



Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 130, No. 19 May 7, 2002

Vol. 130, № 19 le 7 mai 2002

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-1936 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 953-7620 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-1936 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 953-7620 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	7
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	29
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	57
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	133
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	137
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	141
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	147
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	161

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 1999 will be shown as 1999-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 1999, par exemple, sera représenté par 1999-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire appartenante
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Code

A complete list of country codes has been published in the issue of October 24, 2000 and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain on request an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

### 5. How to Purchase Paper Copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by visiting our web site at [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Paper copies of all other Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications may be purchased at the cost of \$.50 per page by visiting [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Code des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 24 octobre 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en visitant notre site web à l'adresse suivante [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Les copies sur papier de tous les autres brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public peuvent être achetées au coût de 0.50\$ par page en visitant notre site web au [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

### 6. Orders for Patents by Class or Sub-Class

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class including both patents in force and expired patents, may be ordered at a price of .50\$ per page from the Patent Office.

### 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### 8. Licensing of Patents

#### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

#### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### 6. Commande de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

#### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Avis

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available this week for sale or licensing.

2,163,053  
2,223,845

### 11. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 12. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence.

2,163,053  
2,223,845

### 11. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 12. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Notices

### 13. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF JANUARY 3, 2002

FEES	AMOUNTS
	\$
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> Amount for each additional sheet over 30	639.00 15.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a))	138.00
The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$690.00; therefore, if more than 5 countries are designated the fee remains \$690.00	

4. <b>International Search Fee</b>	1,360.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

5. <b>Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
----------------------------	---

#### Preliminary Examination

6. <b>Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	159 Euro Dollars
7. <b>Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	1,530 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks or Euro Dollars. They should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office. Please note that the European Patent Office will NOT consider the fees as being received until they reach Europe. It is preferable to fax both the demand and a copy of the bank draft to the EPO at 011-4989-2399-4465.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$197.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### 13. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 03 JANVIER 2002

TAXES	MONTANTS
	\$
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	639,00 15,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a))	138,00
Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 690,00 \$; donc, si plus que 5 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 690,00 \$.	

4. <b>Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 360,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadien et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	

Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.

5. <b>Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
-------------------------------------	--

#### Examen préliminaire

6. <b>Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	159 dollars euro
7. <b>Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	1 530 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire Deutsche Marks ou en Euro Dollars. Elles doivent être payées à l'Office européenne des brevets mais peuvent être payées à l'Office récepteur du Canada. Veuillez noter que l'Office européen NE considérera PAS les honoraires comme étant reçu jusqu'à ce qu'ils atteignent l'Europe. Il est préférable d'envoyer la demande et une copie par fax de la traite bancaire au 011-4889-2399-4465.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 197,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Avis

### 14. PCT Notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Canadian Laid-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of May 7, 2002 contains laid-open applications from April 14, 2002 - April 20, 2002.

### 14. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 14 avril 2002 - 20 avril 2002.

# Canadian Patents Issued

May 7, 2002

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

7 mai 2002

---

[11] **1,341,357**

[13] C

[52] 195-1.22 167-47 167-103.33 167-129  
195-1.26 530-15.06  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/13 7C12N 15/62  
7C07K 16/46  
[25] EN  
[54] PLATELET-SPECIFIC CHIMERIC  
IMMUNOGLOBULIN  
[54] IMMUNOGLOBULINE  
CHIMERIQUE SPECIFIQUE AUX  
PLAQUETTES SANGUINES  
[72] Coller, Barry S., US  
[72] Knight, David M., US  
[73] CENTOCOR INC., US  
[73] RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF  
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK  
(THE), US  
[21] **600,075**  
[22] 1989-05-18  
[30] US (195,720) 1988-05-18

---

[11] **2,013,345**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01J 29/48  
[25] EN  
[54] COLOR PICTURE TUBE  
INCLUDING AN ELECTRON GUN  
WITH AN ELECTRODE HAVING AN  
OPTIMIZED ATTACHMENT MEANS  
[54] TUBE IMAGE COULEUR  
COMPORTANT UN CANON  
ELECTRONIQUE MUNI D'UNE  
ELECTRODE A DISPOSITIF DE  
FIXATION OPTIMISE  
[72] Lundvall, Carl Leonard, II, US  
[73] THOMSON CONSUMER  
ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
[22] 1990-03-29  
[30] US (349670) 1989-05-10

---

---

[11] **2,024,443**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01M 19/00 5G01R 31/34  
[25] EN  
[54] PROBER FOR TESTING  
GENERATOR STATOR WEDGE  
TIGHTNESS WITH ROTOR IN PLACE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ESSAI DU  
RESERREMENT DES COINS  
INTERLAME DE STATOR DE  
GENERATRICE, AVEC ROTOR EN  
PLACE  
[72] Alkire, Gerald Ross, US  
[72] Fischer, Mark William, US  
[72] Dailey, George Franklin, US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-08-31  
[30] US (403,419) 1989-09-01

---

[11] **2,030,897**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 6/38  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] Iwano, Shin'ichi, JP  
[72] Nagase, Ryo, JP  
[72] Ando, Yasuhiro, JP  
[72] Kanayama, Kazunori, JP  
[72] Sugita, Etsuji, JP  
[73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH &  
TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1990-11-26  
[30] JP (1-303185) 1989-11-24  
[30] JP (1-310680) 1989-12-01  
[30] JP (2-49546) 1990-03-02  
[30] JP (2-97774) 1990-04-16  
[30] JP (2-217166) 1990-08-20  
[30] JP (2-86416) 1990-08-20

---

[11] **2,026,425**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B64F 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND INSTALLATION  
FOR PROVIDING ALIGNMENT  
GUIDANCE TO AN AIRCRAFT IN THE  
APPROACH STAGE  
[54] METHODE ET INSTALLATION  
POUR LE GUIDAGE EN ALIGNEMENT  
DE PISTE D'UN AERONEF AMORCANT  
L'ATTERRISSAGE  
[72] Briatte, Louis Michel, FR  
[73] CDR ENTREPRISES, FR  
[22] 1990-09-27  
[30] FR (89 12859) 1989-10-02

---

[11] **2,031,300**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B23Q 1/16 5B23Q 16/06  
[25] EN  
[54] INDEX TABLE ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE A PLATEAU  
TOURNANT  
[72] Wawrzyniak, Walter William, US  
[72] Habarth, Richard, US  
[73] PRACTICAL ENGINEERING, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1990-11-30  
[30] US (516,455) 1990-04-30

---

[11] **2,037,364**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 81/00 5C09D 201/00  
5B05D 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERS  
[54] POLYMERES  
[72] Sarkar, Manish, GB  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[22] 1991-02-28  
[30] GB (9006557.4) 1990-03-23

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 7, 2002**

---

[11] **2,038,026**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 17/20 5C07C 19/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING 1, 1, 1-TRIFLUOROCHLOROETHANE AND 1, 1, 2 TETRAFLUOROETHANE  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DU 1,1,1-TRIFLUOROCHLOROETHANE ET DU 1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE  
[72] Koyama, Satoshi, JP  
[72] Homoto, Yukio, JP  
[72] Esaka, Naoki, JP  
[73] DAIKIN INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-03-12  
[30] JP (61811/1990) 1990-03-13  
[30] JP (285596/1990) 1990-10-22

---

[11] **2,038,710**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 29/17 5C07C 31/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF 1,4-BUTANEDIOL  
[54] PREPARATION DE 1,4-BUTANEDIOL  
[72] Stabel, Uwe, DE  
[72] Gosch, Hans-Juergen, DE  
[72] FISCHER, ROLF, DE  
[72] Harder, Wolfgang, DE  
[72] Hechler, Claus, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1991-03-20  
[30] DE (P 40 09 029.9) 1990-03-21

---

[11] **2,046,176**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01G 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOAD CELL SUPPORTING MEMBER AND WEIGHING SCALE INCORPORATING THE SAME  
[54] ELEMENT SUPPORT DE CELLULE DYNAMOMETRIQUE ET BASCULE EQUIPEE DE CET ELEMENT  
[72] Freeman, Gerald C., US  
[72] Lilly, Norman, US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1991-07-04  
[30] US (551,374) 1990-07-11

---

[11] **2,046,976**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16B 12/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LOCKING MEANS AND PANEL ASSEMBLY INCORPORATING SUCH LOCKING MEANS  
[54] DISPOSITIFS DE FIXATION ET ENSEMBLE DE PANNEAUX MUNIS DE CES DISPOSITIFS  
[72] Hanna, Ronald David, CA  
[73] G.D. Hanna Incorporated, CA  
[22] 1991-07-12

---

[11] **2,051,129**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B63H 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE-PITCH PROPELLER HAVING COLLAPSIBLE BLADES  
[54] HELICE A PAS VARIABLE DOTÉE DE PALES PLIABLES  
[72] Marini, Fernando, IT  
[73] Santa Caterina di Brena Ada & C. S.a.S., IT  
[22] 1991-09-11  
[30] IT (21513A/90) 1990-09-19

---

[11] **2,048,363**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F21V 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WEATHERPROOF LIGHT FIXTURE  
[54] APPAREIL D'ECLAIRAGE A L'EPREUVE DES INTEMPERIES  
[72] SHAANAN, GAD, CA  
[72] Provost, Serge, CA  
[73] Canplas Industries Ltd., CA  
[22] 1991-08-02

---

[11] **2,052,263**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01N 47/36  
[25] EN  
[54] HERBICIDES  
[54] HERBICIDES  
[72] Ishida, Yasuo, JP  
[72] Ohta, Kazunari, JP  
[72] Yoshikawa, Harutoshi, JP  
[73] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-09-25  
[30] JP (258142/1990) 1990-09-26

---

[11] **2,050,317**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/68 5G01N 33/573  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND KIT FOR DETERMINING TYROSINE-PHOSPHORYLATING AND DEPHOSPHORYLATING ACTIVITIES  
[54] METHODE ET TROUSSE POUR DETERMINER LES ACTIVITES DE PHOSPHORYLATION ET DE DEPHOSPHORYLATION  
[72] Rijken, Gerrit, NL  
[73] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 1991-09-03  
[86] 1990-03-02 (PCT/NL1990/000023)  
[87] (WO1990/010234)  
[30] NL (8900529) 1989-03-03

---

[11] **2,052,891**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61J 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CHILD RESISTANT UNIT DOSE PACKAGE  
[54] CONDITIONNEMENT PAR DOSES DE SECURITE POUR ENFANTS  
[72] Bunin, Leonid, US  
[73] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[22] 1991-10-07  
[30] US (597,644) 1990-10-15

---

[11] **2,055,438**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F23J 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR DISCHARGING BOTTOM ASH FROM STEAM PRODUCING BOILERS  
[54] SYSTEME SERVANT A EXTRAIRE LES CENTRES DES CHAUDIERES A VAPEUR  
[72] Magaldi, Mario, IT  
[73] Magaldi, Mario, IT  
[85] 1991-10-23  
[86] 1991-03-04 (PCT/EP1991/000405)  
[87] (WO1991/013293)  
[30] IT (19554 A/90) 1990-03-02

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**7 mai 2002**

---

**[11] 2,056,404**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 15/02 5C08L 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DYNAMICALLY VULCANIZED ALLOYS HAVING TWO COPOLYMERS IN THE CROSSLINKED PHASE AND A CRYSTALLINE MATRIX  
[54] ALLIAGES RETICULES PAR VOIE DYNAMIQUE, COMPORTANT DEUX COPOLYMERES DANS LA PHASE RETICULEE ET UNE MATRICE CRYSTALLISEE  
[72] Hazelton, Donald Ross, US  
[72] Puydak, Robert Chester, US  
[72] Ouhadi, Trazollah, BE  
[73] Advanced Elastomer Systems, L.P., US  
[85] 1991-11-12  
[86] 1990-05-16 (PCT/US1990/002837)  
[87] (WO1990/014389)  
[30] US (359,060) 1989-05-26

**[11] 2,056,915**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F25J 3/00  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION DE DISTILLATION D'AIR EN REGIME VARIABLE DE PRODUCTION D'OXYGENE GAZEUX  
[54] PROCESS AND PLANT FOR DISTILLING AIR AT VARIABLE RATE OF GASEOUS OXYGEN PRODUCTION  
[72] Darredeau, Bernard, FR  
[73] L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCEDES GEORGES CLAUDE, FR  
[22] 1991-12-04  
[30] FR (90 15 294) 1990-12-06

**[11] 2,058,081**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01J 29/28 5C10G 45/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR EXTRUDING CRYSTALLINE ALUMINOSILICATES  
[54] METHODE D'EXTRUSION D'ALUMINOSILICATES CRYSTALLISES  
[72] Moureaux, Patrick, FR  
[72] Darnanville, Jean Paul, FR  
[73] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1991-12-19  
[30] FR (9016140) 1990-12-21

**[11] 2,062,826**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B41M 3/12 5B41M 5/03  
5D06Q 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSFERRING AN IMAGE TO A BACKING  
[54] PROCEDE DE DECALCOMANIE  
[72] Hagedorn, Jürgen, DE  
[72] Hartmann, Manfred, DE  
[72] Hagedorn, Jürgen, DE  
[73] Hagedorn, Jürgen, DE  
[85] 1991-12-19  
[86] 1990-06-26 (PCT/EP1990/001019)  
[87] (WO1991/000385)  
[30] DE (P 39 20 864.8) 1989-06-26

**[11] 2,062,893**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B26F 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PUNCH ASSEMBLY  
[54] POINCON  
[72] Wilson, Kenneth J., US  
[72] Robinson, Verlon, US  
[73] WILSON TOOL INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1992-03-12  
[30] US (743,689) 1991-08-12

**[11] 2,064,342**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A23G 9/04 5A23P 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND A MACHINE FOR MANUFACTURING AN ARTICLE OF ICE CONFECTIONERY  
[54] METHODE ET MACHINE DE FABRICATION D'ARTICLES DE CONFISERIE GLACEE  
[72] Cathenaut, Philip Igor, FR  
[72] Wendelin, Friedrich, ES  
[73] Frisco-Findus AG, CH  
[22] 1992-03-23  
[30] EP (91105129.0) 1991-03-30

**[11] 2,064,838**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E21B 17/18 5E21B 17/02  
5E21B 17/10  
[25] FR  
[54] TUBE DE PRODUCTION AVEC LIGNE HYDRAULIQUE INTEGREE  
[54] PRODUCTION PIPE HAVING AN INTEGRATED HYDRAULIC LINE  
[72] Ferry, Jean-Claude, FR  
[72] Boulet, Jean, FR  
[73] ELF EXPLORATION PRODUCTION, FR  
[85] 1992-02-13  
[86] 1991-06-26 (PCT/FR1991/000507)  
[87] (WO1992/000437)  
[30] FR (90/08222) 1990-06-29

**[11] 2,064,950**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE DIAPERS  
[54] COUCHES JETABLES  
[72] Igaue, Takamitsu, JP  
[72] Tanji, Hiroyuki, JP  
[73] Uni-Charm Corporation, JP  
[22] 1992-04-02  
[30] JP (3-32167) 1991-04-10

**[11] 2,067,111**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01J 29/07  
[25] EN  
[54] SEGMENTED SHADOW MASK SUPPORT STRUCTURE AND PROCESS FOR FLAT TENSION MASK COLOR CATHODE RAY TUBES  
[54] STRUCTURE DE SUPPORT SEGMENTE DE MASQUE PERFORE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION POUR TUBES CATHODIQUES COULEURS A MASQUE TENDU PLAT  
[72] Capek, Raymond G., US  
[72] Greiner, Siegfried M., US  
[73] Zenith Electronics Corporation, US  
[85] 1992-03-24  
[86] 1990-10-17 (PCT/US1990/005961)  
[87] (WO1991/006970)  
[30] US (427,149) 1989-10-25

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 7, 2002**

---

[11] **2,070,663**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 309/28 5C07C 303/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SULFONATING AGENT AND  
PROCESS  
[54] AGENT ET PROCEDE DE  
SULFONATION  
[72] Ogata, Eiji, JP  
[72] Yanase, Norio, JP  
[72] Kitahara, Takayuki, JP  
[73] Konishi Chemical Ind. Co., Ltd., JP  
[85] 1992-06-04  
[86] 1991-10-09 (PCT/JP1991/001372)  
[87] (WO1992/006935)  
[30] JP (273725/1990) 1990-10-12

[11] **2,072,856**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B31B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CARDBOARD BOX FORMING  
MACHINE  
[54] MACHINE A FORMER DES  
BOITES EN CARTON  
[72] Boix Jaen, José, ES  
[73] LOS PINOS FINCA AGRICOLA, S.L.,  
ES  
[22] 1992-06-30  
[30] ES (9200153) 1992-01-24

[11] **2,077,533**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 45/00 5B29D 22/00  
5B29C 45/77  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS ASSISTED INJECTION  
MOLDING  
[54] MOULAGE PAR INJECTION  
ASSISTE AU GAZ  
[72] Loren, Norman S., US  
[73] Loren, Norman S., US  
[85] 1992-09-03  
[86] 1991-03-27 (PCT/US1991/002108)  
[87] (WO1991/014559)  
[30] US (501,147) 1990-03-29  
[30] US (656,205) 1991-02-15

[11] **2,079,222**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61B 17/00 5A61F 2/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SURGICAL PLUG AND SURGICAL  
PATCH AND INSERTION DEVICES  
[54] BOUCHON CHIRURGICAL ET  
PIECE CHIRURGICALE, ET  
INSTRUMENTS D'INSERTION  
[72] Eberbach, Mark Allen, US  
[73] Cook Incorporated, US  
[85] 1992-09-25  
[86] 1991-10-11 (PCT/US1991/007601)  
[87] (WO1992/006639)  
[30] US (595,956) 1990-10-11

[11] **2,085,248**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 88/46  
[25] EN  
[54] PERIPHERAL SEAL FOR  
FLOATING TANK COVER  
[54] JOINT D'ETANCHEITE  
PERIPHERIQUE POUR COUVERCLE  
DE RESERVOIR FLOTTANT  
[72] Wagoner, Robert Boyd, US  
[73] Matrix Service, Inc., US  
[85] 1992-12-11  
[86] 1991-05-10 (PCT/US1991/003303)  
[87] (WO1992/000902)  
[30] US (552,799) 1990-07-13

[11] **2,080,070**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23F 1/08  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
DECAPAGE DES RIVES D'UNE TOLE  
IMMERGEE DANS UNE SOLUTION  
REACTIVE, NOTAMMENT DE TOLES  
LAMINEES A CHAUD  
[54] PROCESS AND ARRANGEMENT  
FOR PICKLING STEEL SHEET EDGES  
IMMERSED IN A REACTIVE  
SOLUTION, ESPECIALLY HOT  
ROLLED STEEL SHEET  
[72] Nogues, Michel, FR  
[73] SOLLAC, FR  
[22] 1992-10-07  
[30] FR (91 12 324) 1991-10-07

[11] **2,085,254**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02G 15/18 5H01R 4/72  
[25] EN  
[54] BRANCH-OFF ARRANGEMENT  
[54] AGENCEMENT DE  
RAMIFICATION  
[72] Barrat, Alan, GB  
[72] Miles, Graham, GB  
[73] RAYCHEM LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1992-12-11  
[86] 1991-06-20 (PCT/GB1991/000993)  
[87] (WO1992/000622)  
[30] GB (9013986.6) 1990-06-22

[11] **2,085,368**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02G 15/18 5H01R 4/72  
[25] EN  
[54] BRANCH-OFF  
[54] DERIVATION  
[72] Barrat, Alan, GB  
[72] Miles, Graham, GB  
[73] RAYCHEM LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1992-12-14  
[86] 1991-06-20 (PCT/GB1991/000994)  
[87] (WO1992/000623)  
[30] GB (9013987.4) 1990-06-22

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 mai 2002

---

[11] 2,085,563  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01V 1/40 5E21B 47/00  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE ACTIVE ET/OU PASSIVE D'UN GISEMENT SOUTERRAIN INSTALLE A POSTE FIXE  
[54] FIXED-INSTALLATION UNDERGROUND POOL ACTIVE AND/ OR PASSIVE MONITORING SYSTEM  
[72] Staron, Philippe, FR  
[72] Cretin, Jacques, FR  
[72] Beauducel, Claude, FR  
[72] Lepage, Thierry, FR  
[73] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 1992-12-16  
[30] FR (91/15691) 1991-12-16  
[30] FR (92/03575) 1992-03-23

---

[11] 2,085,871  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/44 5A61K 31/22 5A61K 9/24 5A61K 31/365 5A61K 31/405  
[25] EN  
[54] A CONTROLLED RELEASE DRUG DISPERSION DELIVERY DEVICE  
[54] MICROCAPSULE  
[72] Rork, Gerald S., US  
[72] Pipkin, James D., US  
[73] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[22] 1992-12-18  
[30] US (815,304) 1991-12-27  
[30] US (902,188) 1992-07-29

---

[11] 2,086,753  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 5/142 5A61M 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLED DELIVERY OF LIQUIDS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LA DISTRIBUTION CONTROLEE DE LIQUIDES  
[72] Hjertman, Birger, SE  
[72] Michel, Peter, CH  
[73] PHARMACIA AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 1993-01-05  
[86] 1991-07-25 (PCT/SE1991/000506)  
[87] (WO1992/001484)  
[30] SE (9002510-7) 1990-07-26

---

[11] 2,088,590  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01C 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE SPREADING DEVICES  
[54] EPANDEUR PORTATIF  
[72] Courtney, Steve Paul, US  
[72] Amerine, James Dalton, US  
[73] OMS INVESTMENTS, INC., US  
[85] 1993-02-01  
[86] 1991-07-01 (PCT/US1991/004677)  
[87] (WO1992/002120)  
[30] US (564,948) 1990-08-07

---

[11] 2,088,760  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/41 5A61K 33/24  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF 2-PHENYL-1,2-BENZISOSELANAZOL-3-(2H)-ONE  
[54] UTILISATION DE LA 2-PHENYL-1,2-BENZISOSELANAZOL-3-(2H)-ONE  
[72] Baldew, Glenn S., NL  
[72] Vermeulen, Nicolaas P. E., NL  
[73] RHONE-POULENC RORER GMBH, DE  
[85] 1993-02-03  
[86] 1991-07-31 (PCT/EP1991/001438)  
[87] (WO1992/002221)  
[30] EP (EP91/01438) 1991-07-31

---

[11] 2,090,820  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/18 5G01N 21/27  
[25] EN  
[54] SIMULTANEOUS MONITORING OF MULTIPLE WATER TREATMENT PERFORMANCE INDICATORS  
[54] CONTROLE SIMULTANE D'INDICATEURS MULTIPLES DE LA QUALITE DE L'EAU APRES TRAITEMENT  
[72] Richardson, John, US  
[72] Kye, Larry M., US  
[72] Brickhouse, Mark D., US  
[72] Engstrom, Gary G., US  
[72] Kelly John Arthur, US  
[72] Kahle, Scott J., US  
[72] Schlager, Kenneth J., US  
[73] BETZDEARBORN INC., US  
[73] Biotechs Technologies Inc., US  
[22] 1993-03-02  
[30] US (845,889) 1992-03-04

---

[11] 2,092,438  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F04D 13/06 5F04D 29/04  
5F04D 29/18  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED CENTRIFUGAL PUMP AND MOTOR  
[54] ENSEMBLE MOTEUR ET POMPE CENTRIFUGE  
[72] Cooper, Paul, US  
[72] Bulson, Lee J., US  
[73] Ingersoll-Dresser Pump Company, US  
[85] 1993-03-24  
[86] 1991-09-27 (PCT/US1991/007122)  
[87] (WO1992/006301)  
[30] US (593,655) 1990-10-04

---

[11] 2,092,618  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NEAR-INFINITY IMAGE DISPLAY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'AFFICHAGE D'IMAGES PRESQUE A L'INFINI  
[72] Dugdale, Jon, US  
[73] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-03-12  
[86] 1992-06-15 (PCT/US1992/004990)  
[87] (WO1993/002377)  
[30] US (730,731) 1991-07-16

---

[11] 2,094,252  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23C 14/35  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTATING MAGNETRON INCORPORATING A REMOVABLE CATHODE  
[54] MAGNETRON ROTATIF COMPORTANT UNE CATHODE AMOVIBLE  
[72] Stevenson, David E., US  
[72] Bjornard, Erik J., US  
[72] Humberstone, Geoffrey, US  
[73] VIRATEC THIN FILMS, INC., US  
[85] 1993-04-16  
[86] 1991-10-17 (PCT/US1991/007500)  
[87] (WO1992/007105)  
[30] US (07/600,203) 1990-10-18

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 7, 2002**

---

[11] **2,096,420**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 27/10 5G01J 3/45  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE  
[72] Jenkins, Richard Michael, GB  
[72] Heaton, John Michael, GB  
[73] Secretary of State for Defence in her Britannic Majesty's Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (THE), GB  
[85] 1993-05-17  
[86] 1991-12-02 (PCT/GB1991/002129)  
[87] (WO1992/011550)  
[30] GB (9027657.7) 1990-12-20

---

[11] **2,098,457**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B23D 31/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT DEVICE FOR LUG SCRAP STRIPS FROM METALLIC STRIP SLITTERS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES RETAILLES D'UNE MACHINE A DECOUPER DES FEUILLARDS METALLIQUES  
[72] Aiba, Junichi, JP  
[72] Sasaki, Yoshiharu, JP  
[73] FURUKAWA ALUMINUM CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1993-06-15

---

[11] **2,098,612**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 273/04 5C07D 401/00  
5C07D 403/00 5C07D 413/00 5C07D 417/  
00 5A01N 55/00 5C07D 498/04 5C07D 253/  
10 5C07F 7/10 5C07D 285/16 5A01N 47/38  
5C07F 9/547  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTHROPODICIDAL CARBOXANILIDES  
[54] CARBOXANILIDES ARTHROPODICIDES  
[72] Annis, Gary D., US  
[72] Barnette, William E., US  
[72] McCann, Stephen F., US  
[72] Wing, Keith D., US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-06-16  
[86] 1991-12-17 (PCT/US1991/009164)  
[87] (WO1992/011249)  
[30] US (07/632,438) 1990-12-21  
[30] US (07/714,401) 1991-06-11

---

[11] **2,104,302**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A62C 37/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SPRAY-HEAD FOR FIGHTING FIRE  
[54] TETE DE PULVERISATION UTILISEE DANS LA LUTTE CONTRE L'INCENDIE  
[72] SUNDHOLM, Göran, FI  
[73] MARIOFF CORPORATION OY, FI  
[85] 1993-08-17  
[86] 1992-02-28 (PCT/FI1992/000060)  
[87] (WO1992/015370)  
[30] FI (911028) 1991-02-28  
[30] FI (911404) 1991-03-22  
[30] FI (911792) 1991-04-12  
[30] FI (912433) 1991-05-20  
[30] FI (913018) 1991-06-19  
[30] FI (914705) 1991-04-10

---

[11] **2,104,315**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 31/20 5B32B 15/20  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'ASSEMBLAGES COMPOSES DE DEUX PIECES COLLEES ET COMPORANT UNE ETAPE DE FORMAGE  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING ASSEMBLIES COMPOSED OF TWO GLUED ELEMENTS WITH A FORMING STAGE  
[72] Blot, Philippe Yannick André, FR  
[72] Leroy, Frédéric Abel Henri, FR  
[72] Vigneron, Didier Simon, FR  
[73] A.C.B., FR  
[73] HISPAÑO-SUIZA AEROSTRUCTURES, FR  
[22] 1993-08-18  
[30] FR (92.10123) 1992-08-19

---

[11] **2,105,264**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 23/04 5B32B 1/08  
5G02B 1/10 5C08L 23/10  
[25] EN  
[54] RESIN COMPOSITIONS, PRODUCTION PROCESS THEREOF, AND PRODUCTS USING THE RESIN COMPOSITIONS  
[54] RESINES, LE PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ET LES PRODUITS FAITS AVEC ELLES  
[72] Nakakura, Yasushi, JP  
[72] Tanaka, Hideki, JP  
[72] Sano, Akira, JP  
[72] Mogi, Akio, JP  
[72] Miyamoto, Matsuhiro, JP  
[72] Suzuki, Kazunari, JP  
[73] Fujikura Ltd., JP  
[73] IDEMITSU PETROCHEMICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1993-08-31  
[30] JP (264162/1992) 1992-09-08  
[30] JP (242331/1992) 1992-09-10

---

[11] **2,108,782**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 33/20 5A61K 31/045  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION AND METHOD FOR TREATMENT OF PATULOUS EUSTACHIAN TUBE SYNDROME AND ATROPHIC RHINITIS  
[54] COMPOSITION ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DU SYNDROME DE LA TROMPE D'EUSTACHE DISTENDUE ET DE LA RHINITE ATROPHIQUE  
[72] Di Bartolomeo, Joseph R., US  
[73] Di Bartolomeo, Joseph R., US  
[85] 1993-10-19  
[86] 1991-12-10 (PCT/US1991/009264)  
[87] (WO1992/019103)  
[30] US (692,486) 1991-04-29

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 mai 2002

---

[11] 2,109,266  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF AND SYSTEM AND APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATICALLY CREATING, IDENTIFYING, ROUTING AND STORING DIGITALLY SCANNED DOCUMENTS  
[54] METHODE, SYSTEME ET APPAREIL POUR CREER, IDENTIFIER, ACHEMINER ET STOCKER AUTOMATIQUEMENT DES DOCUMENTS ANALYSES NUMERIQUEMENT  
[72] Schmid, Edward, US  
[72] Doss, Santosh, US  
[73] SIMPLIFY DEVELOPMENT CORP., US  
[22] 1993-10-26  
[30] US (978,495) 1992-11-05

---

[11] 2,109,520  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] VIDEO SIGNAL DECOMPRESSION APPARATUS FOR INDEPENDENTLY COMPRESSED EVEN AND ODD FIELD DATA  
[54] APPAREIL DE DECOMPRESSION DE SIGNAUX VIDEO POUR DONNEES DE TRAMES PAIRES ET IMPAIRES COMPRIMEES INDEPENDAMMENT LES UNES DES AUTRES  
[72] Ng, Sheau-Bao, US  
[73] RCA LICENSING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1993-10-28  
[86] 1992-03-12 (PCT/US1992/001794)  
[87] (WO1992/020191)  
[30] US (692,868) 1991-04-29

---

[11] 2,109,717  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01C 17/08 5G01C 17/18  
5G01C 17/26  
[25] EN  
[54] ATTITUDE SENSOR  
[54] SENSEUR D'ORIENTATION  
[72] Crocker, Timothy Richard, GB  
[72] Rees, Anthony Ivor, GB  
[73] 3D Instruments Limited, GB  
[85] 1993-11-22  
[86] 1992-05-29 (PCT/GB1992/000978)  
[87] (WO1992/021936)  
[30] GB (91 11740.8) 1991-05-31

---

[11] 2,111,248  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 45/28  
[25] EN  
[54] VALVE GATED INJECTION MOLDING APPARATUS WITH A SPRING IN THE PISTON  
[54] APPAREIL DE MOULAGE A INJECTION A VANNE MUNI D'UN RESSORT A CHAQUE PISTON  
[72] TENG, Alex C., CA  
[73] MOLD-MASTERS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1993-12-13

---

[11] 2,116,410  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G08B 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC BELL TONE GENERATOR  
[54] GENERATEUR ELECTRONIQUE DE TONALITES DE SONNERIE  
[72] Falzarano, Bart, Jr., US  
[73] Wheelock, Inc., US  
[22] 1994-02-24  
[30] US (08/025,965) 1993-03-03

---

[11] 2,116,454  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01N 59/00 5C02F 1/50  
5A01N 43/50 5A01N 43/60 5A01N 43/66  
5C02F 1/76 5A01N 43/90  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR CONTROLLING THE GROWTH OF MICROBIALS IN AQUEOUS MEDIA  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES DE REGULATION DE LA CROISSANCE MICROBIENNE EN MILIEU AQUEUX  
[72] Jones, Ronald Lee, US  
[72] Caughman, Henry Daniel, US  
[72] Shelor, Susan M., US  
[72] Lines, Ellwood LeRoy, Jr., US  
[73] Bio-Lab, Inc., US  
[85] 1994-02-24  
[86] 1992-09-03 (PCT/US1992/007450)  
[87] (WO1993/004582)  
[30] US (07/755,822) 1991-09-06

---

[11] 2,119,352  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G07C 1/00 5G07C 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR SUPERVISION  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE DU TEMPS ET/OU DES PASSAGES  
[72] Eriksson, Lennart, SE  
[73] Eriksson, Lennart, SE  
[85] 1994-03-17  
[86] 1992-09-18 (PCT/SE1992/000650)  
[87] (WO1993/006568)  
[30] SE (9102739-1) 1991-09-20

---

[11] 2,119,395  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01V 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING FORMATION RESISTIVITY IN A CASED WELL  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE POUR DETERMINER LA RESISTIVITE D'UNE FORMATION DANS UN PUITS TUBE  
[72] Moulin, Pierre Alexis, FR  
[73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1994-03-18  
[30] FR (93 03755) 1993-03-31

---

[11] 2,121,448  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTENNA SWITCHED DIVERSITY RECEIVER  
[54] RECEPTEUR FONCTIONNANT EN DIVERSITE A COMMUTATION D'ANTENNES  
[72] Takai, Hitoshi, JP  
[72] Yamasaki, Hidetoshi, JP  
[72] Urabe, Yoshio, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1994-04-15  
[30] JP (5-089615) 1993-04-16  
[30] JP (5-089616) 1993-04-16

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 7, 2002**

---

[11] **2,129,537**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07F 7/18 5C07C 405/00  
5C07D 309/12 5C07D 307/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF E-  
PROSTAGLANDINS  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE  
E-PROTAGLANDINES  
[72] Amano, Takehiro, JP  
[72] Kameo, Kazuya, JP  
[72] Tanami, Tohru, JP  
[72] Mutoh, Masaru, JP  
[72] Ono, Naoya, JP  
[72] Goto, Jun, JP  
[72] SATO, FUMIE, JP  
[73] NISSAN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[73] FUMIE SATO, JP  
[85] 1994-08-04  
[86] 1993-02-02 (PCT/JP1993/000115)  
[87] (WO1993/016041)  
[30] JP (04-020151) 1992-02-05  
[30] JP (04-020264) 1992-02-05

[11] **2,129,861**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] GLAZING ASSEMBLIES AND  
PROCESSES FOR THE FORMATION  
THEREOF  
[54] VITRAGES FEUILLETÉS ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION  
CORRESPONDANTE  
[72] Chinzi, Calogero, BE  
[73] GLAVERBEL, BE  
[22] 1994-08-10  
[30] GB (93 16 821.9) 1993-08-12

[11] **2,130,213**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C01G 51/04 5H01M 4/52  
[25] EN  
[54] COBALT/COBALT OXIDE  
POWDER, A PROCESS FOR ITS  
PRODUCTION AND ITS USE  
[54] POUDRE DE COBALT ET  
D'OXYDE DE COBALT; METHODE DE  
PREPARATION ET UTILISATION  
[72] Krynicki, Ulrich, DE  
[72] Naumann, Dirk, DE  
[72] Mende, Bernd, DE  
[72] Olbrich, Armin, DE  
[72] Gille, Gerhard, DE  
[73] H.C. STARCK GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 1994-08-09  
[30] DE (P 4327023.9) 1993-08-12

[11] **2,130,574**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A23G 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED PROCESS FOR  
MANUFACTURING WAX-FREE  
CHEWING GUMS WITH FAST SET-UP  
TIMES  
[54] PROCEDE AMELIORE DE  
FABRICATION DE GOMMES A  
MACHER SANS CIRE SE SOLIDIFIANT  
RAPIDEMENT  
[72] Synosky, Steven P., US  
[72] Reed, Michael A., US  
[72] Laughlin, Kenneth W., US  
[73] WM. WRIGLEY JR. COMPANY, US  
[85] 1994-08-19  
[86] 1993-03-02 (PCT/US1993/001943)  
[87] (WO1993/017579)  
[30] WO (PCT/US92/01686) 1992-03-03  
[30] US (07/906,921) 1992-06-30  
[30] WO (PCT/US92/09615) 1992-11-06  
[30] US (07/996,914) 1992-12-29  
[30] US (07/997,876) 1992-12-29  
[30] US (07/997,732) 1992-12-30  
[30] WO (PCT/US92/11317) 1992-12-30

[11] **2,137,477**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 69/20 5C08K 3/00  
5C08K 7/02 5C08L 77/06  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYAMIDE AND POLYAMIDE  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION A BASE DE  
POLYAMIDES  
[72] Oka, Hideaki, JP  
[72] Kashimura, Tsugunori, JP  
[72] Yokota, Shinichi, JP  
[72] Hayashihara, Hiroshi, JP  
[73] Kuraray Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1994-12-07  
[30] JP (328109/1993) 1993-12-24  
[30] JP (19584/1994) 1994-02-16  
[30] JP (19585/1994) 1994-02-16

[11] **2,140,668**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03F 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR EMULATION  
OF VACUUM TUBES  
[54] EMULATION DE TUBES A VIDE  
AU MOYEN DE DISPOSITIFS A  
SEMICONDUCTEUR  
[72] PRITCHARD, Eric K., US  
[73] PRITCHARD, Eric K., US  
[85] 1995-01-19  
[86] 1993-06-24 (PCT/US1993/006031)  
[87] (WO1994/002934)  
[30] US (914,596) 1992-07-20

[11] **2,143,795**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 49/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR BLOW MOLDING  
HOLLOW ARTICLES AND DEVICE  
FOR THE SAME  
[54] METHODE DE MOULAGE PAR  
SOUFFLAGE POUR L'OBENTION  
D'ARTICLES CREUX; LE DISPOSITIF  
CORRESPONDANT  
[72] Matsuhashi, Setsu, JP  
[73] Toko Seikan Kaisha, Ltd., JP  
[22] 1995-03-02

[11] **2,145,000**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 211/36 6C07D 491/107  
6C07D 401/14 6C07D 413/14 6C07D 417/  
14 6C07D 211/18 6A61K 31/445 6A61K  
31/535 6A61K 31/54 6A61K 31/55 6C07D  
211/96  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS WHICH ARE  
SELECTIVE ANTAGONISTS OF THE  
HUMAN NK3 RECEPTOR AND THEIR  
USE AS MEDICINAL PRODUCTS AND  
DIAGNOSTIC TOOLS  
[54] ANTAGONISTES SELECTIFS DU  
RECEPTEUR HUMAIN NK3 ET LEUR  
UTILISATION COMME PRODUITS  
MEDICINAUX ET DIAGNOSTIQUES  
[72] Bichon, Daniel, FR  
[72] Gueule, Patrick, FR  
[72] Van Broeck, Didier, FR  
[72] Emonds-Alt, Xavier, FR  
[72] Proietto, Vincenzo, FR  
[73] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR  
[22] 1995-03-20  
[30] FR (94 03193) 1994-03-18  
[30] FR (94 09478) 1994-07-29  
[30] FR (95 00571) 1995-01-19

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 mai 2002

[11] 2,145,542  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/18 6G02B 6/16  
[25] EN  
[54] BRAGG GRATING MADE IN OPTICAL WAVEGUIDE  
[54] RESEAU DE BRAGG INCORPORÉ A UN GUIDE DE LUMIÈRE  
[72] Snitzer, Elias, US  
[72] Prohaska, John Dennis, US  
[73] CORNING, INC., US  
[85] 1995-03-24  
[86] 1993-10-13 (PCT/US1993/009757)  
[87] (WO1994/009396)  
[30] US (963,839) 1992-10-20

[11] 2,149,075  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C05G 3/00 6C05C 9/00  
6C05G 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED RELEASE FERTILIZER AND METHODS OF PRODUCTION  
[54] ENGRAIS A LIBERATION PROLONGEE ET METHODE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] Woodward, Fred E. (deceased), US  
[72] Hudson, Alice P., US  
[73] SURFACE CHEMISTS OF FLORIDA, INC., US  
[22] 1995-05-10

[11] 2,153,194  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 36/06  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE L'OUVERTURE ET DE LA FERMETURE DES MACHOIRES DE VERROUILLAGE POUR UN RECIPIENT SOUS PRESSION  
[54] DEVICE FOR CONTROLLING THE OPENING AND CLOSING OF SAFETY GRIPPING JAWS ON A PRESSURE VESSEL  
[72] Chameroy, Eric, FR  
[72] Cartigny, Michel, FR  
[73] SEB S.A., FR  
[22] 1995-07-04  
[30] FR (94 08585) 1994-07-06

[11] 2,153,321  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 67/20 6C08J 9/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ENLARGED CELL FOAM AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] MOUSSE A ALVEOLES PLUS GRANDES; METHODE DE PREPARATION  
[72] Suh, Kyung W., US  
[72] Wakabayashi, Masayuki, JP  
[72] Vo, Chau V., FR  
[72] Paquet, Andrew N., US  
[73] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 1995-07-05  
[86] 1993-12-07 (PCT/US1993/011813)  
[87] (WO1994/016876)  
[30] US (08/009,155) 1993-01-26

[11] 2,155,982  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21S 3/02 6F21V 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] LUMINAIRE FOR INTERIOR LIGHTING  
[54] LUMINAIRE POUR ECLAIRAGE INTERIEUR  
[72] Akashi, Yukio, JP  
[72] Tanabe, Yoshinori, JP  
[72] Akashi, Izumi, JP  
[72] Mukai, Kenji, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1995-08-14  
[30] JP (Hei 6-190,463) 1994-08-12  
[30] JP (Hei 7-021,865) 1995-02-09

[11] 2,158,751  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 19/22 6B65H 19/30  
[25] EN  
[54] REWINDING MACHINE AND METHOD FOR THE FORMATION OF LOGS OF WEB MATERIAL WITH MEANS FOR SEVERING THE WEB MATERIAL  
[54] REMBOBINEUSE AVEC DISPOSITIF DE SECTIONNEMENT ET METHODE POUR FORMER DES ROULEAUX DE MATERIAU EN BANDE  
[72] Biagiotti, Guglielmo, IT  
[72] Perini, Eva, IT  
[73] FABIO PERINI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 1995-09-20  
[86] 1994-03-23 (PCT/IT1994/000031)  
[87] (WO1994/021545)  
[30] IT (FI93A000058) 1993-03-24

[11] 2,159,368  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CASING FOR SIGN  
[54] CADRE POUR PANCARTE  
[72] Verret, Normand, CA  
[73] Verret, Normand, CA  
[22] 1995-09-28

[11] \* 2,163,053  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11B 5/455 6G11B 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-SERVOWRITING TIMING PATTERN GENERATION  
[54] GENERATION DE CONFIGURATIONS DE SYNCHRONISATION DANS L'ENREGISTREMENT A ASSERVISSEMENT  
[72] Chainer, Timothy Joseph, US  
[72] Praino, Anthony Paul, US  
[72] Schultz, Mark Delorman, US  
[72] Webb, Bucknell C., US  
[72] Yarmchuk, Edward John, US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-11-16  
[30] US (08/348,773) 1994-12-01

[11] 2,164,218  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/00 6H04M 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAL IN-BOUND METER INTERFACE UNIT WHICH DERIVES ITS POWER FROM A TELEPHONE LINE  
[54] INTERFACE POUR APPAREIL DE MESURE TELEPHONIQUE ALIMENTEE EN COURANT PAR LA LIGNE TELEPHONIQUE  
[72] Gray, Bruce E., US  
[72] Fletcher, Donald R., US  
[73] M & FC HOLDING COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 1995-11-30  
[86] 1994-06-03 (PCT/US1994/006290)  
[87] (WO1994/029997)  
[30] US (08/072,518) 1993-06-04

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 7, 2002**

---

[11] **2,166,140**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SPEECH PITCH LAG CODING APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE CODAGE DE DECALAGES VOCAUX  
[72] Serizawa, Masahiro, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1995-12-27  
[30] JP (324562/1994) 1994-12-27

---

[11] **2,166,655**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 47/34  
[25] EN  
[54] BELLOWS PUMP DISPENSER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR A POMPE A SOUFFLET  
[72] Gillingham, James R., US  
[73] CALMAR, INC., US  
[22] 1996-01-05  
[30] US (08/369,114) 1995-01-05

---

[11] **2,167,955**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41F 22/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR HANDLING PRINTED SHEET MATERIAL  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LA MANIPULATION DE FEUILLES IMPRIMEES  
[72] DEMOORE, HOWARD WARREN, US  
[72] Branson, John Andrew, US  
[73] DEMOORE, HOWARD WARREN, US  
[22] 1996-01-24  
[30] US (08/379,722) 1995-01-27

---

[11] **2,169,202**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27K 3/52  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS FOR THE PRESERVATION OF TIMBER PRODUCTS  
[54] METHODE DE PRESERVATION DES PRODUITS DE BOIS D'OEUVRE  
[72] Ma, Frank Man Sheung, US  
[72] AYOTTE, Marcel, CA  
[73] UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS & PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-02-09  
[30] US (08/466,442) 1995-06-06

---

[11] **2,171,944**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/44  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ASSEMBLY FOR USE IN CONNECTING OPTICAL FIBRES HAVING PIVOTALLY MOUNTED HOUSINGS  
[54] ENSEMBLE A UTILISER POUR CONNECTER DES FIBRES OPTIQUES A BOITIERS MONTES PIVOTANTS  
[72] Llewellyn, Laurence, GB  
[72] Graveston, Mark George, GB  
[72] Benton, Simon Charles Tristan, GB  
[72] Kandasamy, Ispran Sharma, GB  
[72] Hale, Peter George, GB  
[72] Jenkins, Peter David, GB  
[73] Pirelli General plc, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1996-03-15  
[86] 1994-09-28 (PCT/GB1994/002111)  
[87] (WO1995/009374)  
[30] GB (9320101.0) 1993-09-29

---

[11] **2,175,688**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 2/74 6E04B 1/94  
[25] EN  
[54] PARTITION WALL  
[54] PANNEAU DE CLOISON  
[72] Umebara, Kazuyuki, JP  
[72] Uchida, Masayuki, JP  
[72] Hasegawa, Tomoya, JP  
[73] YOSHINO GYPSUM CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1996-05-01  
[86] 1995-09-04 (PCT/JP1995/001754)  
[87] (WO1996/007800)  
[30] JP (6/209881) 1994-09-02

---

[11] **2,175,842**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11C 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSESTERIFIED CORN OIL PRODUCTS  
[54] PRODUITS TRANSESTERIFIES A BASE D'HUILE DE MAIS  
[72] Hauer, Birgit, DE  
[72] Meinzer, Armin, DE  
[72] Posanski, Ulrich, DE  
[72] Vonderscher, Jacky, FR  
[73] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[22] 1992-06-26  
[30] GB (9113872) 1991-06-27

---

[11] **2,176,147**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22B 3/18 6C22B 11/00  
[6C22B 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOOXIDATION OF REFRACTORY SULFIDE ORES  
[54] BIO-OXYDATION DE PYRITES  
REFRACTAIRES  
[72] Kohr, William J., US  
[73] Geobiotics, Inc., US  
[85] 1996-05-08  
[86] 1994-12-02 (PCT/US1994/013794)  
[87] (WO1995/015403)  
[30] US (08/161,742) 1993-12-03  
[30] US (08/343,888) 1994-11-16

---

[11] **2,179,413**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINE HAVING HALF WIDTH TRAYS  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR AUTOMATIQUE DE BILLETS  
[72] Ramachandran, Natarajan, US  
[72] Sedlock, Gerald T., US  
[72] Lewis, Kim Raymond, US  
[72] Price, Charles D., III, US  
[72] Lute, Richard Calvin, Jr., US  
[73] DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1996-06-18  
[86] 1995-03-07 (PCT/US1995/002712)  
[87] (WO1995/025319)  
[30] US (08/213,404) 1994-03-15

---

[11] **2,179,864**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/80  
[25] EN  
[54] BONE PLATE TEMPLATE  
[54] MODELE DE PLAQUE VISSEE  
[72] RUNCIMAN, Robert John, CA  
[72] Allard, Randall N., US  
[73] TERRAY CORPORATION, CA  
[73] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[22] 1996-06-25

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 mai 2002

---

[11] **2,186,151**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/11 6C08L 33/06  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION AQUEUSE POUR LE MAINTIEN ET/OU LA FIXATION DES CHEVEUX COMPRENANT UN OLIGOMERE ACRYLIQUE FILMOGENE, SOLUBLE OU DISPERSIBLE DANS LES MILIEUX AQUEUX ET UTILISATIONS  
[54] AQUEOUS COMPOSITION CONTAINING A FILM-FORMING ACRYLIC MONOMER, SOLUBLE OR DISPERSIBLE IN AQUEOUS MEDIA, FOR HOLDING AND/OR FIXING HAIR; USE THEREOF  
[72] Samain, Henri, FR  
[72] Mougin, Nathalie, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1996-09-20  
[30] FR (95 11 110) 1995-09-21

---

[11] **2,190,494**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 19/00 6A61K 39/385  
[25] EN  
[54] HETERODIMER POLYPEPTIDE IMMUNOGEN CARRIER COMPOSITION AND METHOD  
[54] COMPOSITION DE SUPPORT D'IMMUNOGENE DE POLYPETIDE D'HETERODIMERE ET SON PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] CACHIA, PAUL J., CA  
[72] IRVIN, RANDALL T., CA  
[72] HOUSTON, MICHAEL E., CA  
[72] ZHOU, NIAN E., CA  
[72] KAY, CYRIL M., CA  
[72] HODGES, ROBERT S., CA  
[73] PENCE INC., CA  
[85] 1996-11-15  
[86] 1995-05-18 (PCT/CA1995/000293)  
[87] (WO1995/031480)  
[30] US (08/245,507) 1994-05-18

---

---

[11] **2,193,066**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 3/14 6G01V 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE DETERMINATION OF PETROPHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF GEOLOGIC STRUCTURES  
[54] DETERMINATION PAR RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE NUCLEAIRE DES CARACTERISTIQUES DE ROCHES CONSTITUANT DES STRUCTURES GEOLOGIQUES  
[72] Coates, George R., US  
[73] NUMAR CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-12-16  
[86] 1995-06-16 (PCT/US1995/008563)  
[87] (WO1995/035514)  
[30] US (261,542) 1994-06-17

---

[11] **2,196,216**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 33/32 6G01N 24/08  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCED POWER SELECTIVE EXCITATION RF PULSES  
[54] IMPULSIONS H.F. D'EXCITATION SELECTIVE A PUSSANCE REDUITE  
[72] Shinnar, Meir, US  
[73] THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, US  
[85] 1997-01-28  
[86] 1995-07-26 (PCT/US1995/009454)  
[87] (WO1996/003665)  
[30] US (08/282,220) 1994-07-28

---

[11] **2,196,742**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 17/02 6C02F 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR REMOVING HYDROCARBONS FLOATING ON WATER  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF D'ENLEVEMENT D'HYDROCARBURES FLOTTANT SUR L'EAU  
[72] Trasente, Diana, CA  
[72] Diadelfo, Angelo, CA  
[73] ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION EQUIPMENT INC., CA  
[22] 1997-02-04  
[30] CA (2,189,369) 1996-11-01

---

---

[11] **2,198,149**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21V 21/00 6F16L 3/12  
6A47G 33/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SOFFIT CLIP  
[54] AGRAFFE DE SOUS-FACE  
[72] Lapointe, Leo, CA  
[73] Lapointe, Leo, CA  
[22] 1997-02-18

---

[11] **2,200,093**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03C 17/36  
[25] EN  
[54] COATED ARTICLES  
[54] ARTICLES A REVETEMENT  
[72] ARBAB, Mehran, US  
[72] CRISS, Russell C., US  
[72] MILLER, Larry A., US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[22] 1997-03-14  
[30] US (60/015,718) 1996-04-25  
[30] US (08/807,352) 1997-02-27

---

[11] **2,200,422**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 47/04  
[25] EN  
[54] STORAGE TRACK SYSTEM  
[54] RAIL POUR SYSTEME DE RANGEMENT  
[72] LEURDIJK, Jan B., CA  
[73] LEURDIJK, Jan B., CA  
[22] 1997-03-19

---

[11] **2,201,667**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61H 39/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ACUPRESSURE PATCH AND METHOD OF USE  
[54] BANDE D'ACUPRESSION ET METHODE D'UTILISATION  
[72] CHANG, Henry H., US  
[73] CHANG, Henry H., US  
[22] 1997-04-03  
[30] US (08/762,069) 1996-12-09

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 7, 2002**

---

[11] **2,205,243**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F41J 9/16 6B29C 43/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BIODIGESTIBLE COLD-PRESSED  
SKEET TARGET  
[54] PIGEON D'ARGILE  
BIODEGRADABLE ET DIGESTIBLE  
OBTENU PAR PRESSAGE A FROID  
[72] LYNN, Arthur E., Jr., US  
[72] BARCO, Lynda L., US  
[73] LYNN, Arthur E., Jr., US  
[73] BARCO, Lynda L., US  
[22] 1997-05-13

---

[11] **2,205,305**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/08 6A61K 9/12  
6A61K 31/57  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE BUDESONIDE  
SOLUTIONS, METHOD OF  
PREPARING THEM AND USE OF  
THESE SOLUTIONS AS ENEMA  
PREPARATIONS AND  
PHARMACEUTICAL FOAMS  
[54] SOLUTIONS DE BUDESONIDE  
STABLES, LEUR PROCEDE DE  
PREPARATION ET LEUR  
UTILISATION COMME  
PREPARATIONS POUR LAVEMENT ET  
MOUSSES PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] OTTERBECK, Norbert, DE  
[72] KUHN, Reimund, DE  
[73] DR. FALK PHARMA GMBH, DE  
[85] 1997-05-13  
[86] 1995-12-19 (PCT/DE1995/001847)  
[87] (WO1996/019969)  
[30] DE (P 44 46 891.1) 1994-12-27

---

[11] **2,205,724**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 19/18 6G09F 19/16  
6G09B 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] BACKSCREEN EDGE  
CONTOURING FOR OFF-AXIS LARGE  
FIELD OF VIEW DISPLAYS  
[54] CONFORMATION DU BORD D'UN  
ECRAN DE RETROPROJECTION  
POUR AFFICHAGE A GRAND CHAMP  
DE VISION HORS-AXE  
[72] TURNER, James A., US  
[73] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-05-20  
[30] US (08/656,674) 1996-05-31

---

[11] **2,207,442**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03C 3/32 6C03C 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAVY METAL FLUORIDE  
GLASS CONTAINING INDIUM  
TRIFLUORIDE  
[54] VERRE A BASE DE FLUORURE DE  
METAL LOURD CONTENANT DU  
TRIFLUORURE D'INDIUM  
[72] VACHA, Lubos J.B., US  
[72] AKELLA, Annapoorna, US  
[72] DOWNING, Elizabeth A., US  
[73] IPG PHOTONICS CORPORATION,  
US  
[85] 1997-06-10  
[86] 1996-10-10 (PCT/US1996/016378)  
[87] (WO1997/014662)  
[30] US (08/544,075) 1995-10-17

---

[11] **2,212,146**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03M 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A DELTA-SIGMA MODULATOR  
HAVING DYNAMICALLY TUNABLE  
CONTINUOUS TIME GM-C  
ARCHITECTURE  
[54] MODULATEUR DELTA-SYGMA  
.DELTA..SIGMA.) POSSEDEANT UNE  
ARCHITECTURE DE TYPE GM-C, A  
TEMPS CONTINU, ET SYNTONISABLE  
DE MANIERE DYNAMIQUE  
[72] JENSEN, Joseph F., US  
[72] RAGHAVAN, Gopal, US  
[72] COSAND, Albert E., US  
[73] HUGHES ELECTRONICS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-08-01  
[86] 1997-01-17 (PCT/US1997/000621)  
[87] (WO1997/026708)  
[30] US (08/588,666) 1996-01-17

---

[11] **2,213,701**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 2/20 6C08F 259/04  
6C08L 27/06  
[25] FR  
[54] LATEX BIPOPULE A BASE DE  
POLYMERES DE CHLORURE DE  
VINYLE, AYANT UN TAUX ELEVE DE  
POPULATION DE FINES PARTICULES,  
SES PROCEDES DE FABRICATION ET  
SES APPLICATIONS  
[54] TWO-POPULATION VINYL  
CHLORIDE POLYMER LATEX  
HAVING A HIGH POPULATION RATE  
OF FINE PARTICLES, PROCESS FOR  
ITS PREPARATION AND ITS  
APPLICATIONS  
[72] ESPIARD, Philippe, FR  
[72] PERES, Richard, FR  
[72] ERNST, Benoît, FR  
[73] ELF ATOCHEM S.A., FR  
[22] 1997-08-27  
[30] FR (96 10 492) 1996-08-27

---

[11] **2,214,503**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/08 6A61K 35/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATING  
TUMORS  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE  
TUMEURS  
[72] GRANGER, Gale A., US  
[73] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 1997-09-17  
[86] 1996-03-15 (PCT/US1996/003621)  
[87] (WO1996/029394)  
[30] US (08/406,388) 1995-03-17

---

[11] **2,214,732**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 9/08 6B65B 43/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SEALING MACHINE AND  
METHOD  
[54] SCELLEUSE ET METHODE  
CONNEXE  
[72] LERNER, Hershey, US  
[73] Automated Packaging Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1997-09-05  
[30] US (P-92,771) 1997-07-31

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 mai 2002

---

[11] 2,214,884  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/40 6A61K 7/00  
6A61K 7/48 6A61K 31/74  
[25] EN  
[54] POLY(HYDROXY ACID)/  
POLYMER CONJUGATES FOR SKIN  
APPLICATIONS  
[54] CONJUGUES POLY(HYDROXY  
ACIDE)/POLYMER POUR  
APPLICATION CUTANEE  
[72] COURY, Arthur J., US  
[72] AVILA, Luis Z., US  
[72] BARMAN, Shikha P., US  
[72] PATHAK, Chandrashekhar P., US  
[73] FOCAL, INC., US  
[85] 1997-09-09  
[86] 1996-03-08 (PCT/US1996/003177)  
[87] (WO1996/029080)  
[30] US (401,931) 1995-03-09

---

[11] 2,214,928  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27B 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
CURVE SAWING OR TRAVERSE  
EDGING WITH AN ACTIVE SAWBOX  
[54] METHODE ET MACHINE DE  
CHANTOURNAGE ET DE PROFILAGE  
TRANSVERSAL A TABLE DE SCIAGE  
ORIENTABLE  
[72] JOHNSON, EMERIC, CA  
[72] MICHELL, STEVEN W., CA  
[72] SERGEANT, JOHN, CA  
[72] STROUD, BRIAN T., CA  
[72] JACKSON, James G., CA  
[73] CAE INC., CA  
[22] 1997-09-09  
[30] US (60/019,756) 1996-09-09

---

[11] 2,215,038  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 503/18 6C12P 17/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF  
PHARMACEUTICALLY ACCEPTABLE  
SALTS OF CLAVULANIC ACID  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
SELS DE L'ACIDE CLAVULANIQUE,  
ACCEPTABLES SUR LE PLAN  
PHARMACOLOGIQUE  
[72] CAPUDER, Egidij, SI  
[73] LEK PHARMACEUTICAL AND  
CHEMICAL COMPANY D.D., SI  
[85] 1997-09-10  
[86] 1996-03-11 (PCT/GB1996/000558)  
[87] (WO1996/028452)  
[30] SI (SI P-9500074) 1995-03-10

---

[11] 2,216,533  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/06 6H04Q 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
RATE GOVERNING  
COMMUNICATIONS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
PERMETTANT DE CONTROLEUR DES  
COUTS DE COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] HANSEN, Mitch, US  
[72] EGGLESTON, Gene, US  
[72] KREBS, Richard, US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1997-09-26  
[86] 1996-12-12 (PCT/US1996/019689)  
[87] (WO1997/022936)  
[30] US (08/574,528) 1995-12-19

---

[11] 2,216,535  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/22 6C07D 498/22  
6C07D 513/22 6A61K 31/40  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEIN KINASE C INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE PROTEINE  
KINASE C  
[72] RITO, Christopher John, US  
[72] HEATH, William Francis Jr., US  
[72] JIROUSEK, Michael Robert, US  
[72] McDONALD, John Hampton III, US  
[73] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-09-26  
[86] 1996-03-28 (PCT/US1996/004245)  
[87] (WO1996/030048)  
[30] US (08/413,735) 1995-03-30

---

[11] 2,218,202  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 33/06  
[25] EN  
[54] OIL WELL BLOW-OUT  
PREVENTER  
[54] BLOC OBTURATEUR DE PUITS  
[72] RING, CURTIS PHILLIP, CA  
[72] WRIGHT, ANDREW J., CA  
[73] ROBBINS & MYERS CANADA, LTD.,  
CA  
[22] 1997-10-14  
[30] US (08/748,031) 1996-11-12  
[30] US (08/832,637) 1997-04-04

---

[11] 2,218,868  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] PROVIDING SERVICES IN A  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] PRESTATION DE SERVICES DANS  
UN RESEAU DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] MAUGER, Roy Harold, GB  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 1997-10-22  
[86] 1996-09-25 (PCT/GB1996/002378)  
[87] (WO1997/013389)  
[30] GB (9519813.1) 1995-09-29

---

[11] 2,220,719  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 11/38  
[25] EN  
[54] WRAPPING MACHINE  
[54] MACHINE A EMBALLER  
[72] DIEHL, Werner K., US  
[72] PAAVOLA, Jari, FI  
[73] OY M. HALOILA AB, FI  
[22] 1997-11-10  
[30] FI (FI - 964819) 1996-12-02

---

[11] 2,220,820  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B24B 1/00 6B24B 31/10  
6B24B 31/14 6C23C 22/78  
[25] EN  
[54] BARREL POLISHING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE POLISSAGE DE  
BARILS

[72] KAWASAKI, SHUJI, JP  
[72] MATSUSHITA, AKITAKA, JP  
[73] BBF YAMATE CORPORATION, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA, AKITAKA, JP  
[73] KAWASAKI, SHUJI, JP  
[22] 1997-11-12  
[30] JP (8-332865) 1996-11-27  
[30] JP (8-332866) 1996-11-27  
[30] JP (8-358014) 1996-12-31  
[30] JP (8-358015) 1996-12-31  
[30] JP (9-47369) 1997-02-14  
[30] JP (9-47370) 1997-02-14  
[30] JP (9-231778) 1997-08-12

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 7, 2002**

---

[11] **2,221,246**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 33/08 6B62D 61/00  
6B62D 21/20  
[25] EN  
[54] MOVABLE SUBFRAME FOR  
TRACTOR-TRAILERS  
[54] FAUX CHASSIS MOBILE POUR  
REMORQUES DE TRACTEUR  
[72] DILLING, Scott Allen, US  
[72] RAMSEY, John Edward, US  
[72] PIERCE, Phillipi Randsome, US  
[73] THE BOLER COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-11-14  
[86] 1996-05-14 (PCT/US1996/007530)  
[87] (WO1996/036522)  
[30] US (08/443,210) 1995-05-17

---

[11] **2,222,092**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 23/10 6C08L 23/16  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYOLEFIN COMPOSITIONS  
USED FOR MAKING EMBOSSED  
SHEETS WITH IMPROVED GRAIN  
RETENTION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE  
POLYOLEFINE UTILISEES POUR  
FABRIQUER DES FEUILLES  
GRAINEES CARACTERISEES PAR  
UNE RETENTION DES GRAINS  
AMELIOREE  
[72] BERTA, Dominic A., US  
[73] Montell North America Inc., US  
[22] 1997-11-25  
[30] US (08/757,013) 1996-11-26

---

[11] **2,222,118**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 23/10 6C08L 23/16  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYOLEFIN COMPOSITIONS  
USED FOR MAKING EMBOSSED  
SHEETS WITH IMPROVED GRAIN  
RETENTION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE  
POLYOLEFINE UTILISEES POUR  
FABRIQUER DES FEUILLES  
GRAINEES DEMONTRANT UNE  
RETENTION DU GRAIN AMELIOREE  
[72] ABHAU, Cheryl L., US  
[73] Montell North America Inc., US  
[22] 1997-11-25  
[30] US (08/757,014) 1996-11-26

---

[11] **2,223,121**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/42  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER AND HYDRAULIC  
MIXING ASSEMBLY FOR WATER  
TREATMENT  
[54] FILTRE ET ENSEMBLE  
HYDRAULIQUE DE BRASSAGE POUR  
LE TRAITEMENT DE L'EAU.  
[72] WILFONG, Rudy B., US  
[72] CHANNELL, Alan B., US  
[72] WILFONG, Robert W., US  
[72] SHEARS, Terry S., US  
[73] CHEMICAL ENGINEERING  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-12-02  
[30] US (60/032,248) 1996-12-06  
[30] US (08/959,420) 1997-10-28

---

[11] **2,223,689**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 69/33 6C07C 67/02  
6C07C 67/03 6C11C 3/04 6C07H 13/06  
6C07C 69/587  
[25] EN  
[54] A CONTINUOUS  
TRANSESTERIFICATION METHOD  
FOR PREPARING POLYOL  
POLYESTERS  
[54] PROCEDE CONTINU DE  
TRANSESTERIFICATION POUR LA  
PREPARATION DE POLYESTERS DE  
POLYOLS  
[72] LETTON, James Anthony, US  
[72] SCHAFERMEYER, Richard Gerard, US  
[72] GRANBERG, Eric Paul, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-12-05  
[86] 1996-05-28 (PCT/US1996/007799)  
[87] (WO1996/040701)  
[30] US (08/481,779) 1995-06-07

---

[11] **2,223,700**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/012  
[25] EN  
[54] IN OVO VACCINATION AGAINST  
COCCIDIOSIS  
[54] VACCINATION IN OVO CONTRE  
LA COCCIDIOSE  
[72] EVANS, Nigel A., US  
[72] FINDLY, R. Craig, US  
[72] WEBER, Frederick H., US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1997-12-04  
[86] 1995-06-07 (PCT/IB1995/000446)  
[87] (WO1996/040234)

---

[11] \* **2,223,845**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/56 6H04N 7/15  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIMEDIA CONFERENCING  
USING PARALLEL NETWORKS  
[54] CONFERENCES MULTIMEDIA  
UTILISANT DES RESEAUX  
PARALLELES  
[72] DUNN, James M, US  
[72] HARRISON, Colin George, US  
[72] STERN, Edith Helen, US  
[72] WILLNER, Barry Edward, US  
[72] TOOHEY, James J., US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-12-05  
[30] US (08/761,249) 1996-12-06

---

[11] **2,224,519**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02G 15/00 6H01B 7/00  
6H01B 11/00 6H01R 23/00 6H01R 13/658  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW CROSS TALK AND  
IMPEDANCE CONTROLLED  
ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR AND  
ELECTRICAL CABLE ASSEMBLY  
[54] CONNECTEUR ELECTRIQUE ET  
ENSEMble CABLE ELECTRIQUE A  
FAIBLE DIAPHONIE ET A  
IMPEDANCE REGULEE  
[72] ELCO, Richard A., US  
[72] FUSSELMAN, David F., US  
[73] BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 1997-12-11  
[86] 1996-06-11 (PCT/US1996/010210)  
[87] (WO1996/042123)  
[30] US (08/452,020) 1995-06-12  
[30] US (08/452,021) 1995-06-12

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 mai 2002

---

[11] 2,225,644  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 13/72  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROPROCESSOR-BASED CONTROL FOR TRAILER BRAKES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE A MICROPROCESSEUR POUR FREINS DE REMORQUE  
[72] ZAVODNY, Stephen A., US  
[72] ALBRIGHT, Marcia S., US  
[72] SMITH, Bruce E., US  
[72] KULKARNI, Chandrakumar D., US  
[73] TEKONSHA ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-02-06  
[86] 1996-08-20 (PCT/US1996/013507)  
[87] (WO1997/007003)  
[30] US (60/002,540) 1995-08-21  
[30] US (08/655,702) 1996-06-03

---

[11] 2,226,698  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60K 17/34 6B60K 23/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLE  
[54] VEHICULE A QUATRE ROUES MOTRICES  
[72] YAKOU, Takayuki, JP  
[72] KURODA, Koji, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, Kazunori, JP  
[72] HAMADA, Tetsuro, JP  
[73] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-01-13  
[30] JP (4864/97) 1997-01-14

---

[11] 2,227,367  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04M 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] MONITORING OF A PACKET TELEPHONY DEVICE VIA A CONTROL DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE PERMETTANT DE CONTROLLER UN DISPOSITIF TELEPHONIQUE EN MODE PAQUET  
[72] BUHLER, Gerhard, US  
[72] POLYZOIS, Christos, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-01-19  
[30] US (08/787,669) 1997-01-24

---

[11] 2,227,593  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 3/12 6H01H 13/70  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOVABLE BUTTON FOR A KEYPAD  
[54] BOUTON DE CLAVIER AMOVIBLE  
[72] RIDGELY, Bobbie Jo, US  
[72] AGGUS, Trevor J., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-01-21  
[30] US (08/805,185) 1997-02-27

---

[11] 2,227,970  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60P 1/38  
[25] FR  
[54] CONVOYEUR  
[54] CONVEYOR  
[72] DOYON, Paul, CA  
[73] DOYON, Paul, CA  
[22] 1998-03-26

---

[11] 2,228,184  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/14 6H04M 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR GATHERING AND PROCESSING BILLING INFORMATION FOR INTERNET TELEPHONY  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREIL DE SAISIE ET DE TRAITEMENT D'INFORMATIONS DE FACTURATION POUR LA TELEPHONIE INTERNET  
[72] ROBINSON, Bethany Scott, US  
[72] BUHLER, Gerhard, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-01-27  
[30] US (08/821,280) 1997-03-20

---

[11] 2,228,245  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 5/46 6B01J 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS PROCESSING OF POWDER COATING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] TRAITEMENT CONTINU DE COMPOSITIONS DE REVETEMENT EN POUDRE  
[72] GRUNDOWSKI, Leo T., US  
[72] HOUDA, Frank R., US  
[72] DALY, Andrew T., US  
[72] DECKER, Owen H., US  
[72] WURSTHORN, Karl R., US  
[72] ERNST, Carl W., US  
[73] MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1998-01-27  
[30] US (08/882,669) 1997-06-25

---

[11] 2,229,746  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/195 6A61K 33/10 6A23L 1/305  
[25] EN  
[54] ORTHOMOLECULAR MEDICAL USE OF L-CITRULLINE FOR VASOPROTECTION, RELAXATIVE SMOOTH MUSCLE TONE AND CELL PROTECTION  
[54] UTILISATION DE L-CITRULLINE EN MEDECINE ORTHOMOLECULAIRE A DES FINS DE VASOPROTECTION, DE RELAXATION DU TONUS DES MUSCLES LISSES ET DE PROTECTION CELULAIRE  
[72] WAUGH, William Howard, US  
[73] WAUGH, William Howard, US  
[22] 1998-02-16  
[30] US (08/807,757) 1997-02-27  
[30] US (08/961,639) 1997-10-30

---

[11] 2,229,837  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B42D 15/00 6B42D 1/00 6A63F 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] BONDED LOTTERY STAMP TICKET BOOK  
[54] CARNET DE BILLETS DE LOTERIE COLLES  
[72] SUCH, David A., US  
[73] WORLD WIDE PRESS, INC., US  
[22] 1998-02-18  
[30] US (08/803,138) 1997-02-19

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 7, 2002**

---

[11] **2,229,850**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02D 5/00 6B66F 1/00  
 [25] EN  
**APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR A MODULAR LIFTING AND SHORING SYSTEM**  
**APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR UN SYSTEME MODULAIRE DE LEVAGE ET D'ETAYAGE**  
 [72] VANDERKLAUW, Peter M., US  
 [73] VANDERKLAUW, Peter M., US  
 [22] 1998-02-18  
 [30] US (60/038,633) 1997-02-19  
 [30] US (972,454) 1997-11-18

[11] **2,229,951**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24C 7/08  
 [25] EN  
**COOKING APPARATUS INCLUDING INFRARED RAY SENSOR**  
**APPAREIL DE CUISSON COMPRENANT UN CAPTEUR DE RAYONS INFRAROUGES**  
 [72] UEHASHI, Hiroyuki, JP  
 [72] TAKIMOTO, Kazuyuki, JP  
 [72] NODA, Masaru, JP  
 [72] TAINO, Kazuo, JP  
 [72] TSUZAKI, Kayo, JP  
 [73] SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 1998-02-19  
 [30] JP (9-64881) 1997-03-18  
 [30] JP (9-73973) 1997-03-26  
 [30] JP (9-81060) 1997-03-31

[11] **2,230,059**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 19/06 6C09B 57/00  
**6C07H 21/00 6C07H 19/14 6C07H 19/16 6C12P 19/34**  
 [25] EN  
**PROPARGYLETHOXYAMINO NUCLEOTIDES**  
**NUCLEOTIDES PROPARGYLETHOXYAMINO**  
 [72] MENCHEN, Steven M., US  
 [72] ROSENBLUM, Barnett B., US  
 [72] KHAN, Shaheer H., US  
 [73] PE CORPORATION (NY), US  
 [85] 1998-02-20  
 [86] 1997-08-13 (PCT/US1997/011553)  
 [87] (WO1998/006732)  
 [30] US (08/696,808) 1996-08-13

[11] **2,231,228**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04Q 1/30  
 [25] EN  
**ATM TRANSPORT SYSTEM**  
**SISTÈME DE TRANSPORT DE TYPE TRANSFERT EN MODE ASYNCHRONE**  
 [72] CHRISTIE, Joseph Michael, US  
 [73] SPRINT COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, L.P., US  
 [85] 1998-03-05  
 [86] 1996-09-03 (PCT/US1996/014129)  
 [87] (WO1997/009809)  
 [30] US (08/525,897) 1995-09-08  
 [30] US (08/562,206) 1995-11-22

[11] **2,233,585**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B22D 7/10  
 [25] EN  
**PROCESS FOR PRODUCING FOUNDRY EXOTHERMIC BODY**  
**METHODE POUR LA PRODUCTION DE CORPS DE FONDERIE EN MATERIAUX EXOTHERMIQUES**  
 [72] TUNEMOTO, Isamu, JP  
 [72] MIKI, Masamitsu, JP  
 [73] HATSUNEN CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 1998-05-21  
 [30] JP (9-132651) 1997-05-22  
 [30] JP (10-132783) 1998-05-15

[11] **2,231,526**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 25/66 6G01N 21/59  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD OF DETERMINING DEW POINT AND A SUITABLE DEVICE**  
**PROCEDE DE MESURE DU POINT DE ROSEE ET DISPOSITIF DE MISE EN OEUVRE**  
 [72] GUBANOV, Alexandre Georgievich, RU  
 [72] DEREVYAGIN, Alexandre Mikhailovich, RU  
 [72] SELEZNEV, Sergei Viktorovich, RU  
 [72] STEPANOV, Andrei Robertovich, RU  
 [73] DEREVYAGIN, ALEXANDR MIKHAILOVICH, RU  
 [85] 1998-03-10  
 [86] 1996-07-16 (PCT/RU1996/000192)  
 [87] (WO1997/004304)  
 [30] RU (95111606) 1995-07-20

[11] **2,237,275**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 7/12  
 [25] EN  
**PROCESS FOR PREPARING DIMETHYLMONOCHLOROSILANE**  
**METHODE POUR PREPARER DU DIMETHYLMONOCHLOROSILANE**  
 [72] KNOTT, Wilfried, DE  
 [72] DROSE, Jürgen, DE  
 [72] WOLFGRAM, Dirk, DE  
 [73] GOLDSCHMIDT AG, DE  
 [22] 1998-05-11  
 [30] DE (197 20 890.8) 1997-05-17

[11] **2,239,892**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/30 6H04Q 7/20  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ESTABLISHING A LINK IN A WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**  
**PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'ESTABLISSEMENT D'UNE LIAISON DANS UN SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION SANS FIL**  
 [72] BRUCKERT, Eugene J., US  
 [72] LADDEN, Gregory C., US  
 [73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
 [85] 1998-06-08  
 [86] 1997-08-13 (PCT/US1997/014394)  
 [87] (WO1998/017069)  
 [30] US (08/728,731) 1996-10-11

[11] **2,232,396**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01S 5/06  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LOCATING THE SOURCE OF AN UNKNOWN SIGNAL**  
**LOCALISATION DE LA SOURCE D'UN SIGNAL INCONNU**  
 [72] HAWORTH, David Patrick, GB  
 [73] THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE IN HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND, GB  
 [85] 1998-03-18  
 [86] 1995-09-20 (PCT/GB1995/002211)  
 [87] (WO1997/011383)

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**7 mai 2002**

---

[11] **2,240,647**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22 6H04Q 7/36  
**6H04Q 3/545**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM IN A WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK FOR PROVIDING RESTRICTED USER TERMINATION AREAS BASED ON ORIGINATOR LOCATION**  
**[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME UTILISES DANS UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL POUR LIMITER LES DESTINATIONS DES COMMUNICATION SELON LESEMPLACEMENTS DES CREATEURS DES TRANSACTIONS DE COMMUNICATION**  
 [72] STEPHENS, Gary Boyd, US  
 [73] NORTHERN TELECOM LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 1998-06-16  
 [30] US (08/890,234) 1997-07-09

[11] **2,241,079**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09G 1/04 6C09G 1/16  
 [25] EN  
**[54] WAX-FREE FURNITURE POLISH WITH SILICONE COMPONENTS**  
**[54] PRODUIT D'ENTRETIEN POUR MEUBLES SANS CIRE, A BASE DE SILICONE**  
 [72] UEBE, Phillip J., US  
 [72] LOHR, Robert H., US  
 [73] S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., US  
 [85] 1998-06-19  
 [86] 1996-12-13 (PCT/US1996/019815)  
 [87] (WO1997/022673)  
 [30] US (08/575,941) 1995-12-20

[11] **2,242,215**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02G 3/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FULLY ADJUSTABLE ELECTRICAL RECEPTACLE HOUSING**  
**[54] BOITIER ENTIEREMENT REGLABLE POUR PRISE ELECTRIQUE**  
 [72] SAXON, John C., US  
 [72] WHITEHEAD, James H., US  
 [73] THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
 [22] 1998-06-30

[11] **2,242,529**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26B 21/22  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SAFETY RAZORS**  
**[54] RASOIRS DE SECURITE**  
 [72] CHRISTMAN, Thomas A., US  
 [72] HAWES, Christopher Martin, GB  
 [73] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1998-07-08  
 [86] 1997-01-16 (PCT/GB1997/000121)  
 [87] (WO1997/026119)  
 [30] GB (9600818.0) 1996-01-16

[11] **2,243,256**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 7/04 6G09F 15/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SIGN SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE PANONCEAU**  
 [72] HEALY, Donall B., US  
 [73] VISUAL GRAPHIC SYSTEMS INC., US  
 [85] 1998-07-15  
 [86] 1996-11-01 (PCT/US1996/017716)  
 [87] (WO1997/026640)  
 [30] US (587,665) 1996-01-17  
 [30] US (590,570) 1996-01-26

[11] **2,243,833**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02G 1/12  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TOOL FOR REMOVING INSULATION FROM WIRES**  
**[54] OUTIL DE DENUDAGE SERVANT A DEGARNIR UN CABLE DE SON ISOLANT**  
 [72] AZAR, Tony, CA  
 [72] DESJARDINS, John P., CA  
 [73] AZAR, Tony, CA  
 [22] 1998-07-17  
 [30] CA (2,211,275) 1997-07-24

[11] **2,248,501**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/13  
 [25] EN  
**[54] EXTERNAL RESONATOR LIGHT SOURCE**  
**[54] SOURCE DE LUMIERE A RESONATEUR EXTERNE**  
 [72] FUNAKAWA, Seiji, JP  
 [73] ANDO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 1998-09-24  
 [30] JP (9-262561) 1997-09-26

[11] **2,249,235**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 1/28 6G01N 35/08  
**6G01N 35/10 6G01N 21/11 6G01N 1/31**  
**6G02B 21/34 6G01N 33/483**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR HANDLING FLUID SAMPLES OF BODY MATERIALS**  
**[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR MANIPULER DES ECHANTILLONS FLUIDES PROVENANT DU CORPS**  
 [72] GREENFIELD, Walter, US  
 [72] CHIAPETTA, Mark J., US  
 [72] DeMATTEO, Todd M., US  
 [73] DIASYS CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1998-09-15  
 [86] 1997-03-06 (PCT/US1997/004354)  
 [87] (WO1997/036166)  
 [30] US (60/014,096) 1996-03-25

[11] **2,249,285**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 35/14 6C04B 35/01  
**6C10B 29/06 6C04B 41/65 6C04B 41/86**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] COATING AGENT FOR CARBONIZATION CHAMBER OF COKE OVENS AND APPLICATION METHOD THEREOF**  
**[54] AGENT DE REVETEMENT POUR LA CHAMBRE DE CARBONISATION D'UN FOUR DE COKEFACTION, ET PROCEDE D'APPLICATION D'UN TEL MATERIAU**  
 [72] KASAOKA, Shizuki, JP  
 [72] ONOZAWA, Teruo, JP  
 [72] ANDO, Takeshi, JP  
 [72] NAKAI, Shigeru, JP  
 [73] TAIHO INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., JP  
 [73] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
 [85] 1998-09-17  
 [86] 1998-02-04 (PCT/JP1998/000466)  
 [87] (WO1998/038144)  
 [30] JP (9-046123) 1997-02-28

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 7, 2002**

---

[11] **2,250,167**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25J 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYOGENIC ACCUMULATOR FOR SPIN-POLARIZED XENON-129  
[54] ACCUMULATEUR CRYOGENIQUE POUR XENON 129  
Polarise par spin  
[72] WALTER, Daniel, US  
[72] MIRON, Eli, US  
[72] SAAM, Brian, US  
[72] HAPPER, William, US  
[72] DRIEHUYSEN, Bastiaan, US  
[72] CATES, Gordon D., Jr., US  
[73] THE TRUSTEES OF PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 1998-09-25  
[86] 1997-03-27 (PCT/US1997/005004)  
[87] (WO1997/037177)  
[30] US (08/622,865) 1996-03-29

---

[11] **2,250,427**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/185 6H04B 7/005  
6H04B 1/69  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR REDUCING MULTIPATH FADING IN BENT-PIPE SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR REDUIRE L'EVANOUISSEMENT DU A LA PROPAGATION PAR TRAJETS MULTIPLES DANS LES SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATIONS PAR SATELLITE  
A GUIDE D'ONDES COUDE  
[72] SHERMAN, Matthew J., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-10-13  
[30] US (08/953,020) 1997-10-17

---

[11] **2,250,449**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/54 6H04M 3/46  
[25] EN  
[54] CUSTOMER DEFINED CALL SETUP  
[54] ETABLISSEMENT D'APPEL DEFINI PAR LE CLIENT  
[72] JAIN, Ajay K., US  
[72] RATHORE, Ram N. S., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-10-14  
[30] US (08/957,428) 1997-10-24

---

[11] **2,250,735**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 1/20 6B23K 1/19  
6B23K 35/363  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVING FILLET FORMING OF BRAZEABLE ALUMINUM ARTICLES  
[54] AMELIORATIONS CONCERNANT LA FORMATION DU CORDON DANS DES ARTICLES EN ALUMINIUM APTES AU BRASAGE  
[72] CHILDREE, David L., US  
[73] KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-09-30  
[86] 1997-03-27 (PCT/US1997/004467)  
[87] (WO1997/036709)  
[30] US (08/626,336) 1996-04-02

---

[11] **2,252,354**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60S 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] WINDSHIELD WIPER DRIVE TRAIN  
[54] MECANISME D'ENTRAINEMENT D'ESSUIE-GLACE  
[72] POWELL, Edward S., Jr., US  
[73] ALBANY MAGNETO EQUIPMENT, INC., US  
[22] 1998-11-04  
[30] US (08/965,372) 1997-11-06

---

[11] **2,252,786**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/232 6G03B 29/00  
6G02B 27/01 6G06F 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] VIDEO CAMERA SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME A CAMERA VIDEO  
[72] JENKINS, Michael D., US  
[72] SCHWARTZ, Steven J., US  
[72] NEWMAN, Edward G., US  
[73] XYBERNAUT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-11-04

---

[11] **2,253,105**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 19/04 6G06F 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PC SERVER  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS POWER SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ELECTRIQUE ET DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS POUR SERVEUR D'OP  
[72] ZORZELLA, PETER, CA  
[73] MITEL KNOWLEDGE CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1998-11-06  
[30] GB (9723909.9) 1997-11-12

---

[11] **2,254,398**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/19 6H04M 11/00  
6G10L 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCED TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS AMELIORE  
[72] WILSON, Jay Gordon, US  
[72] ZELJKOVIC, Ilija, US  
[72] NARAYANAN, Shrikanth Sambasivan, US  
[72] POTAMINAOS, Alexandros, US  
[72] RAHIM, Mazin G., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-11-18  
[30] US (08/978,139) 1997-11-25

---

[11] **2,255,038**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 17/00 6C11D 1/02  
6C11D 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] TOILET CLEANSING BLOCK  
[54] BLOC DETERSIF POUR TOILETTES  
[72] VELTMAN, Jerome J., US  
[72] WORTLEY, Russel B., US  
[73] S.C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., US  
[85] 1998-11-13  
[86] 1997-05-15 (PCT/US1997/008607)  
[87] (WO1997/043398)  
[30] US (08/650487) 1996-05-17

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 mai 2002

---

[11] 2,256,179  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/30 6G11B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENCRYPTION AND DECRYPTION  
DEVICES FOR PUBLIC-KEY  
CRYPTOSYSTEMS AND RECORDING  
MEDIUM WITH THEIR PROCESSING  
PROGRAMS RECORDED THEREON  
[54] APPAREILS DE CRYPTAGE ET DE  
DECRYPTAGE POUR SYSTEMES  
CRYPTOGRAPHIQUES A CLE  
PUBLIQUE ET SUPPORT  
D'ENREGISTREMENT AVEC  
PROGRAMMES DE TRAITEMENT  
ENREGISTRES  
[72] OKAMOTO, Tatsuaki, JP  
[72] UCHIYAMA, Shigenori, JP  
[73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND  
TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-12-16  
[30] JP (347613/97) 1997-12-17  
[30] JP (031561/98) 1998-02-13

---

[11] 2,257,297  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 1/10 6C08J 7/04 6B05D  
5/06 6B05D 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASTIC ARTICLES HAVING  
MULTI-LAYER ANTIREFLECTION  
COATINGS, AND SOL-GEL PROCESS  
FOR DEPOSITING SUCH COATINGS  
[54] ARTICLES EN PLASTIQUE  
COMPORTANT DES REVETEMENTS  
ANTIREFLETS MULTICOUCHES, ET  
PROCEDE SOL-GEL POUR DEPOSER  
LESDITS REVETEMENTS  
[72] SARKAR, Arnab, US  
[72] SATO, Yoshitake, US  
[72] YAN, Yongan, US  
[72] CHEN, Din-Guo, US  
[72] RAYCHAUDHURI, Satyabrata, US  
[73] YAZAKI CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1998-12-04  
[86] 1997-06-04 (PCT/US1997/009853)  
[87] (WO1997/048992)  
[30] US (08/664,911) 1996-06-17

---

[11] 2,258,091  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/15 6H04N 5/262  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
ASSOCIATING MULTIMEDIA  
OBJECTS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR  
ASSOCIER DES OBJETS MULTIMEDIA  
[72] BOYER, David Gray, US  
[73] TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1998-12-10  
[86] 1996-06-21 (PCT/US1996/010656)  
[87] (WO1997/049244)

---

[11] 2,259,612  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C06C 5/04 6C06C 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FISSILE SHOCK TUBE AND  
METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] TUBE DE CHOC FISSILE ET SON  
PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] GLADDEN, Ernest L., US  
[72] PALLANCK, Robert G., US  
[73] THE ENSIGN-BICKFORD  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-01-07  
[86] 1997-07-07 (PCT/US1997/011872)  
[87] (WO1998/002713)  
[30] US (08/678,106) 1996-07-11

---

[11] 2,260,255  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ADDRESSABLE, HIGH SPEED  
COUNTER ARRAY  
[54] TABLEAU COMPTEUR RAPIDE  
ADRESSABLE  
[72] GOSS, Gregory, US  
[72] MELDEN, Kurt A., US  
[73] CASCADE COMMUNICATIONS  
CORP., US  
[85] 1999-01-08  
[86] 1997-07-07 (PCT/US1997/011843)  
[87] (WO1998/001979)  
[30] US (08/680,245) 1996-07-10

---

[11] 2,260,621  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/32 6G06F 3/14  
6H04N 7/15  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE INPUT APPARATUS,  
IMAGE INPUT SYSTEM, IMAGE  
SENDING/RECEIVING SYSTEM,  
IMAGE INPUT METHOD AND  
STORAGE MEDIUM  
[54] APPAREIL, METHODE ET  
SYSTEME D'ENTREE D'IMAGES,  
SYSTEME DE RECEPTION ET  
D'ENVOI D'IMAGES ET SUPPORT  
D'INFORMATION  
[72] FUJIWARA, Hideyuki, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-02-03  
[30] JP (10-047425) 1998-02-27

---

[11] 2,262,294  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 5/03 6C09D 183/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COATING POWDER FOR HIGH  
TEMPERATURE RESISTANT  
COATINGS  
[54] POUDRE DE REVETEMENT POUR  
REVETEMENTS RESISTANTS AUX  
HAUTES TEMPERATURES  
[72] TARNOSKI, Charles P., US  
[72] DECKER, Owen H., US  
[73] MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1999-02-22  
[30] US (09/052,664) 1998-03-31  
[30] US (09/126,186) 1998-07-30

---

[11] 2,262,329  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/46  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNCHRODYNING OF VSB AND  
QAM FINAL I-F SIGNALS SUPPLIED  
BY SEPARATE CONVERTERS IN A  
QAM/VSB DIGITAL TV RECEIVER  
[54] SYNCHRODYNAGE DE SIGNAUX  
FI FINALS EN BLR ET MAQ  
PROVENANT DE CONVERTISSEURS  
DISTINCTS DANS UN RECEPTEUR DE  
TELEVISION NUMERIQUE MAQ/BLR  
[72] LIMBERG, Allen LeRoy, US  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,  
LTD., KR  
[22] 1999-02-19  
[30] US (60/075,423) 1998-02-20

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 7, 2002**

---

[11] **2,262,362**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 38/48  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE DISPERSIONS OF METAL PASSIVATION AGENTS AND METHODS FOR MAKING THEM  
[54] DISPERSIONS STABLES D'AGENTS DE PASSIVATION DE METAL ET LEURS PROCEDES DE PREPARATION  
[72] PODWIRNY, Philip S., US  
[72] MORLEY, John C., US  
[72] MCCLAUGHLIN, John R., US  
[73] MCCLAUGHLIN, John R., US  
[73] GLCC TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1999-01-26  
[86] 1997-07-25 (PCT/US1997/013034)  
[87] (WO1998/005421)  
[30] US (08/691,108) 1996-08-01

---

[11] **2,264,790**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/20 6G01S 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE  
[72] SUZUKI, Kuniyuki, JP  
[72] UCHIDA, Yoshinori, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 1999-02-24  
[86] 1997-08-08 (PCT/JP1997/002790)  
[87] (WO1999/008463)

---

[11] **2,266,037**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 7/36 6D06L 3/02  
**6C11D 7/18 6C11D 7/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] PEROXYGEN BLEACHING COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING PEROXYGEN BLEACH AND ATMP, SUITABLE FOR USE AS A PRETREATMENT FOR FABRICS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE BLANCHIMENT AU PEROXYDE COMPRENANT UN AGENT DE BLANCHIMENT AU PEROXYDE ET DE L'ATMP, A UTILISER COMME AGENT DE PRETRAITEMENT POUR TEXTILES  
[72] SCIALLA, Stefano, IT  
[72] MASOTTI, Valentina, IT  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-03-08  
[86] 1997-09-10 (PCT/US1997/016380)  
[87] (WO1998/011191)  
[30] EP (96870117.7) 1996-09-13

---

[11] **2,266,477**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 7/04 6H04L 27/00  
**6H04N 7/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR PROCESSING DATA ELEMENTS TO BE INSERTED INTO A FRAME  
[54] APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT D'ELEMENTS DE DONNEES DESTINES A ETRE INSERES DANS UNE TRAME  
[72] WILLMING, David A., US  
[73] ZENITH ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-03-12  
[86] 1997-09-11 (PCT/US1997/016050)  
[87] (WO1998/011727)  
[30] US (08/713,778) 1996-09-13

---

[11] **2,269,220**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 35/02 6H01R 9/07  
[25] EN  
[54] ROLLING GIMBAL HARNESS  
[54] FAISCEAU DE CONDUCTEURS POUR CARDAN ROTATIF  
[72] DUDEK, Quenton E., US  
[72] SUNNE, Wayne L., US  
[72] PEREZ, Rene D., US  
[72] LERA, Ronald P., US  
[73] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-04-19  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US1998/018380)  
[87] (WO1999/012234)  
[30] US (929,136) 1997-09-05

---

[11] **2,270,399**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 19/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPAID CARD  
[54] CARTE DE PREPAIEMENT  
[72] RICE, Ginger A., US  
[72] WANTZ, John L., US  
[72] NASSOIJY, Stephen R., US  
[72] RAMSBURG, Douglas, US  
[72] DALGAUER, Don, US  
[72] STICH, Rebecca, US  
[73] MOORE BUSINESS FORMS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-04-29  
[86] 1997-12-15 (PCT/US1997/023198)  
[87] (WO1998/027513)  
[30] US (08/767,543) 1996-12-16

---

[11] **2,272,814**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 27/00 6A47J 36/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ROASTING RACK AND PAN/ COVER ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE ROTISSOIRE ET BAC/ COUVERCLE  
[72] SARNOFF, Norton, US  
[72] FLETCHER, Kraig, US  
[73] HANDI-FOIL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-05-26  
[30] US (09/136,216) 1998-08-19

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
7 mai 2002

---

[11] 2,274,436  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/46 6H01G 4/228  
6H01M 2/30  
[25] EN  
[54] A CONNECTED BODY  
COMPRISING A TERMINAL AND A  
BELT-LIKE CONDUCTOR LAMINATE  
AND A METHOD FOR CONNECTING A  
TERMINAL TO A BELT-LIKE  
CONDUCTOR LAMINATE  
[54] CORPS RELIE COMPRENANT  
TERMINAL ET CONDUCTEUR  
LAME DU TYPE COURROIE ET  
METHODE DE CONNEXION POUR  
TERMINAL ET CONDUCTEUR  
LAME DU TYPE COURROIE  
[72] SATO, Shigeru, JP  
[73] ULTEX CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-06-14  
[30] JP (10-168990) 1998-06-16

---

[11] 2,275,188  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR A  
FAST CARRY/SUM SELECT ADDER  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR  
SOMMATEUR SELECTIONNEUR  
RAPIDE DE REPORT/SOMME  
[72] RANJAN, NALINI, US  
[73] S3 INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1999-06-14  
[86] 1998-01-20 (PCT/US1998/000936)  
[87] (WO1998/035290)  
[30] US (08/788,391) 1997-01-27

---

[11] 2,277,492  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 69/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING  
POLYAMIDES  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE  
POLYAMIDES  
[72] MATSUNAGA, SUSUMU, JP  
[72] OKA, HIDEAKI, JP  
[72] TAMURA, KOZO, JP  
[72] WATANABE, KAZUNORI, JP  
[73] KURARAY CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-07-16  
[30] JP (228535/1998) 1998-07-30  
[30] JP (123804/1999) 1999-04-30

---

[11] 2,279,162  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 9/097  
[25] EN  
[54] TONER COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE TONER  
[72] PICKERING, THOMAS R., US  
[72] BERTRAND, JACQUES C., US  
[72] COMBES, JAMES R., CA  
[72] CICCARELLI, ROGER N., US  
[72] BAYLEY, DENISE R., US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-07-30  
[30] US (09/132,623) 1998-08-11

---

[11] 2,280,639  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] JAW BLADES FOR WATTHOUR  
METER SOCKET ADAPTER  
[54] LAMES DE MACHOIRE POUR  
ADAPTATEUR DE BASE DE WATT-  
HEUREMETRE  
[72] ROBINSON, DARRELL, US  
[72] PRUEHS, ALLEN V., US  
[72] LOEHR, KARL R., US  
[73] EKSTROM INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-24  
[30] US (09/148,253) 1998-09-04

---

[11] 2,283,091  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21V 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL MOUNTING PLATE  
FOR LUMINAIRE FIXTURES  
[54] PLAQUE DE MONTAGE  
UNIVERSELLE POUR LUMINAIRE  
[72] LAY, JAMES MICHAEL, US  
[72] MASTERS, ANDREW EDWARD, US  
[73] NSI ENTERPRISES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-23  
[30] US (09/298,305) 1999-04-23

---

[11] 2,286,179  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/216 6H04Q 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
FREEING A FRAME TO AID IN  
HANDOFF DETERMINATION IN A  
CODE DIVISION MULTIPLE ACCESS  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
PERMETTANT DE LIBERER UNE  
TRAME AFIN DE FACILITER LA  
DETECTION D'UN TRANSFERT DE  
CONTROLE DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATIONS A ACCES  
MULTIPLE PAR REPARTITION  
DECODE

[72] ASHLEY, JAMES P., US  
[72] DeCLERCK, DANIEL J., US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-06  
[86] 1998-02-18 (PCT/US1998/003125)  
[87] (WO1998/047242)  
[30] US (08/827,942) 1997-04-12

---

[11] 2,286,823  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04D 3/02 6E21B 43/00  
6F04B 47/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
PUMPING FLUIDS FOR USE WITH A  
DOWNHOLE ROTARY PUMP  
[54] APPAREIL ET TECHNIQUE DE  
POMPAGE DE LIQUIDES POUR  
UTILISATION AVEC UNE POMPE  
ROTATIVE DE FOND  
[72] ANAKA, JIM, CA  
[72] DEUGO, SHAWN, CA  
[72] PATON, MEL, CA  
[72] MATTHEWS, ED, CA  
[72] ANDERSON, GARY, CA  
[73] INNOVATIVE PRODUCTION  
TECHNOLOGIES LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-10-18

---

[11] 2,293,516  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 9/00 7F04B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RECIPROCATING PUMPS WITH  
LINEAR MOTOR DRIVER  
[54] POMPE ASPIRANTE ET  
FOULANTE AVEC COMMANDE DE  
MOTEUR LINEAIRE  
[72] KOTTKE, WILLIAM CURTIS, US  
[73] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS,  
INC., US  
[22] 1999-12-29  
[30] US (09/225,804) 1999-01-05

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 7, 2002**

---

[11] **2,297,069**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/16 7G06F 13/00  
7H04L 12/54  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTERIZED SYSTEM AND  
ASSOCIATED METHOD FOR  
OPTIMALLY CONTROLLING  
STORAGE AND TRANSFER OF  
COMPUTER PROGRAMS ON A  
COMPUTER NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME INFORMATISE ET  
PROCEDE ASSOCIE POUR LE  
CONTROLE OPTIMAL DE LA MISE EN  
MEMOIRE ET DU TRANSFERT DE  
PROGRAMMES INFORMATIQUES  
SUR RESEAU INFORMATIQUE  
[72] FEINBERG, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] FEINBERG, MATTHEW A., US  
[73] CATHARON PRODUCTIONS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-07-28 (PCT/US1998/015627)  
[87] (WO1999/007007)  
[30] US (08/902,591) 1997-07-29

[11] **2,303,458**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PANEL TESTING APPARATUS  
AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE D'ESSAI  
DE PANNEAUX  
[72] DUNNE, MICHAEL J., CA  
[72] LAU, KENNETH K., CA  
[73] CAE MACHINERY LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-03-30  
[30] US (09/296,939) 1999-04-22

[11] **2,306,092**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 45/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
CONTROLLING FLOW ORIENTATION  
IN A RUNNER FOR CONTROLLED  
MOLD FILLING  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR  
CONTROLER L'ORIENTATION DU  
FLUX DANS UN DEVIDOIR POUR LE  
REMPISSAGE CCONTROLE DE  
MOULES  
[72] BEAUMONT, JOHN P., US  
[73] THE PENN STATE RESEARCH  
FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-10-14 (PCT/US1998/021645)  
[87] (WO1999/019129)  
[30] US (60/061,888) 1997-10-14  
[30] US (60/081,840) 1998-04-15  
[30] US (60/100,516) 1998-09-16

[11] **2,349,988**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/03 7F16J 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] POLISH ROD LOCKING CLAMP  
[54] ATTACHE VERROUILLABLE  
D'UNE TIGE POLIE  
[72] HULT, VERN ARTHUR, CA  
[73] OIL LIFT TECHNOLOGY INC., CA  
[22] 2001-06-11  
[30] CA (2,311,036) 2000-06-09

[11] **2,311,876**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/66  
[25] EN  
[54] LITHIUM BATTERY HAVING  
IMPROVED CURRENT COLLECTING  
MEANS  
[54] PILE AU LITHIUM COMPORTANT  
UN DISPOSITIF DE COLLECTE DE  
COURANT AMELIORE  
[72] BHOLA, RAKESH, CA  
[72] DASGUPTA, SANKAR, CA  
[72] JACOBS, JAMES K., CA  
[73] ELECTROFUEL INC., CA  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[30] US (09/361,977) 1999-07-28

[11] **2,331,003**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23C 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CUTTING INSERT  
[54] PLAQUETTE DE COUPE  
AMOVIBLE  
[72] PANTZAR, GORAN, SE  
[72] CARLSSON, SVEN-ERIK, SE  
[73],  
[73],  
[22] 1993-02-05  
[62] 2,088,955  
[30] SE (9200319-3) 1992-02-05

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

April 14, 2002 - April 20, 2002

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

14 avril 2002 - 20 avril 2002

---

[21] 2,321,121  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 37/07  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTA-B.Q. (A FULL SIZE FOLDABLE BARBECUE)  
[54] BARBECUE PORTATIF (BARBECUE PLEINE GRANDEUR REPLIABLE)  
[72] JANKOVIC, GORAN, CA  
[71] JANKOVIC, GORAN, CA  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

[21] 2,321,256  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/17 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 13/08 7A61K 38/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS AND METHODS FOR INHIBITING TUMOURS  
[54] PREPARATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES ET METHODES POUR INHIBER TUMEURS  
[72] UNKNOWN, ZZ  
[71] PROCYON BIOPHARMA INC., CA  
[22] 2000-10-16  
[43] 2002-04-16

---

[21] 2,323,039  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 55/00 7B63B 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARCTIC CHALLENGER  
[54] « CHALLENGER » ARCTIQUE  
[72] NIBECKER, BRUCE R., CA  
[71] NIBECKER, BRUCE R., CA  
[22] 2000-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-17

---

[21] 2,323,041  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E03B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A LIQUID RESERVATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION D'UNE RESERVE DE LIQUIDE  
[72] ADAMS, ALBERT GEORGE, CA  
[71] ADAMS, ALBERT GEORGE, CA  
[22] 2000-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-17

---

[21] 2,323,170  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 21/00  
[25] FR  
[54] UN APPAREIL MECANIQUE UTILISE POUR FAIRE DIFFERENTS EXERCISES AU SOL  
[54] MECHANICAL DEVICE USED TO DO DIFFERENT FLOOR EXERCISES  
[72] BERGERON, FLORENT, CA  
[71] BERGERON, FLORENT, CA  
[22] 2000-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-17

---

[21] 2,323,159  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] LAWN EDGER (TRIMMER)  
[54] COUPE-GAZON  
[72] SHUTTLEWORTH, DAVID, CA  
[71] SHUTTLEWORTH, DAVID, CA  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

[21] 2,323,174  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 27/00 7A45F 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] THE DOGGIE TAKEOUT  
[54] DISPOSITIF POLYVALENT POUR SORTIR UN CHIEN  
[72] MORRISSEY, PAUL, CA  
[71] MORRISSEY, PAUL, CA  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

[21] 2,323,161  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 35/04  
[25] EN  
[54] WOOLFORD'S PRESSURE EQUALISER  
[54] EGALISATEUR DE PRESSION "WOOLFORD"  
[72] WOOLFORD, MICHAEL GEORGE WILLIAM, CA  
[71] WOOLFORD, MICHAEL GEORGE WILLIAM, CA  
[22] 2000-10-16  
[43] 2002-04-16

---

[21] 2,323,178  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60G 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SUSPENSION ASSISTANCE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'AIDE A LA SUSPENSION  
[72] BELZILE, LUC, CA  
[71] BELZILE, LUC, CA  
[22] 2000-10-20  
[43] 2002-04-20

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 14, 2002 - April 20, 2002**

---

[21] 2,323,228  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 29/00 7A61D 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANIMAL JAW SUPPORT DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL SUPPORT DE  
MACHOIRE ANIMAL  
[72] RICE, INGRID C., CA  
[71] RICE, INGRID C., CA  
[22] 2000-10-16  
[43] 2002-04-16

---

[21] 2,323,233  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01K 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF MEASURING  
ACTUAL TEMPERATURE OF REAL  
BODIES  
[54] UNE METHODE AFIN DE  
MESURER LA TEMPERATURE  
ACTUEL D'UN VRAI CORPS  
[72] LINGART, YURIY, CZ  
[71] LINGART, YURIY, CZ  
[22] 2000-10-16  
[43] 2002-04-16

---

[21] 2,323,268  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM FOR LINKING A  
BOOKING OF A RESOURCE WITH  
EVENTS OF A PROJECT AND A  
METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] SYSTEME POUR LIER  
L'ENGAGEMENT D'UNE RESSOURCE  
AVEC LES EVENEMENTS D'UN  
PROJET, ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] PETROVIC, MIOMIR, CA  
[72] VAN BRUWAENE, STEPHEN, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-17

---

[21] 2,323,274  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
PREPARING WILLS  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
PREPARATION DE TESTAMENTS  
[72] THOMPSON, DAVID, CA  
[72] DEGNER, PAUL, CA  
[72] BROWN, ROBERT S., CA  
[72] TEAL, JEFFREY C., CA  
[71] 3693759 CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 2000-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-17

---

[21] 2,323,321  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B24B 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DRESSING APPARATUS FOR  
GRINDING WHEELS  
[54] DRESSEUR A MEULES  
[72] SUNNEN, AUGUST, CA  
[71] GUSPRO INC., CA  
[22] 2000-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-17

---

[21] 2,323,322  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61H 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THE HAND FREE SOLO BACK  
MASSAGER  
[54] MASSEUR DE DOS SOLO MAINS-  
LIBRES  
[72] FORBES, JASON, CA  
[71] FORBES, JASON, CA  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

[21] 2,323,325  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 97/00 7A01K 97/06  
[25] EN  
[54] THE ANGLERS BUDDY BELT  
[54] CEINTURE-COMPAGNE DU  
PECHEUR SPORTIF  
[72] TERRY, BURNS, CA  
[72] MAJELLA, ROY, CA  
[71] TERRY, BURNS, CA  
[71] MAJELLA, ROY, CA  
[22] 2000-10-20  
[43] 2002-04-20

---

[21] 2,323,329  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07D 7/00 7G07D 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BANKNOTE DRIVE ROLLERS  
WITH ANTIJAMMING  
CHARACTERISTICS  
[54] ROULEAU D'ENTRAINEMENT DE  
BILLETS DE BANQUE AVEC  
CARACTERISTIQUES  
D'ANTICOINCEMENT  
[72] SALTSOV, LEON, O1  
[72] BUKHMAN, SERGIY, CA  
[71] CASHCODE COMPANY INC., CA  
[22] 2000-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-17

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**14 avril 2002 - 20 avril 2002**

---

[21] **2,323,336**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 33/76 7H01R 33/965  
 [25] EN  
 [54] A SET OF FANCY LAMP BULB AND SOCKET ADAPTER  
 [54] AMPOUILLE DE FANTAISIE ET DOUILLE ADAPTEUR  
 [72] CHANG, ZHENG-XIAN, TW  
 [72] CHANG, ZHENG-DAO, TW  
 [72] CHANG, CHU-CHENG, TW  
 [71] CHANG, ZHENG-XIAN, TW  
 [71] CHANG, ZHENG-DAO, TW  
 [71] CHANG, CHU-CHENG, TW  
 [22] 2000-10-16  
 [43] 2002-04-16

---

[21] **2,323,342**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 50/04 7C07C 46/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF 2,3,5-TRIMETHYL-P-BENZOQUINONE  
 [54] PROCESSUS DE PREPARATION DE 2,3,5-TRIMETHYL-P-BENZOQUINONE  
 [72] KRILL, STEFFEN, DE  
 [72] JAGER, BARBARA, DE  
 [72] HUTHMACHER, KLAUS, DE  
 [72] MAASEN, RALF, DE  
 [71] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [22] 2000-10-17  
 [43] 2002-04-17

---

[21] **2,323,350**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7G10G 7/00 7G09B 15/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DETERMINING MUSIC MODULATION  
 [54] SYSTEME ET METHODE POUR DETERMINER UNE MODULATION MUSICALE  
 [72] BERGMANN, TIM, CA  
 [71] BERGMANN, TIM, CA  
 [22] 2000-10-17  
 [43] 2002-04-17

---

[21] **2,323,377**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7G07D 7/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] VALIDATOR WITH REMOVABLE POWER INTERFACE  
 [54] PROGRAMME DE VALIDATION AVEC LIAISON D'ALIMENTATION AMOVIBLE  
 [72] BUKHMAN, SERGIY, CA  
 [72] SALTSOV, LEON, O1  
 [71] CASHCODE COMPANY INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-10-17  
 [43] 2002-04-17

---

[21] **2,323,382**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 24/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] WOUND DRESSING  
 [54] PANSEMENT POUR BLESSURE  
 [72] HAZZI, NABIL, CA  
 [71] PHARMA MAG INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-10-17  
 [43] 2002-04-17

---

[21] **2,323,399**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7B67D 5/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] VEHICLE WASTEWATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM  
 [54] INSTALLATION D'EVACUATION DES EAUX USEES D'UN VEHICULE  
 [72] STEGALL, LANNIE L., US  
 [71] STEGALL, LANNIE L., US  
 [22] 2000-10-17  
 [43] 2002-04-17

---

[21] **2,323,406**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 1/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] A DEVICE FOR MOVEMENT ALONG A PASSAGE  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE DEPLACEMENT LE LONG D'UN PASSAGE  
 [72] KELLY, LEONARD, CA  
 [71] KELLY, LEONARD, CA  
 [22] 2000-10-17  
 [43] 2002-04-17

---

[21] **2,323,470**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7F04D 7/04 7F04D 29/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CONICAL STACKED-DISK IMPELLER FOR VISCOUS LIQUIDS  
 [54] TURBINE DE POMPE CONIQUE A DISQUES SUPERPOSES POUR LIQUIDES VISQUEUX  
 [72] MARKOVITCH, PETER T., CA  
 [71] P.T.M. ENERGY INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-10-17  
 [43] 2002-04-17

---

[21] **2,323,523**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7B62B 1/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] 300 LIFT TRUCK  
 [54] CHARIOT ELEVATEUR 300  
 [72] CASSIDY, WAYNE, CA  
 [71] CASSIDY, WAYNE, CA  
 [22] 2000-10-19  
 [43] 2002-04-19

---

[21] **2,323,569**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 3/00 7G06T 3/40  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ELASTIC PRESENTATION SPACE  
 [54] ESPACE DE PRÉSENTATION ÉLASTIQUE  
 [72] BAAR, DAVID J. P., CA  
 [72] COPPERTHWAITE, DAVID J., CA  
 [72] TIGGES, MARK H. A., CA  
 [72] KOMAR, ROBERT, CA  
 [72] BAUER, JEROME F., CA  
 [72] CARPENDALE, M. SHEELAGH T., CA  
 [71] ADVANCED NUMERICAL METHODS LTD., CA  
 [22] 2000-10-18  
 [43] 2002-04-18

---

[21] **2,323,613**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 97/00 7A01K 97/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FISHERMANS HOOKER  
 [54] CROCHET D'HAMECONS  
 [72] BEECH, ALICE, CA  
 [71] BEECH, ALICE, CA  
 [22] 2000-10-18  
 [43] 2002-04-18

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 14, 2002 - April 20, 2002**

---

[21] **2,323,615**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45C 13/26 7A45F 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOPPING HANDLE  
[54] POIGNEE POUR SAC A PROVISIONS  
[72] ASAPH, JOHN PATRICK, CA  
[71] ASAPH, JOHN PATRICK, CA  
[22] 2000-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-18

---

[21] **2,323,643**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 20/00 7G11C 7/00  
7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR PRODUCING DATA-CONTAINING DATA CARRIERS  
[54] SYSTEME DE PRODUCTION DE PORTEUSES DE DONNEES  
CONTENANT DES DONNEES  
[72] SCHNEIDER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] BETHSCHEIDER, GERHARD, DE  
[71] SOCIETE EUROPEENNE DES SATELLITES S.A., LU  
[22] 2000-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-18

---

[21] **2,323,660**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/06 7H01M 8/22  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR GENERATION OF PURE HYDROGEN FOR USE WITH FUEL CELLS  
[54] GENERATEUR D'HYDROGENE PUR POUR UTILISATION DANS DES PILES A COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] OROSKAR, ANIL R., US  
[72] PRIEGNITZ, JAMES W., US  
[72] STIPPICH, KENNETH J., JR., US  
[72] VANDEN BUSSCHE, KURT M., US  
[72] TOWLER, GAVIN P., US  
[71] UOP LLC, US  
[22] 2000-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-18

---

[21] **2,323,722**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION DES ACHATS PAR EXTRANET POUR LE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE ENTRE ENTREPRISES  
[54] PURCHASING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM BY EXTRANET FOR ELECTRONIC COMMERCE BETWEEN COMPANIES  
[72] LOPEZ PANIAGUA, JAIME, CA  
[71] LOPEZ PANIAGUA, JAIME, CA  
[22] 2000-10-16  
[43] 2002-04-16

---

[21] **2,323,723**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06C 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT AND OPERATION OF DRYER BETWEEN SHRINKAGE COMPACTORS TO CONTROL RESIDUAL SHRINKAGE OF KNITTED FABRIC BELOW TUMBLE DRYING  
[54] SYSTEME ET FONCTIONNEMENT D'UN SECHOIR SITUÉ ENTRE LES COMPACTEURS DE RETRECISSEMENT AFIN DE CONTROLLER LE RETRECISSEMENT RESIDUEL DES TRICOTS SECHANT A UNE TEMPERATURE PLUS BASSE QUE LE SECHAGE PAR CULBUTAGE  
[72] CATALLO, FRANK, US  
[71] CATALLO, FRANK, US  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

[21] **2,323,730**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-REDUCIBLE COATING COMPOSITION FOR PROVIDING CORROSION PROTECTION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT REDUCTRICE D'EAU OFFRANT UNE PROTECTION CONTRE LA CORROSION  
[72] MAZE, ETIENNE, FR  
[72] GERMANO, VICTOR V., US  
[72] GUNN, WALTER H., US  
[72] DORSETT, TERRY E., US  
[72] GUHDE, DONALD J., US  
[71] METAL COATINGS INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-18

---

[21] **2,323,817**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16D 55/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DISC BRAKE FOR HEAVY ROAD VEHICLES  
[54] FREIN A DISQUES POUR POIDS LOURDS  
[72] JUNEAU, ANDRE, CA  
[72] BOUFFARD, GERARD, CA  
[71] NEW TECH BRAKE INC./FREIN NEWTECH INC., CA  
[22] 2000-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-18

---

[21] **2,323,825**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21B 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PAPER SEPARATION AND SINGULATION APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE SEPARATION ET DE CHARGEMENT DU PAPIER  
[72] KHALFAN, ZAHEER, CA  
[71] ECO-SHRED LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

[21] **2,323,843**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04F 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AWNING OPENING AND CLOSING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'OUVERTURE ET DE FERMETURE D'UN VELUM  
[72] PETRONGOLO, EMILIO, CA  
[71] PETRONGOLO, EMILIO, CA  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

[21] **2,323,846**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 11/06 7G06F 3/02  
7H01H 13/70  
[25] EN  
[54] KEYPAD INPUT INTERFACE FOR PERSONAL ELECTRONIC DEVICES  
[54] INTERFACE D'ENTREE DE CLAVIERS NUMERIQUES POUR DISPOSITIFS ELECTRONIQUES PERSONNELS  
[72] FEATHERSTONE, J. GRENfell, CA  
[71] MILINX BUSINESS GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

14 avril 2002 - 20 avril 2002

---

[21] 2,323,850  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B82B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NANO-SCALE STRUCTURES ON SURFACES  
[54] STRUCTURES A L'ECHELLE NANOMETRIQUE SUR SURFACES  
[72] WOLKOW, ROBERT A., CA  
[72] WAYNER, DANIAL D. M., CA  
[72] LOPINSKI, GREGORY P., CA  
[71] WAYNER, DANIAL D. M., CA  
[71] WOLKOW, ROBERT A., CA  
[71] WAYNER, DANIAL D. M., CA  
[71] LOPINSKI, GREGORY P., CA  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

[21] 2,323,851  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 75/00 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] A BLOCK OF MATERIAL FROM A FOLDED WEB OF MATERIAL AND A PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THIS BLOCK OF MATERIAL  
[54] BLOC DE MATERIEL PROVENANT D'UNE BANDE DE MATERIEL PLIEE, ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DUDIT BLOC  
[72] EBERLE, KURT, DE  
[71] GEVAS VERPACKUNGSMASCHINEN GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-10-20  
[43] 2002-04-20

---

[21] 2,323,854  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02F 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] A CAB FOR EARTH-MOVING MACHINES  
[54] CABINE DE MACHINES DE TERRASSEMENT  
[72] MURARO, UMBERTO, IT  
[71] KOMATSU UTILITY EUROPE S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2000-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-18

---

---

[21] 2,323,856  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/27 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD, SYSTEM AND MEDIA FOR ENTERING DATA IN A PERSONAL COMPUTING DEVICE  
[54] METHODE, SYSTEME ET SUPPORT POUR ENTRER DES DONNEES DANS UN DISPOSITIF INFORMATIQUE PERSONNEL  
[72] DOSTIE, MARK, CA  
[72] GUNN, HAROLD DAVID, CA  
[72] KNAVEN, PETER, CA  
[72] DAVIS, WILLIAM TRUEMAN, CA  
[72] HONG, JIANG, CA  
[71] 602531 BRITISH COLUMBIA LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-18

---

[21] 2,323,857  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 31/122 7F16K 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PILOT-OPERATED RELIEF VALVE  
[54] SOUPAPE DE SURETE A SERVOCOMMANDE  
[72] MCNEELY, MICHAEL D., US  
[71] TYCO FLOW CONTROL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-20  
[43] 2002-04-20

---

[21] 2,323,859  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/00 7G01N 27/12  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MEASURING A HUMIDITY LEVEL OF A PIECE OF WOOD AND DETERMINING A SPECIES THEREOF  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE MESURAGE DU TAUX HYGROMETRIQUE D'UN MORCEAU DE BOIS POUR ENSUITE EN DETERMINER L'ESPECIE  
[72] ARSENault, GILLES, CA  
[72] GIASSON, PAUL (DECEASED), CA  
[72] ARSENault, FRANCOIS, CA  
[71] FABRICATION DELTA INC., CA  
[22] 2000-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-18

---

---

[21] 2,323,876  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/27 7B07C 5/342  
7G01N 21/86  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL PAPER SORTING METHOD DEVICE AND APPARATUS  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE TRI DE PAPIER OPTIQUE  
[72] KHALFAN, ZAHEER, CA  
[71] ECO-SHRED LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

[21] 2,323,881  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/15 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE PERSONAL REPEATER  
[54] REPETEUR PERSONNEL ADAPTATIF  
[72] YOUNG, SHANE, ZZ  
[72] SIMPSON, PAUL, ZZ  
[72] BONGFELDT, DAVID, ZZ  
[71] DPS WIRELESS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-18

---

[21] 2,323,883  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00 7G06F 17/20  
7H04L 12/22 7G06T 7/40  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR CLASSIFYING INTERNET OBJECTS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE CLASSIFICATION D'OBJETS SUR INTERNET  
[72] WHITEHEAD, ANTHONY DAVID, CA  
[72] MORIN, PATRICK RYAN, CA  
[71] WHITEHEAD, ANTHONY DAVID, CA  
[71] MORIN, PATRICK RYAN, CA  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 14, 2002 - April 20, 2002**

---

[21] 2,323,895  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60B 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE ECCENTRIC WHEEL HUB ASSEMBLY  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE DE MOYEU DE ROUE EXCENTRIQUE REGLABLE  
[72] TSAN, HIS-TSUAN, TW  
[71] CHIU, YEN-CHUN, TW  
[71] TSAN, HIS-TSUAN, TW  
[22] 2000-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-18

---

[21] 2,323,900  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/12 7H04M 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TELECOMMUNICATION ARCHITECTURE  
[54] ARCHITECTURE DE TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] STUMM, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] PREISS, BRUNO RICHARD, CA  
[72] SNELGROVE, WILLIAM MARTIN, CA  
[72] DE SIMONE, MAURICIO, CA  
[72] FRAZER, MARK JAMES, CA  
[71] STUMM, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] PREISS, BRUNO RICHARD, CA  
[71] SNELGROVE, WILLIAM MARTIN, CA  
[71] DE SIMONE, MAURICIO, CA  
[71] FRAZER, MARK JAMES, CA  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

[21] 2,323,912  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 63/06  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTENDABLE TRAILER  
[54] REMORQUE DEPLIABLE  
[72] JAGER, WILLEM, CA  
[71] JAGER, WILLEM, CA  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

[21] 2,323,939  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 3/66  
[25] EN  
[54] WINDOW PANE CONSTRUCTION  
[54] CARREAU DE VERRE  
[72] LAMPARSKI, VICTOR, CA  
[72] MASSE, CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[71] ADVANTAGE SECURITY INC., CA  
[22] 2000-10-20  
[43] 2002-04-20

---

[21] 2,323,972  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01H 5/06 7E02F 3/815  
[25] EN  
[54] END GATE FOR GRADER BLADE  
[54] PLAQUE DE BUTEE POUR LAME NIVELEUSE  
[72] SKWARCHUK, KENNETH MICHAEL, CA  
[71] SKWARCHUK, KENNETH MICHAEL, CA  
[22] 2000-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-18

---

[21] 2,323,949  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/10  
[25] FR  
[54] COUSCOUS REHYDRATABLE A FROID  
[54] COLD-REHYDRATING COUSCOUS  
[72] FOURNIER, JEAN-FRANCOIS, ZZ  
[71] LES PRODUITS ZINDA CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

[21] 2,323,973  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 3/06 7A47G 25/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A UNIVERSAL INFORMATION TAB FOR A GARMENT HANGER  
[54] ETIQUETTE D'INFORMATION UNIVERSELLE POUR CINTRE  
[72] GIUSTINI, ROBERT R., CA  
[72] DE WINTER, KOEN, CA  
[71] TERPAC PLASTICS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-18

---

[21] 2,323,955  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01B 3/02 7G01B 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] A BRAKING STRUCTURE FOR A TAPE MEASURE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE FREINAGE POUR METRE A RUBAN  
[72] LEE, SHIH-LIN, TW  
[71] LEE, SHIH-LIN, TW  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

[21] 2,323,976  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23B 31/36  
[25] EN  
[54] SHAFT EXTENSIONS, ADAPTERS AND SHAFT EXTENSION KITS FOR HAND-HELD POWER TOOLS  
[54] RALLONGES, ADAPTEURS ET TROUSSES DE RALLONGE POUR OUTILS A COMMANDE MECANIQUE PORTATIFS  
[72] HENKE, JAMES A., CA  
[71] HENKE, JAMES A., CA  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

[21] 2,323,957  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02F 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] A CAB FOR EARTH-MOVING MACHINES  
[54] CABINE POUR MACHINES DE TERRASSEMENT  
[72] MURARO, UMBERTO, IT  
[71] KOMATSU UTILITY EUROPE S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2000-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-18

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**14 avril 2002 - 20 avril 2002**

---

[21] 2,323,977  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01B 25/30  
[25] EN  
[54] TRAVEL WAY FOR LAND TRANSPORT SYSTEMS  
[54] PASSAGE POUR RESEAUX DE TRANSPORT TERRESTRE  
[72] FLESSNER, HERMANN C., DE  
[72] WERNER, ROLF J., DE  
[72] MOHR, WINFRIED, DE  
[71] PFLEIDERER  
INFRASTRUKTURTECHNIK GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

[21] 2,323,980  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/92 7F01N 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR FILTERING AIR POLLUTED WITH GASES AND ODOURS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FILTRATION DE L'AIR POLLUE PAR DES GAZ ET DES ODEURS  
[72] TREMBLAY, ROSAIRE, CA  
[71] TREMBLAY, ROSAIRE, CA  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

[21] 2,323,983  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/18 7A61N 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAMMABLE NEUROSTIMULATOR  
[54] NEUROSTIMULATEUR PROGRAMMABLE  
[72] CHTOUROU, ZIED, CA  
[72] MOUINE, JAOUHAR, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITE DE SHERBROOKE, CA  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

[21] 2,323,984  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 33/00 7E01F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHT-EMITTING DEVICE FOR COVERING REMOVABLY CONIC ROADBLOCK  
[54] DISPOSITIF LUMINEUX AMOVIBLE POUR COUVRIR DES BARRAGES ROUTIERS CONIQUES  
[72] TUNG, RONG-FANG, TW  
[71] TUNG, RONG-FANG, TW  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

[21] 2,324,044  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D04B 1/14 7D02G 3/00  
7D04B 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] CUT-RESISTANT KNITTED FABRIC  
[54] TRICOT RESISTANT AUX COUPURES  
[72] HUMMEL, JOSEPH, US  
[71] WHIZARD PROTECTIVE WEAR CORP., US  
[22] 2000-10-20  
[43] 2002-04-20

---

[21] 2,323,985  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26D 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CUTTING SHEET METAL  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DECOUPAGE DE TOLES  
[72] KOENDERS, WILFRED, CA  
[71] KOENDERS, WILFRED, CA  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19

---

[21] 2,324,045  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/307  
[25] FR  
[54] SERINGUE SANS AIGUILLE POUR L'INJECTION SOUS-CUTANEE DE POUDRES MEDICAMENTEUSES  
[54] NO-NEEDLE SYRINGE FOR THE SUBCUTANEOUS INJECTION OF MEDICATED POWDERS  
[72] BROUILLETTE, MARTIN, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITE DE SHERBROOKE, CA  
[22] 2000-10-20  
[43] 2002-04-20

---

[21] 2,323,989  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F17D 1/00 7F16L 55/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SPILL PREVENTION AND RECOVERY  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE PREVENTION DES DEBORDEMENTS ET DE RECUPERATION  
[72] MURRELL, COLIN JOHN, CA  
[72] MONTGOMERY, SCOTT, CA  
[71] MURRELL, COLIN JOHN, CA  
[71] MONTGOMERY, SCOTT, CA  
[22] 2000-10-20  
[43] 2002-04-20

---

[21] 2,324,048  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER ASSISTED RADIOTHERAPY DOSIMETER SYSTEM AND SOFTWARE THEREFOR  
[54] SYSTEME DE DOSIMETRE RADIOTHERAPEUTIQUE ASSISTE PAR ORDINATEUR, ET LOGICIEL CONNEXE  
[72] DING, WEI, CA  
[71] DING, WEI, CA  
[22] 2000-10-20  
[43] 2002-04-20

---

[21] 2,323,996  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 47/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DOOR UNLOCKING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DEVERROUILLAGE DE PORTE  
[72] LAVERGNE, JEAN-GUY, CA  
[71] 3512479 CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 2000-10-20  
[43] 2002-04-20

---

[21] 2,324,050  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 7/18 7G06F 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL CONSOLE  
[54] CONSOLE DE COMMANDE  
[72] GOSLING, GEOFF, CA  
[71] EVANS CONSOLES INC., CA  
[22] 2000-10-20  
[43] 2002-04-20

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 14, 2002 - April 20, 2002**

---

[21] **2,324,053**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10J 3/82  
[25] EN  
[54] **GASIFIER**  
[54] **GAZEIFIEUR**  
[72] NEUFELD, JAKE, CA  
[72] WILES, DAVID, CA  
[72] SUNTER, RICHARD, CA  
[71] MALAHAT SYSTEMS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-10-20  
[43] 2002-04-20

[21] **2,325,217**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/16 7C08L 45/00  
7C08L 47/00 7C08L 23/10 7C08F 210/16  
[25] EN  
[54] **CROSSLINKED, HEAT  
SHRINKABLE POLYPROPYLENE  
COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS  
POLYPROPYLENE A  
ENCHAINEMENT ET RETRISABLE A  
LA CHALEUR**  
[72] HEYDRICH, MARCUS P.W., CA  
[72] JACKSON, PETER, CA  
[71] SHAW INDUSTRIES LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-11-06  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] CA (2,323,307) 2000-10-16

[21] **2,325,429**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/30 7A61B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH CURRENT DENSITY  
IONTOPHORETIC DEVICE AND  
METHOD OF USE THEREOF**  
[54] **APPAREIL IONTOPHORETIQUE A  
HAUTE DENSITE ET AU COURANT ET  
METHODE D'UTILISATION**  
[72] LLOYD, LINDSAY B., US  
[72] BECK, JON E., US  
[71] IOMED, INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-07  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] US (09/691,411) 2000-10-18

[21] **2,331,247**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 75/34 7B65B 11/00  
7B65B 41/12  
[25] EN  
[54] **SKID WRAP ROLLER**  
[54] **ROULEAU DE SERRAGE POUR  
ENVELOPPER DES PLATES-FORMES**  
[72] PHERO, NELSON, US  
[71] PHERO, NELSON, US  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (09/693,096) 2000-10-20

[21] **2,333,350**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7G06F 17/60  
7H04Q 3/64  
[25] EN  
[54] **A REFERRED-CONTROLLED  
SYSTEM FOR TRANSFERRING AN  
INBOUND COMMUNICATION TO ONE  
OF A PLURALITY OF FINANCIAL  
ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS**  
[54] **SYSTEME ORIENTEUR POUR LE  
TRANSFERT D'UNE  
COMMUNICATION D'ARRIVEE A  
L'UN DES MULTIPLES  
FOURNISSEURS D'AIDE FINANCIERE**  
[72] WALKER, DAVID GARY, US  
[72] MORENCY, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] FISH, TIMOTHY JAMES, US  
[72] DELINSKY, WILLIAM JOHN, US  
[71] PEREGRIN SERVICES  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] US (09/692,697) 2000-10-19

[21] **2,342,514**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B03D 1/002  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF CUPRIC CHLORIDE IN  
ZINC FLOTATION**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE CUPRIC  
CHLORINE DANS UN MELANGE DE  
ZINC**  
[72] EDELSTEIN, PHILIP, US  
[71] PHIBRO-TECH INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-30  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] US (09/691,837) 2000-10-18

[21] **2,343,486**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PREPARING  
THERMALLY CONDUCTIVE  
COMPOUNDS BY LIQUID METAL  
BRIDGED PARTICLE CLUSTERS**  
[54] **METHODE DE PREPARATION DE  
COMPOSES THERMOCONDUCTEURS  
PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'AMAS DE  
PARTICULES A PONTAGE DE METAL  
LIQUIDE**  
[72] MISRA, SANJAY, US  
[71] THE BERGQUIST COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-04-03  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] US (09/690,994) 2000-10-17

[21] **2,344,850**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16J 15/16 7F16K 11/07  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR SECURING A  
SEALING MEMBER IN A  
PREDETERMINED POSITION**  
[54] **APPAREIL POUR SOLIDIFIER LA  
POSITION D'UN MATERIEL  
SCELLANT DANS UNE POSITION  
PREDETERMINE**  
[72] ANDREWS, LAWRENCE J., US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE  
TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-04-23  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (09/687,172) 2000-10-16

[21] **2,344,989**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/30 7A61P 3/02 7A61K  
35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEALTH FOOD PRODUCTS**  
[54] **PRODUITS SANTE**  
[72] DAICHO, TAKAO, JP  
[71] DAICHO KIKAKU INCORPORATED  
COMPANY, JP  
[22] 2001-04-24  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] JP (321238/2000) 2000-10-20  
[30] JP (343606/2000) 2000-11-10  
[30] JP (397334/2000) 2000-12-27

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**14 avril 2002 - 20 avril 2002**

---

[21] **2,345,186**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24C 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] VERSATILE SURFACE HEATING CARTRIDGE FOR COOKING APPLIANCE  
[54] CONTENEUR VERSATILE A CHAUFFAGE DE SURFACE POUR USTENSIL DE CUISSON  
[72] BARRITT, WILLIAM D., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-04-25  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] US (09/690,849) 2000-10-18

[21] **2,346,615**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60T 17/22  
[25] EN  
[54] BRAKE CYLINDER PISTON TRAVEL INDICATOR  
[54] INDICATEUR DE MOUVEMENT POUR CYLINDRE DU PISTON A FREIN  
[72] NATSCHKE, SCOTT L., US  
[72] RING, MICHAEL E., US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-05-07  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (09/687,340) 2000-10-16

[21] **2,346,623**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05F 15/00 7B61D 19/00  
**7B60J 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] PLUG DOOR DRIVE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME MOTORISE POUR PORTE  
[72] OAKLEY, ROBERT L., US  
[72] HEIDRICH, PETER, US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-05-07  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (09/687,339) 2000-10-16

[21] **2,349,129**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] UPRIGHT-TYPE VACUUM CLEANER  
[54] ASPIRATEUR-BALAI  
[72] OH, JANG-KEUN, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG KWANGJU ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 2001-05-30  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] KR (2000-61534) 2000-10-19

[21] **2,349,979**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/01  
[25] EN  
[54] CATHETER HAVING IMPROVED SHAPE RETENTION  
[54] SONDE POSSEDDANT SENS DE RETENTION DE PROPORTION AMELIORE  
[72] ROMAN, RICARDO, US  
[72] WU, SHOW-MEAN, US  
[71] INTERVENTIONAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-06-07  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (09/690,187) 2000-10-16

[21] **2,350,188**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTICHANNEL OPTICAL SPECTRUM SLICER  
[54] TRANCHEUR DE SPECTRE OPTIQUE MULTICANAUX  
[72] HORIO, KOJI, JP  
[72] OHTSUKA, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] TOKUYAMA, SYUMEI, JP  
[71] MORITEX CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-06-12  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] JP (2000-320,470) 2000-10-20

[21] **2,351,777**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/21  
[25] EN  
[54] CORRECTING INCOMPLETE NEGATION ERRORS IN FRENCH LANGUAGE TEXT  
[54] CORRECTION D'ERREURS DE NEGATION INCOMPLETES DANS DES TEXTES DE LANGUE FRANCAISE  
[72] KHARRAT, ALMA, US  
[71] MICROSOFT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-06-26  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (60/242,406) 2000-10-20  
[30] US (09/809,899) 2001-03-16

[21] **2,352,008**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 13/00 7E01C 19/02  
**7B05D 7/06 7C09K 17/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] MACHINE FOR COLORING LANDSCAPING MATERIAL  
[54] MACHINE DE COLORATION DE MATERIEL PAYSAGER  
[72] LESTER, BRENT, US  
[72] WINISTORFER, JOHN R., US  
[72] GRUNDER, DOUGLAS E., US  
[71] BECKER-UNDERWOOD, INC., US  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] US (09/692,377) 2000-10-19

[21] **2,353,110**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/48  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DESIGNING PROTEINS AND PROTEIN BACKBONE CONFIGURATIONS  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE DESSEIN DE PROTEINES ET CONFIGURATION DE BASE A CET EFFET  
[72] MILLER, JONATHAN, US  
[72] WINGREEN, NED S., US  
[72] ZENG, CHEN, US  
[72] TANG, CHAO, US  
[71] NEC RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-26  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (60/240,747) 2000-10-16  
[30] US (60/240,745) 2000-10-16  
[30] US (09/730,214) 2000-12-05

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 14, 2002 - April 20, 2002**

---

[21] **2,354,416**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/18 7G02B 6/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIGHT DISPERSION EQUALIZER**  
[54] **CORRECTEUR DE DISPERSION**  
**OPTIQUE**  
[72] OHIRA, TAKUYA, JP  
[72] YOSHIARA, KIICHI, JP  
[72] HASHIMOTO, MINORU, JP  
[72] TAKAGI, SHINICHI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-07-26  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] JP (2000-321015) 2000-10-20

---

[21] **2,354,730**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] **DOOR MONITOR FOR A GAMING**  
**MACHINE**  
[54] **MONITEUR POUR PORTE DE**  
**MACHINE A JEU**  
[72] LOOSE, TIMOTHY C., US  
[71] WMS GAMING INC., US  
[22] 2001-08-01  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] US (09/691,516) 2000-10-18

---

[21] **2,354,738**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/88  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF PREPARING**  
**MEMBRANE ELECTRODE**  
**ASSEMBLIES**  
[54] **METHODES DE PREPARATION**  
**D'ASSEMBLAGE DE MEMBRANE**  
**ELECTRODE**  
[72] SCOZZAFAVA, MICHAEL, US  
[72] GASTEIGER, HUBERT, US  
[72] SOMPALLI, BHASKAR, US  
[72] MATHIAS, MARK F., US  
[71] GENERAL MOTORS  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-08-07  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] US (09/691,745) 2000-10-18

---

[21] **2,355,225**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **HAND-HELD FOOD PROCESSOR**  
[54] **ROBOT CULINAIRE PORTATIF**  
[72] ROMANO, JACK, US  
[71] ROMANO, JACK, US  
[22] 2001-08-14  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] US (09/690,175) 2000-10-17

---

[21] **2,355,334**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7A61P 31/00  
7A61P 35/00 7A61K 38/04 7C07K 7/04  
7A61K 38/17  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHARMACEUTICAL**  
**PREPARATIONS AND METHODS FOR**  
**INHIBITING TUMORS**  
[54] **PREPARATIONS**  
**PHARMACEUTIQUES ET METHODES**  
**POUR INHIBER TUMEURS**  
[72] UNKNOWN, ZZ  
[71] PROCYON BIOPHARMA INC., CA  
[22] 2001-08-20  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] CA (2,321,256) 2000-10-16

---

[21] **2,355,583**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/37 7C11D 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF QUATERNARY**  
**POLYSILOXANES IN LAUNDRY**  
**DETERGENT FORMULATIONS**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE**  
**POLYSILOXANES QUATENAIRES**  
**DANS FORMULE AGENT NETTOYANT**  
[72] OESTREICH, SASCHA, DE  
[72] FENDER, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] GOLDSCHMIDT REWO GMBH &  
CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2001-08-20  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] DE (100 51 258.5) 2000-10-16

---

[21] **2,356,075**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60Q 1/068 7B60Q 1/05  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEADLAMP ADJUSTER**  
**CONFIGURED TO PREVENT**  
**OVERTRAVEL OF AN ADJUSTER**  
**OUTPUT SHAFT**  
[54] **REGLEUR DE PROJECTEUR**  
**CONFIGURE DE FACON A EMPECHER**  
**LA SURCOURSE DE L'ARBRE**  
**SECONDAIRE D'UN REGLEUR**  
[72] DENLEY, RONALD S., US  
[71] ELCO TEXTRON INC., US  
[22] 2001-08-28  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] US (09/690,486) 2000-10-17  
[30] US (09/757,724) 2001-01-10

---

[21] **2,356,509**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D03D 11/00 7D03D 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **WEBBING WITH SIMULATED**  
**STITCHING**  
[54] **TISSU AVEC FAUSSE COUTURE**  
[72] CHANG, JAE CHUL, US  
[72] CHANG, EUN SEONG, US  
[71] RIBBON WEBBING CORPORATION,  
US  
[22] 2001-08-30  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (09/688,515) 2000-10-16

---

[21] **2,357,097**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **DOOR LOCKING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SISTÈME DE VERROUILLAGE DE**  
**PORTE**  
[72] LAVERGNE, JEAN-GUY, CA  
[71] LAVERGNE, JEAN-GUY, CA  
[22] 2001-08-31  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] CA (2,323,996) 2000-10-20  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2001-06-29  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2001-07-09

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**14 avril 2002 - 20 avril 2002**

---

[21] **2,357,236**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 5/02 7G06F 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PLUG-IN MODULE FOR PORTABLE COMPUTING DEVICE  
[54] MODULE ENFICHABLE POUR DISPOSITIF D'INFORMATIQUE PORTATIF  
[72] RIBEIRO, DURVAL S., US  
[72] RAICHLE, KURT R., US  
[71] SPX DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-09-12  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] US (60/240,859) 2000-10-17

---

[21] **2,357,240**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 19/00 7G01M 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTE UPDATING METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE MISE A JOUR A DISTANCE  
[72] KLAUS, ROBERT, US  
[72] LIEBL, TROY, US  
[72] CHINNADURAI, MANOHAR, US  
[71] SPX DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-09-12  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] US (60/240,803) 2000-10-17

---

[21] **2,357,303**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25B 25/00 7B65B 13/02  
7B65B 13/24  
[25] EN  
[54] GRIPPER PLUG FOR HAND STRAPPING TOOL  
[54] POIGNEE POUR OUTIL A MAIN  
[72] CHEUNG, NELSON, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (09/688,433) 2000-10-16

---

[21] **2,357,422**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A62C 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR EXTINGUISHING FIRE IN AN ENCLOSED SPACE  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME D'EXTINCTION DE FEU DANS UN ENDROIT RESTRAINT  
[72] KALLERGIS, KONSTANTIN, DE  
[72] GRABOW, THOMAS, DE  
[71] KALLERGIS, KONSTANTIN, DE  
[71] GRABOW, THOMAS, DE  
[22] 2001-09-18  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] DE (100 51 662.9) 2000-10-18

---

[21] **2,357,434**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23D 55/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BAND SAW FENCE SYSTEMS AND METHODS  
[54] SYSTEMES ET METHODES DE REGLETTE DE SCIE A RUBAN  
[72] CROFUTT, WILLIAM E., US  
[71] GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-18  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] US (09/692,891) 2000-10-19

---

[21] **2,357,441**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 12/00 7G11C 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPORT FOR EXHAUSTION RECOVERY IN A DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM WITH MEMORY MIRRORING  
[54] SUPPORT DE RECOUVREMENT DANS UN SYSTEME DE DONNEES AVEC DEDOUBLLEMENT DE MEMOIRE  
[72] CLEMENT, THOMAS J., US  
[72] PEARCE, JERRY WILLIAM, US  
[72] BEALKOWSKI, RICHARD, US  
[72] TURNER, MICHAEL ROBERT, US  
[72] BAUMAN, CHARLES DAVID, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-09-18  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] US (09/691,533) 2000-10-18

---

[21] **2,357,519**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B43K 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPANDABLE WRITING INSTRUMENT  
[54] STYLO TELESCOPIQUE  
[72] MITTERSINKER, GREGOR, US  
[72] D'AMICO, RICHARD JOSEPH, US  
[72] BROWNING, KEVIN LEE, US  
[71] A.T.X. INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-20  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (09/688,659) 2000-10-16

---

[21] **2,358,155**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 13/12 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] GAMING DEVICE NETWORK  
[54] RESEAU D'APPAREILS DE JEUX DE HASARD  
[72] CRUMBY, HARDY LEE, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL GAME TECHNOLOGY, US  
[22] 2001-10-03  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (09/688,783) 2000-10-16

---

[21] **2,358,160**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW POWER CLAMP MECHANISM  
[54] NOUVEAU MECANISME DE PINCE MECANIQUE  
[72] COLBY, DOUGLAS D., US  
[71] DELAWARE CAPITAL FORMATION, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-01  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (60/240,738) 2000-10-16  
[30] US (09/956,231) 2001-09-19

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 14, 2002 - April 20, 2002**

---

[21] 2,358,166  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/02 7H04L 12/66  
[25] EN  
[54] MAPPING OF BLOCK-ENCODED DATA FORMATS ONTO A BYTE/BIT SYNCHRONOUS TRANSPORT MEDIUM  
[54] MAPPAGE DE FORMATS DE DONNEES CODES PAR BLOCS SUR UN RESEAU DE TRANSMISSION SYNCHRONE PAR OCTETS/BITS  
[72] HERNANDEZ-VALENCIA, ENRIQUE, US  
[72] JONES, NEVIN R., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-03  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (09/688,657) 2000-10-16

---

[21] 2,358,202  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 17/32 7A63F 13/12  
7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TRANSFERRING GAMING DATA ON A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK  
[54] METHODE DE TRANSFERT DE DONNEES DE JEUX SUR UN RESEAU D'ORDINATEURS GLOBAL  
[72] JOSHI, SHRIDHAR P., US  
[71] WMS GAMING INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-01  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (09/688,501) 2000-10-16

---

[21] 2,358,216  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ELECTRONICALLY CREATING AND STORING AN ELECTRONIC POST DATED FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE CREATION ET DE MEMORISATION ELECTRONIQUES D'UN INSTRUMENT FINANCIER POSTDATE ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] AHARONI, AMOS, US  
[71] ACTRADE COMMERCE LTD., AG  
[22] 2001-10-04  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (09/688,661) 2000-10-16

---

[21] 2,358,234  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07D 13/00 7G07D 3/00  
7G07D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CURRENCY PROCESSING MACHINE WITH MULTIPLE INTERNAL COIN RECEPTEACLES  
[54] MACHINE A COMPTER L'ARGENT DOTEES DE MULTIPLES RECIPIENTS INTERNES POUR PIECES DE MONNAIE  
[72] PEKLO, JOHN C., US  
[72] CARVER, ERIC R., US  
[72] MUNRO, MARK C., US  
[72] JONES, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] SEELENBINDER, GEORGE T., US  
[72] JONES, JOHN E., US  
[72] BROWN, CHERRIE L., US  
[71] CUMMINS-ALLISON CORP., US  
[22] 2001-10-03  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (09/688,539) 2000-10-16

---

[21] 2,358,240  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01M 11/00 7A61B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR EVALUATING OCULAR OPTICAL LENS AND APPARATUS AND MEMORY MEDIUM THEREFOR  
[54] METHODE D'EVALUATION DE LENTILLES OPTIQUES OCULAIRES, ET APPAREIL ET SUPPORT DE MEMOIRE CONNEXE  
[72] QI, HUA, JP  
[72] AKIYAMA, HISANORI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, NORIHISA, JP  
[72] YODA, TOSHIRO, JP  
[71] HOYA CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-10-03  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] JP (2000-316914) 2000-10-17

---

[21] 2,358,266  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 9/007  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUEFRACTURE HANDPIECE TIP  
[54] POINTE D'UN PIECE A MAIN DE LIQUEFRACTURE  
[72] SUSSMAN, GLENN, US  
[72] COHEN, DONALD M., US  
[71] ALCON MANUFACTURING, LTD., US  
[22] 2001-10-04  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] US (09/690,259) 2000-10-17

---

[21] 2,358,274  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 5/18 7C08F 291/00  
7C08J 5/02 7C09J 7/02 7C08L 7/02 7C08F 2/22  
[25] EN  
[54] POROUS FILMS AND PROCESS  
[54] FILMS POREUX ET PROCESSUS CONNEXE  
[72] BROWN, ALBERT BENNER, US  
[72] YOUNG, DAVID HAMILTON, US  
[72] LESKO, PATRICIA MARIE, US  
[72] GEBHARD, MATTHEW STEWART, US  
[71] ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] US (60/241,603) 2000-10-19

---

[21] 2,358,340  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43D 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SIZING FEET  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE MESURAGE DE PIEDS  
[72] STEMBERG, THOMAS G., US  
[72] CHAPMAN-O'GARA, KATHERINE, CA  
[71] STEMBERG, THOMAS G., US  
[71] CHAPMAN-O'GARA, KATHERINE, CA  
[22] 2001-10-02  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] US (09/692,004) 2000-10-19

---

[21] 2,358,378  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 13/00 7G11C 14/00  
7G06F 12/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH PERFORMANCE BATTERY BACKED RAM INTERFACE  
[54] INTERFACE DE MEMOIRE VIVE HAUTE PERFORMANCE SECOURUE PAR BATTERIE  
[72] LEMAY, STEVEN G., US  
[72] STOCKDALE, JAMES W., US  
[72] NELSON, DWAYNE R., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL GAME TECHNOLOGY, US  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] US (09/690,931) 2000-10-17

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

14 avril 2002 - 20 avril 2002

---

[21] 2,358,431  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/02 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] SEGMENTATION OF DATA TRANSMISSION UNITS INTO FIXED SIZE SEGMENTS  
[54] SEGMENTATION D'UNITES DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES EN SEGMENTS A VOLUME FIXE  
[72] JANOSKA, MARK WILLIAM, CA  
[72] CHOW, HENRY, CA  
[71] PMC-SIERRA LTD., CA  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] US (60/240,842) 2000-10-17

---

[21] 2,358,569  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/36 7H01R 24/00  
7G02B 6/42  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL/ELECTRICAL JACK RECEPTACLE  
[54] PRISE RECEPTACLE OPTIQUE/ ELECTRIQUE  
[72] LAMPERT, NORMAN R., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-10  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] US (09/690,735) 2000-10-18

---

[21] 2,358,571  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/36 7H01R 24/00  
7G02B 6/42  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL/ELECTRICAL PLUG CONNECTOR  
[54] PRISE CONNECTION OPTIQUE/ ELECTRIQUE  
[72] LAMPERT, NORMAN R., US  
[72] SUBH, NAIF TALEB, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-10  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] US (09/690,736) 2000-10-18

---

---

[21] 2,358,620  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04C 2/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METAL CONSTRUCTION PANEL  
[54] PANNEAU DE CONSTRUCTION METALLIQUE  
[72] MEREDITH, HAROLD F., CA  
[71] MEREDITH, HAROLD F., CA  
[22] 2001-10-11  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] US (60/240/847) 2000-10-17

---

[21] 2,358,626  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23P 1/08 7A22C 13/00  
7C08J 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD CASING  
[54] BOYAU POUR NOURRITURE  
[72] PORTNOY, NORMAN ABBYE, US  
[72] ESCOUBAS, J. R., US  
[71] VISKASE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-10-11  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (09/688,556) 2000-10-16

---

[21] 2,358,633  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 3/54  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR NEUTRAL-TO-GROUND COMMUNICATIONS  
[54] METHODES ET SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATIONS DU NEUTRE A LA MISE A LA TERRE  
[72] HERSHY, JOHN ERIK, US  
[72] EVANS, SCOTT CHARLES, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-10-11  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] US (09/690,618) 2000-10-17

---

---

[21] 2,358,643  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03D 7/00 7H04L 27/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PHASE-LINEAR WIDE BAND FREQUENCY CONVERSION  
[54] CONVERSION LINEAIRE DE PHASE DE FREQUENCES A LARGE BANDE  
[72] INDSETH, HAKON, NO  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2001-10-11  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] FR (00 402 891.6) 2000-10-19

---

[21] 2,358,658  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 21/11 7E01D 1/00  
7E01D 19/00 7E04H 7/00 7B62D 63/08  
7E04G 23/08  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR DEMOLISHING A BRIDGE STRUCTURE  
[54] APPAREIL POUR DEMOLIR UNE PASSERELLE A SIGNAUX  
[72] SESSLER, CRAIG L., US  
[72] SESSLER, LAVERNE M., JR., US  
[71] L.M. SESSLER EXCAVATING AND WRECKING, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-11  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (09/688,517) 2000-10-16

---

[21] 2,358,673  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01D 5/02 7B23P 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REDUCING ROTAR ASSEMBLY CIRCUMFERENTIAL RIM STRESS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE REDUCTION DE LA CONTRAINTE CIRCONFERENTIELLE DE LA JANTE D'UN ASSEMBLAGE ROTOR  
[72] DECKER, JOHN JARED, US  
[72] MIELKE, MARK JOSEPH, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-10-11  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (09/693,570) 2000-10-20

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 14, 2002 - April 20, 2002**

---

[21] **2,358,690**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07B 13/02 7G07B 13/08  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE POUR EVITER LES FRAUDES SUR UN TAXI D'UN TAXIMETRE ELECTRONIQUE  
[54] FRAUD PREVENTION PROCESS IN A TAXI EQUIPPED WITH AN ELECTRONIC TAXIMETER  
[72] RICARD, CLAUDE, US  
[71] GLEIKE INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-10  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] FR (00.13439) 2000-10-20  
[30] FR (00.14549) 2000-11-13

---

[21] **2,358,692**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B02C 23/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE ROCK CRUSHER  
[54] CONCASSEUR DE PIERRES MOBILE  
[72] OLYNYK, JERRY, CA  
[71] OLYNYK, JERRY, CA  
[22] 2001-10-12  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (60/239,940) 2000-10-16

---

[21] **2,358,716**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 183/04 7C09D 5/00  
7C08G 77/04 7C03C 17/30 7C03C 25/40  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION WITH FILM FORMING ALKYLSILSESQUIOXANE POLYMER AND METHOD FOR APPLYING HYDROPHOBIC FILMS TO SURFACES  
[54] COMPOSITION AVEC POLYMERE ALKYLSILSESQUIOXANE FORMANT UN FILM ET METHODE POUR APPLIQUER FILMS HYDROPHOBIQUES AUX SURFACES  
[72] ARORA, PRAMOD K., US  
[72] SINGH, BRIJ P., US  
[71] NANOFILM, LTD., US  
[22] 2001-10-11  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] US (60/241,504) 2000-10-18  
[30] US (09/887,661) 2001-08-03

---

[21] **2,358,721**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 71/00 7H01H 83/02  
7H01H 71/04 7H01H 71/52  
[25] EN  
[54] GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER  
[54] INTERRUPTEUR DE DEFAUT DE MISE A LA TERRE  
[72] CALIXTO, ARMANDO, US  
[72] HERZFIELD, DAVID, US  
[72] POWER, JOHN J., US  
[72] GERMAIN, FRANTZ, US  
[71] LEVITON MANUFACTURING CO., INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-12  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (09/688,481) 2000-10-16

---

[21] **2,358,731**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 13/29 7H04B 7/185  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH EFFICIENCY SIGNALING WITH SELECTIVE CODING AND INTERLEAVING  
[54] SIGNALISATION A HAUTE EFFICACITE AVEC CODAGE ET ENTRELACEMENT SELECTIFS  
[72] SAUNDERS, OLIVER W., US  
[72] BERGER, HARVEY L., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-12  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (09/693,752) 2000-10-20

---

[21] **2,358,735**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 17/66 7G01S 17/89  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL TRACKING SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME DE POURSUITE OPTIQUE, ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] ZURL, KONRAD, DE  
[72] ACHATZ, KURT, DE  
[72] WEISS, ARMIN, DE  
[71] ADVANCED REALTIME TRACKING GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-10-12  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] DE (100 51 415.4) 2000-10-17

---

[21] **2,358,738**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 49/00 7G01R 31/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR AUTOMATIC ADJUSTEMENT OF PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD CONVEYING MEANS IN A TEST MACHINE  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE REGLAGE AUTOMATIQUE DU MOYEN DE TRANSPORT DE CARTES DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMES DANS UNE MACHINE D'ESSAI  
[72] WETZEL, GERT, DE  
[72] ANTONELLO, GIANPAOLO, IT  
[72] BAGIONI, GRAZIANO, IT  
[72] MANG, PAUL, DE  
[72] PAVONI, GIOVANNI, IT  
[71] MANIA TECNOLOGIE ITALIA SPA, IT  
[22] 2001-10-10  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] IT (M12000A 002267) 2000-10-19

---

[21] **2,358,757**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 11/04 7B29C 47/04  
7B32B 1/08 7B32B 27/08  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMOTIVE HOSE AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] TUYAU POUR VOITURES, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] MOODY, RON H., US  
[72] RAMEY, MARTY A., US  
[71] DANA CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-10-11  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (09/688,132) 2000-10-16

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**14 avril 2002 - 20 avril 2002**

---

[21] 2,358,776  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01G 9/058  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CARBONACEOUS MATERIAL, POLARIZABLE ELECTRODE FOR ELECTRICAL DOUBLE-LAYER CAPACITOR, AND ELECTRICAL DOUBLE-LAYER CAPACITOR  
 [54] MATIERE CARBONEE, ELECTRODE POLARISABLE POUR CONDENSATEUR A DOUBLE COUCHE, ET CONDENSATEUR A DOUBLE COUCHE  
 [72] SHIMIZU, TATSUO, JP  
 [72] HASHIMOTO, ZENZO, JP  
 [72] MINAMIRU, SHIGENORI, JP  
 [72] MITSUHASHI, HIDETO, JP  
 [72] SATO, TAKAYA, JP  
 [72] YOSHIDA, HIROSHI, JP  
 [71] ITOCHU CORPORATION, JP  
 [71] NISSHINBO INDUSTRIES, INC., JP  
 [22] 2001-10-15  
 [43] 2002-04-16  
 [30] JP (2000-315563) 2000-10-16

---

[21] 2,358,777  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/48  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD FOR DETERMINING FORMATION SLOWNESS PARTICULARLY ADAPTED FOR MEASUREMENT WHILE DRILLING APPLICATIONS  
 [54] METHODE POUR DETERMINER LA LENTEUR DE LA FORMATION DE LA TERRE, PARTICULIÈREMENT ADAPTEE AUX MESURES PRISES PENDANT DES OPERATIONS DE FORAGE  
 [72] HSU, KAI, US  
 [72] DION, DOMINIQUE, FR  
 [71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 2001-10-15  
 [43] 2002-04-16  
 [30] US (09/688,437) 2000-10-16

---

[21] 2,358,781  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F15B 15/14  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COMPACT PNEUMATIC CYLINDER, WITH CUSHIONING DEVICE  
 [54] CYLINDRE PNEUMATIQUE COMPACT AVEC DISPOSITIF D'AMORTISSEMENT  
 [72] MIGLIORI, LUCIANO, IT  
 [71] MIGLIORI, LUCIANO, IT  
 [22] 2001-10-15  
 [43] 2002-04-16  
 [30] IT (MI2000A 002225) 2000-10-16

---

[21] 2,358,790  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 7/00 7H04B 10/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OUT-OF-SYNC DETECTOR, RECEIVER AND OPTICAL RECEIVER  
 [54] DETECTEUR, RECEPTEUR ET RECEPTEUR OPTIQUE DE DEPHASAGE  
 [72] NOGUTI, HIDEKI, JP  
 [71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2001-10-15  
 [43] 2002-04-16  
 [30] JP (2000-315367) 2000-10-16

---

[21] 2,358,791  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/49  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DISPOSABLE WEARING ARTICLE  
 [54] PORT D'ARTICLES JETABLES  
 [72] SUZUKI, SEIJI, JP  
 [72] SHIMADA, TAKAAKI, JP  
 [71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2001-10-15  
 [43] 2002-04-16  
 [30] JP (2000-315703) 2000-10-16

---

[21] 2,358,793  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 11/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] VEHICULAR COOLING SYSTEM  
 [54] CIRCUIT DE REFROIDISSEMENT POUR VEHICULE  
 [72] SILER, NICHOLAS R., US  
 [72] JARRETT, FRANK NELSON, US  
 [71] MODINE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
 [22] 2001-10-15  
 [43] 2002-04-20  
 [30] US (09/693,046) 2000-10-20

---

[21] 2,358,802  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/4245 7C07D 263/04  
 7C07D 271/07 7A61P 19/08 7C07D 263/14  
 7C07D 263/36 7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/41  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF TREATING CARTILAGE DAMAGE  
 [54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE CARTILAGE ENDOMMAGE  
 [72] SCHRIER, DENIS, US  
 [72] WUSTROW, DAVID JUERGEN, US  
 [72] WELGUS, HOWARD GLENN, US  
 [71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
 [22] 2001-10-15  
 [43] 2002-04-17  
 [30] US (60/241,119) 2000-10-17

---

[21] 2,358,835  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01F 27/42 7H02M 1/15  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SNUBBER CIRCUIT AND POWER TRANSFORMER USING THE SAME  
 [54] CIRCUIT DE PROTECTION, ET TRANSFORMATEUR D'ALIMENTATION SE SERVANT D'UDIT CIRCUIT  
 [72] MARUMO, KATSUYA, JP  
 [72] TSUBOTA, YASUHIRO, JP  
 [72] KOBORI, HIDEKI, JP  
 [71] OMRON CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2001-10-16  
 [43] 2002-04-17  
 [30] JP (P2000-316633) 2000-10-17  
 [30] JP (P2001-189447) 2001-06-22

---

[21] 2,358,837  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 5/02 7E21B 43/267  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BORATE CROSSLINKED FRACTURING FLUID VISCOSITY REDUCTION BREAKER MECHANISM AND PRODUCTS  
 [54] DISPOSITIFS DE RUPTURE VISANT LA REDUCTION DE VISCOSITE DU LIQUIDE DE FRACTURATION RETICULE AU BORATE, ET PRODUITS CONNEXES  
 [72] CREWS, JAMES B., US  
 [71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
 [22] 2001-10-15  
 [43] 2002-04-16  
 [30] US (09/690,547) 2000-10-16

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 14, 2002 - April 20, 2002**

---

[21] 2,358,840  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/541 7A61P 9/00  
7A61P 9/10 7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/404  
7A61K 31/41 7A61K 31/42 7A61K 31/425  
7A61K 31/435 7A61K 31/496 7A61K 31/  
5375  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND KITS FOR  
IMPROVING VASCULAR HEALTH  
[54] METHODES ET TROUSSES  
VISANT L'AMELIORATION DE LA  
SANTE VASCULAIRE  
[72] DAY, WESLEY WARREN, US  
[72] LEE, ANDREW GEORGE, US  
[72] THOMPSON, DAVID DUANE, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-15  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] US (60/241,532) 2000-10-17

---

[21] 2,358,843  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 110/06 7C08F 297/00  
7C08F 10/06 7C08K 5/3492 7C08F 4/62  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZED METALLOCENE  
POLYPROPYLENE  
[54] POLYPROPYLENE  
METALLOCENE STABILISE  
[72] GUGUMUS, FRANCOIS, CH  
[72] LELLI, NICOLA, CH  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS  
HOLDING INC., CH  
[22] 2001-10-15  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] EP (00810957.1) 2000-10-17

---

[21] 2,358,881  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 19/00 7B65G 69/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SHIPPING POD  
[54] CONTENEUR D'EXPEDITION  
[72] KOEFELDA, GERALD R., US  
[72] BELL, DONALD L., US  
[71] REHRIG PACIFIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-10-09  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (09/688,780) 2000-10-16

---

[21] 2,358,882  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B60T 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MOTOR VEHICLE PARKING  
BRAKE CONTROL DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE  
FREIN DE STATIONNEMENT D'UN  
VEHICULE AUTOMOBILE  
[72] SCHAFER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] POEHLMAN, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] HOESS, BRUNO, DE  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-10-09  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] DE (100 52 260.2) 2000-10-19

---

[21] 2,358,938  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/435 7A61P 13/02  
7A61P 15/02 7A61K 31/138 7A61K 31/352  
7A61K 31/381 7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/404  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR ASSESSING,  
IMPROVING, OR MAINTAINING  
UROGENITAL HEALTH IN  
POSTMENOPAUSAL WOMEN  
[54] METHODES D'EVALUATION,  
D'AMELIORATION OU DE SOINS DE  
LA SANTE UROGENITALE DES  
FEMMES POSTMENOPAUSEES  
[72] LEE, ANDREW GEORGE, ZA  
[72] THOMPSON, DAVID DUANE, US  
[72] DAY, WESLEY WARREN, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-12  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] US (60/240,789) 2000-10-16

---

[21] 2,358,952  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 69/612 7C07B 53/00  
7C07C 67/303  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL OLEFINATION PROCESS  
TO ITACONATE AND SUCCINATE  
DERIVATIVES  
[54] NOUVEAU PROCESSUS  
D'OLEFINATION POUR PRODUIRE  
DES DERIVES D'ITACONATE ET DE  
SUCCINATE  
[72] THOMSON, NICHOLAS MURRAY,  
GB  
[72] DERRICK, ANDREW MICHAEL, GB  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-12  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] GB (0025310.4) 2000-10-16

---

[21] 2,358,973  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7F02F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MLS GASKET WITH FLOATABLE  
COMBUSTION SEAL  
[54] JOINT MULTICOUCHE AVEC  
DISPOSITIF D'ETANCHEITE DE  
COMBUSTION FLOTTANT  
[72] SMITH, RAY DEAN, US  
[71] DANA CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-10-12  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] US (09/690,948) 2000-10-17

---

[21] 2,359,000  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 15/02 7B41L 39/16  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC LAYOUT METHOD  
FOR FULL-BLEED PRINTING  
[54] DEPLOIEMENT AUTOMATIQUE  
POUR IMPRIMAGE DETAILLE  
[72] HOUSEL, EDWARD M., US  
[71] HEIDELBERGER  
DRUCKMASCHINEN AG, DE  
[22] 2001-10-12  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] US (09/691,332) 2000-10-18

---

[21] 2,359,014  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B41F 33/16 7B41L 39/16  
7B41F 13/68  
[25] EN  
[54] JOB ORDERING SYSTEM FOR AN  
IMAGE-FORMING MACHINE  
[54] SYSTEME D'ORDRE DE PRIORITE  
DES TRAVAUX POUR UNE MACHINE  
DE FORMATION D'IMAGES  
[72] ZIMMER, JAMES A., JR., US  
[72] ALTRIETH, FREDERICK E., III, US  
[72] GONNELLA, ALFRED JR., US  
[71] HEIDELBERGER  
DRUCKMASCHINEN AG, DE  
[22] 2001-10-12  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] US (09/692,973) 2000-10-19

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**14 avril 2002 - 20 avril 2002**

---

[21] **2,359,091**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 5/453 7A61M 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CLOSE-COUPLED URINARY COLLECTION CHAMBER  
[54] ENCEINTE DE COLLECTION D'URINE A COUPLAGE DIRECT  
[72] CHARLES, HERBERT N., CA  
[71] CHARLES, HERBERT N., CA  
[22] 2001-09-25  
[43] 2002-04-20

---

[21] **2,359,127**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7A63F 13/00  
7G07F 17/32  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF IMPLEMENTING CASHLESS PLAY OF GAMING DEVICES INTERCONNECTED BY A COMPUTER NETWORK  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT DE JOUER DES APPAREILS DE JEUX DE HASARD INTERRELIES PAR UN RESEAU INFORMATIQUE EN UTILISANT UNE METHODE DE PAIEMENT ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] ACRES, JOHN F., US  
[71] ACRES GAMING INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-10-15  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] US (09/694,065) 2000-10-19

---

[21] **2,359,137**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 7/00 7G04G 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TIME-CONTROLLED SAFETY OUTLET  
[54] PRISE DE PROTECTION A TEMPS CONTROLE  
[72] HONG, SUNHO, US  
[71] HONG, SUNHO, US  
[22] 2001-10-16  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] US (09/690,798) 2000-10-17

---

[21] **2,359,140**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/32 7G01N 29/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DETECTING PRESENCE OF A BLADE IN AN ULTRASONIC SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE DE DETECTION DE LA PRESENCE D'UNE LAME DANS UN SYSTEME A ULTRASONS  
[72] WIENER, EITAN T., US  
[72] FRIEDMAN, ALLAN L., US  
[72] STULEN, FOSTER, US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (60/242,169) 2000-10-20  
[30] US (09/866,911) 2001-05-29

---

[21] **2,359,141**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/32 7G01H 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DETECTING BLADE BREAKAGE USING RATE AND/ OR IMPEDANCE INFORMATION  
[54] METHODE DE DETECTION DE LAMES BRISEES AU MOYEN DE L'INFORMATION SUR LE TAUX DE VARIATION ET/OU SUR L'IMPEDANCE  
[72] WIENER, EITAN T., US  
[72] FRIEDMAN, ALLAN L., US  
[72] STULEN, FOSTER, US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (60/242,273) 2000-10-20  
[30] US (09/684,089) 2001-08-10

---

[21] **2,359,142**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/32 7G01H 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DIFFERENTIATING BETWEEN BURDENED AND CRACKED ULTRASONICALLY TUNED BLADES  
[54] METHODE DE DIFFERENTIATION ENTRE LES LAMES ACCORDEES AUX ULTRASONS TROP CHARGEES ET CELLES QUI SONT FENDUES  
[72] DONOFRIO, WILLIAM T., US  
[72] FRIEDMAN, ALLAN L., US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (60/241,888) 2000-10-20  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2001-08-14

---

[21] **2,359,151**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/06 7B32B 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTILAYER PRODUCT, ITS USE FOR THE PRODUCTION OF LIGHT, ACOUSTIC-INSULATED, SELF-SUPPORTING ARTICLES AND ARTICLES OBTAINED WITH SAID MULTILAYER PRODUCT  
[54] PRODUIT MULTICOUCHE, SON UTILISATION QUANT A LA PRODUCTION DE LUMIERE, ARTICLES AUTOPORTANTS AVEC ISOLEMENT ACOUSTIQUE, ET ARTICLES OBTENUS PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE DUDIT PRODUIT MULTICOUCHE  
[72] D'AMBROSIO, PATRIZIO, IT  
[72] DI SANTE, GIUSEPPE, IT  
[72] BIGGIO, MARIO, IT  
[72] SFREDDA, CLAUDIO, IT  
[72] DI SANTE, GUERINO, IT  
[72] GIOVANNELLI, GABRIELLA, IT  
[72] DI DOMENICO, CESARE, IT  
[71] INDUSTRIALESUD S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2001-10-15  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] IT (MI2000A 002227) 2000-10-16

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 14, 2002 - April 20, 2002**

---

[21] **2,359,152**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/32 7G01H 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DRIVING AN ULTRASONIC SYSTEM TO IMPROVE ACQUISITION OF BLADE RESONANCE FREQUENCY AT STARTUP  
[54] METHODE DE COMMANDE D'UN SYSTEME A ULTRASONS POUR AMELIORER L'ACQUISITION DE FREQUENCES DE RESONANCE DE LA LAME A L'AMORCAGE  
[72] FRIEDMAN, ALLAN, US  
[72] DONOFRIO, WILLIAM T., US  
[72] WIENER, EITAN, US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (60/241,895) 2000-10-20  
[30] US (09/866,948) 2001-05-29

---

[21] **2,359,156**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] KNOTLESS BIOABSORBABLE SUTURE ANCHOR SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME D'ANCRAGE POUR POINTS DE SUTURE BIOABSORBANT SANS NOEUX ET METHODE  
[72] LIZARDI, JOSE E., US  
[71] ETHICON, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-16  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] US (09/691,685) 2000-10-18

---

[21] **2,359,158**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] KNOTLESS SUTURE ANCHOR SYSTEM AND METHOD OF USE  
[54] SYSTEME D'ANCRAGE DE SUTURE SANS NOEUX ET METHODE D'UTILISATION  
[72] LIZARDI, JOSE E., US  
[71] ETHICON, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-16  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] US (09/691,498) 2000-10-18

---

[21] **2,359,162**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21C 9/16 7D21C 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSITION METAL COMPLEXES WITH POLYDENTATE LIGANDS FOR ENHANCING THE BLEACHING AND DELIGNIFYING EFFECT OF PEROXO COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPLEXES A METAUX DE TRANSITION DOTES DE LIGANDS POLYVALENTS POUR AMELIORER L'EFFET BLANCHISSANT ET DELIGNIFIANT DE COMPOSES DE PEROXO  
[72] KUNZ, ULRIKE, DE  
[72] JAKOB, HARALD, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA AG, DE  
[22] 2001-10-16  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] DE (100 51 317.4) 2000-10-17

---

[21] **2,359,171**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/79 7H01B 3/30  
7C08G 18/38 7C08G 18/42 7C08G 18/64  
7C08G 18/68  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL INSULATING ENAMEL BINDERS HAVING A UREA AND/OR HYDANTOIN STRUCTURE  
[54] LIANTS D'EMAILS ISOLANTS A STRUCTURE D'UREE ET/OU D'HYDANTOINE  
[72] GERTZMANN, ROLF, DE  
[72] MAZANEK, JAN, DE  
[72] SCHMALSTIEG, LUTZ, DE  
[72] HAUSSTATTER, BERND, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-10-15  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] DE (10051392.1) 2000-10-17

---

[21] **2,359,179**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 1/226  
[25] EN  
[54] BUTTERFLY VALVE WITH PASSIVE-LUBRICATED LINER/SEAT  
[54] VANNE PAPILLON AVEC SIEGE/CHEMISE A LUBRIFIANT PASSIF  
[72] DUNMIRE, CHARLES W., US  
[71] DUNMIRE, CHARLES W., US  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] US (60/241,288) 2000-10-17

---

[21] **2,359,184**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 175/04 7H01B 3/18  
7H01B 3/30 7C08G 18/78 7C08G 18/80  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW COATING BINDERS WITH UREA AND/OR HYDANTOIN STRUCTURES, A PROCESS FOR THEIR PRODUCTION AND THEIR USE  
[54] NOUVEAUX LIANTS DE RECOUVREMENT AYANT DES STRUCTURES D'UREE ET/OU D'HYDANTOINE, PROCESSUS DE FABRICATION ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] MAZANEK, JAN, DE  
[72] HAUSSTATTER, BERND, DE  
[72] GERTZMANN, ROLF, DE  
[72] SCHMALSTIEG, LUTZ, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-10-15  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] DE (10051394.8) 2000-10-17

---

[21] **2,359,186**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08G 5/00 7H04N 7/18  
7B64F 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND INSTALLATION FOR AUTOMATIC MONITORING OF AIRCRAFT DURING TAKE-OFF OR LANDING  
[54] PROCEDE RELATIF A LA VEILLE AUTOMATIQUE DU DECOLLAGE OU DE L'ATERRISSAGE D'AERONEFS, ET INSTALLATION D'UN TEL SYSTEME DE VEILLE  
[72] JOHNSON, ROLAND, CH  
[71] OERLIKON CONTRAVES AG, CH  
[22] 2001-10-15  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] CH (2000 2026/00) 2000-10-17

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

14 avril 2002 - 20 avril 2002

[21] 2,359,197  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 297/04 7C08F 36/04  
7C08F 136/06 7C08F 236/10  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
D'UN ELASTOMERE DIENIQUE PAR  
POLYMERISATION ANIONIQUE  
[54] PREPARATION PROCESS OF A  
DIENIC ELASTOMER USING ANIONIC  
POLYMERIZATION  
[72] GORCE, JEAN-NOEL, US  
[72] CABIOCH, JEAN-LUC, FR  
[71] MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET  
TECHNIQUE S.A., CH  
[22] 2001-10-15  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] US (00 13 418) 2000-10-17

[21] 2,359,198  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/28  
[25] FR  
[54] UNITE DE CALCUL POUR  
L'EXECUTION D'UN PROTOCOLE  
CRYPTOGRAPHIQUE  
[54] ARITHMETIC UNIT FOR  
CARRYING OUT A CRYPTOGRAPHIC  
PROTOCOL  
[72] KNUDSEN, ERIK, FR  
[71] OBERTHUR CARD SYSTEMS SA, FR  
[22] 2001-10-16  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] FR (00 13 373) 2000-10-19

[21] 2,359,201  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01M 17/00 7G01D 7/00  
7G06F 19/00 7B60R 16/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC TOOL GRAPHICAL  
DISPLAY APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'AFFICHAGE  
GRAPHIQUE D'UN OUTIL DE  
DIAGNOSTIC  
[72] LIEBL, TROY J., US  
[72] HANSON, TODD G., US  
[71] SPX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-10-16  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] US (60/240,812) 2000-10-17

[21] 2,359,212  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 7/12 7C10G 7/00  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE DETERMINATION  
DES CARACTERISTIQUES DE  
DISTILLATION DE PRODUITS  
PETROLIERS LIQUIDES PAR MINI-  
DISTILLATION EXPRESS AINSI  
QU'APPAREIL PERMETTANT LA  
MISE EN OEUVRE DE CE PROCEDE  
[54] LIQUID PETROLEUM PRODUCT  
DISTILLATION CARACTERISTIC  
DETERMINATION PROCESS  
THROUGH EXPRESS MICRO-  
DISTILLATION, AND APPARATUS  
ENABLING THIS PROCESS  
[72] ANDREEVA, RAISSA, BY  
[72] ABAEV, GUENRIKH, BY  
[72] Urvantsau, VIACHASLAU, BY  
[72] KALESNIK, VICTOR, BY  
[72] SPIRYDONAU, ALIAKSANDR, BY  
[71] POLOTSK STATE UNIVERSITY, BY  
[71] INSTRUMENTATION  
SCIENTIFIQUE DE LABORATOIRE I.S.L.  
S.A., FR  
[22] 2001-10-16  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] FR (00 13 270) 2000-10-17

[21] 2,359,220  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60C 11/16 7B29D 30/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SPIKE FOR MOTOR VEHICLE  
TIRES  
[54] PIQUANT POUR PNEUS DE  
VOITURES  
[72] OSTROVSKIS, ALLAN, SE  
[71] CONTINENTAL  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-10-16  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] EP (00122689.3-2306) 2000-10-18

[21] 2,359,221  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/894 7B23K 26/02  
[25] EN  
[54] POST WELD INSPECTION  
APPARATUS AND METHOD OF USING  
SAME  
[54] APPAREIL D'INSPECTION APRES  
SOUJAGE, ET METHODE  
D'UTILISATION CONNEXE  
[72] BISHOP, BOB, CA  
[72] GARDINER, IAN, CA  
[72] XIAO, MIN, CA  
[71] AUTOMATED WELDING SYSTEMS  
INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-16  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] US (09/688,831) 2000-10-17

[21] 2,359,239  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02K 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] AIRCRAFT PROPULSIVE POWER  
UNIT  
[54] PROPULSEUR D'AERONEFS  
[72] HATRICK, MICHAEL JOHN, GB  
[72] BENNETT, JOEL DAVID, GB  
[72] BEATTIE, WILLIAM EDWIN, GB  
[72] CAMPBELL, HUGH KEITH, GB  
[72] MCEVOY, FINBARR, GB  
[71] SHORT BROTHERS PLC, GB  
[22] 2001-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] GB (0025666.9) 2000-10-19

[21] 2,359,241  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/53  
[25] EN  
[54] BODY FLUID ABSORBENT PANEL  
[54] PANNEAU POUVANT ABSORBER  
DES LIQUIDES ORGANIQUES  
[72] NAKASHITA, MASASHI, JP  
[72] ONISHI, KAZUAKI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] JP (2000-319933) 2000-10-19

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 14, 2002 - April 20, 2002**

---

[21] 2,359,243  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 2/00 7E04B 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] FASTENING MEMBER AND SIDING BOARDS ATTACHMENT STRUCTURE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ATTACHE, ET STRUCTURE DE FIXATION DE PANNEAUX DE BARDAGE  
[72] HIKAI, SATOSHI, JP  
[71] NICHIA CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] JP (2000-319735) 2000-10-19

---

[21] 2,359,250  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01C 23/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AERIAL SPRAY MARKING OF GROUND SURFACES  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE MARQUAGE DE SURFACES TERRESTRES PAR EPANDAGE AERIEN  
[72] IRELAND, SEAN, ZZ  
[71] CYBERCORE, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] US (09/692,760) 2000-10-19

---

[21] 2,359,254  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 13/00 7B01D 17/028  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID SEPARATOR  
[54] SEPARATEUR DE LIQUIDE  
[72] COTE, CHARLES, CA  
[71] COTE, CHARLES, CA  
[22] 2001-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (09/693,009) 2000-10-20

---

[21] 2,359,255  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MEANS FOR COUPLING CONDUIT  
[54] MOYENS POUR JOINT DE CONDUIT  
[72] PRESBY, DAVID W., US  
[71] PRESBY, DAVID W., US  
[22] 2001-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] US (60/241,511) 2000-10-18

---

[21] 2,359,257  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66F 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BIG GAME HOIST AND CARRIER ASSEMBLY  
[54] MONTE CHARGE POUR GROS GIBIER ET TRANSPORTEUR COMBINES  
[72] HOMER, PAUL A., US  
[71] HOMER, PAUL A., US  
[22] 2001-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] US (60/241,311) 2000-10-18

---

[21] 2,359,258  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/15 7B01L 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAL ARTICLE HAVING BLOOD-CONTACTING SURFACE  
[54] ARTICLE MEDICAL AVEC SURFACE EN ETROIT CONTACT AVEC DU SANG  
[72] COHEN, RICHMOND R., US  
[72] KEUSCH, PRESTON, US  
[71] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] US (09/691,423) 2000-10-18

---

[21] 2,359,260  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 13/02 7H04N 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] CODING APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ORIENTATION INTERPOLATOR NODE  
[54] APPAREIL DE CODAGE, ET METHODE POUR NOEUD INTERPOLATEUR D'ORIENTATION  
[72] KIM, SUNG-JIN, KR  
[72] KIM, DO-KYOON, KR  
[72] JUNG, SEOK-YOON, KR  
[72] WOO, SANG-OAK, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 2001-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] KR (2000-61985) 2000-10-20  
[30] KR (2001-40705) 2001-07-07

---

[21] 2,359,262  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/00 7H04M 1/56  
[7H04M 1/57]  
[25] EN  
[54] TELEPHONE WITH MEANS OF MEMORIZATION OR INDICATION OF DATA RELATED TO INCOMING AND/ OR OUTGOING CALLS  
[54] TELEPHONE POUVANT MEMORISER OU INDIQUER DES DONNEES LIEES A DES APPELS ENTRANTS ET/OU DE DEPART  
[72] WANNER, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[71] ATLINKS, FR  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] FR (00 13364) 2000-10-19

---

[21] 2,359,264  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/022 7H01L 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LASER DIODE MODULE AND MOUNTING BOARD  
[54] MODULE A DIODE LASER ET PANNEAU DE MONTAGE  
[72] KATO, TOMOYA, JP  
[72] IWASE, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, TAKEO, JP  
[72] MURATA, HIDEAKI, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] JP (2000-321377) 2000-10-20

---

[21] 2,359,267  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02 7G02F 1/25  
[25] EN  
[54] WAVELENGTH SELECTING MODULE AND WAVELENGTH SELECTING APPARATUS  
[54] MODULE ET APPAREIL DE SELECTION D'UNE LONGUEUR D'ONDE  
[72] SATO, YOSHIRO, JP  
[72] TAKAMI, MANABU, JP  
[71] NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD., JP  
[71] NANOX CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] JP (2000-319465) 2000-10-19

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**14 avril 2002 - 20 avril 2002**

---

[21] 2,359,270  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03L 7/08 7H04L 7/033  
 7H04B 10/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PHASE/FREQUENCY  
 COMPARATOR  
 [54] COMPAREUR DE FREQUENCE/  
 PHASE  
 [72] NOGUCHI, HIDEKI, JP  
 [71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2001-10-18  
 [43] 2002-04-19  
 [30] JP (2000-319748) 2000-10-19

---

[21] 2,359,281  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/00 7A61B 18/00  
 7G01R 19/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DETECTION CIRCUITRY FOR  
 SURGICAL HANDPIECE SYSTEM  
 [54] CIRCUITS DE DETECTION POUR  
 SYSTEME DE PIECES A MAIN  
 CHIRURGICAL  
 [72] DONOFRIO, WILLIAM T., US  
 [71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.,  
 US  
 [22] 2001-10-17  
 [43] 2002-04-20  
 [30] US (60/241,889) 2000-10-20  
 [30] US (UNKNOWN) 2001-09-18

---

[21] 2,359,274  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01D 9/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LINKING ARRANGEMENT OF A  
 TURBINE STATOR RING TO A  
 SUPPORT STRUT  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE LIAISON ENTRE  
 L'ANNEAU D'UN STATOR DE  
 TURBINE ET UNE ENTRETOISE DE  
 SOUTIEN  
 [72] PABION, PHILIPPE JEAN-PIERRE,  
 FR  
 [72] GENDRAUD, ALAIN DOMINIQUE,  
 FR  
 [72] COT, FABRICE MICHEL OLIVIER,  
 FR  
 [71] SNECMA MOTEURS, FR  
 [22] 2001-10-17  
 [43] 2002-04-19  
 [30] FR (00 13355) 2000-10-19

---

[21] 2,359,282  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 51/18 7B23B 11/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SIX STATION ROTARY  
 THERMOFORMING MACHINE  
 [54] MACHINE DE  
 THERMOFORMAGE ROTATIVE A SIX  
 STATIONS  
 [72] NEHRING, GARY J., US  
 [71] DURAKON INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
 [22] 2001-10-18  
 [43] 2002-04-20  
 [30] US (09/693,654) 2000-10-20

---

[21] 2,359,276  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/14  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DIFFUSION LAYER FOR A FUEL  
 CELL AND A METHOD AND  
 APPARATUS FOR MANUFACTURING  
 THE SAME  
 [54] COUCHE DE DIFFUSION POUR  
 PILE A COMBUSTIBLE, ET METHODE  
 ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION DE  
 LADITE COUCHE  
 [72] KINO, YOSHITAKA, JP  
 [72] KAWAHARA, TATSUYA, JP  
 [72] KINOSHITA, KATSUHIKO, JP  
 [71] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI  
 KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 2001-10-17  
 [43] 2002-04-17  
 [30] JP (2000-316012) 2000-10-17

---

[21] 2,359,299  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/54 7H04Q 7/22  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ELECTRONIC BULLETIN BOARD  
 AND BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEM  
 [54] BABILLARD ELECTRONIQUE ET  
 SYSTEME DE BABILLARD  
 ELECTRONIQUE  
 [72] MIYAZAWA, YOICHI, JP  
 [71] KIZNA CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2001-10-18  
 [43] 2002-04-19  
 [30] JP (2000-319914) 2000-10-19

---

[21] 2,359,300  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 3/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ROTARY ATOMIZER AND BELL  
 CUP AND METHODS THEREOF  
 [54] ATOMISEUR ROTATOIRE ET  
 METHODES D'UTILISATION  
 [72] VAN DER STEUR, GUNNAR, US  
 [71] VAN DER STEUR, GUNNAR, US  
 [22] 2001-10-18  
 [43] 2002-04-19  
 [30] US (09/691,198) 2000-10-19

---

[21] 2,359,301  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/00 7H04B 10/17  
 7H01S 5/50  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OPTICAL FIBER WITH HOLDING  
 MEMBER, SEMICONDUCTOR LASER  
 MODULE AND RAMAN AMPLIFIER  
 [54] FIBRE OPTIQUE AVEC SUPPORT  
 DE MEMBRE, MODULE LASER  
 SEMICONDUCTEUR ET  
 AMPLIFICATEUR DE RAMAN  
 [72] KIMURA, TOSHIO, JP  
 [72] IRIE, YUICHIRO, JP  
 [71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO.,  
 LTD., JP  
 [22] 2001-10-18  
 [43] 2002-04-19  
 [30] JP (2000-320110) 2000-10-19

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 14, 2002 - April 20, 2002**

---

[21] 2,359,302  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR KEEPING INFUSION FLUIDS WARM  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR GARDER RECHAUFFER LES LIQUIDES A INFUSION  
[72] MAGNUSSON, ANDERS, SE  
[72] MAGNUSSON, EVA, SE  
[71] MAGNUSSON, ANDERS, SE  
[71] MAGNUSSON, EVA, SE  
[22] 2001-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] SE (0003769-7) 2000-10-18

[21] 2,359,312  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26D 7/00 7H05K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSPARENT ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION SHIELD/NEAR INFRARED RAY CUT MATERIAL AND METHODS OF PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] BOUCLIER TRANSPARENT CONTRE RADIATION ELECTROMAGNETIQUE/TISSU COUPES PAR RAYON PRESQUE INFRAROUGE ET METHODES DE FABRICATION  
[72] MARUTSUKA, TOSHINORI, JP  
[71] NISSHINBO INDUSTRIES, INC., JP  
[22] 2001-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] JP (2000-319059) 2000-10-19  
[30] JP (2001-172039) 2001-06-07

[21] 2,359,330  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 2/22 7C08F 291/00  
7C09D 5/02 7C08F 257/02 7C08F 4/34  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS MONOMER/POLYMER SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE MONOMER/ POLYMER LIQUIDE  
[72] ROHRER, MONIKA, DE  
[72] QUIIS, PETER, DE  
[71] ROHM GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2001-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] DE (100 51 762.5) 2000-10-18

[21] 2,359,376  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 13/88 7G01R 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PRECURSOR BASED RADAR  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR RADAR PRECURSEUR  
[72] PERGANDE, AL, US  
[71] LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] US (09/691,177) 2000-10-19

[21] 2,359,389  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOORING PRODUCT  
[54] PRODUIT DE REVETEMENT DU SOL  
[72] FEVEREIRO, ATILIO DE LIMA, PT  
[72] NOGUEIRA, PAULO, US  
[71] POLIFACE NORTH AMERICA, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (60/241,968) 2000-10-20  
[30] US (09/815,105) 2001-03-22

[21] 2,359,383  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/04 7C07D 401/02  
7A61P 15/08 7C07D 401/14 7A61K 31/505  
7A61K 31/519  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF PDEV INHIBITORS FOR IMPROVED FECUNDITY IN MAMMALS  
[54] UTILISATION D'INHIBITEURS DE PHOSPHODIESTERASE V POUR UNE MEILLEURE FECONDITE CHEZ LES MAMMIFERES  
[72] ZANZINGER, JOHANNES FRIEDRICH, GB  
[72] WESTBROOK, SIMON LEMPRIERE, GB  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-18  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] GB (0025782.4) 2000-10-20

[21] 2,359,391  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/03 7A61B 17/068  
[25] EN  
[54] SURGICAL INSTRUMENT HAVING A ROTARY LOCKOUT MECHANISM  
[54] INSTRUMENT CHIRURGICAL DOTE D'UN MECANISME D'INTERDICTION ROTATIF  
[72] KUHNS, JESSE, US  
[72] THOMPSON, BENNIE, US  
[72] KNODEL, BRYAN D., US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] US (09/692,627) 2000-10-19

[21] 2,359,385  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03F 7/004 7G03H 1/04  
7B41C 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTO DEFINABLE POLYIMIDE FILM USED AS AN EMBOSsing SURFACE  
[54] PHOTO DEFINISSABLE PAR FILM COMPOSE DE POLYIMIDE UTILISE POUR ESTAMPER LA SURFACE  
[72] HARRIS, KEN, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] US (09/692,075) 2000-10-19

[21] 2,359,394  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/20 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR REPORTING EVENTS IN TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT LE RAPPORT D'EVENEMENTS DANS DES RESEAUX DE TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] HOWE, WALTER WESLEY, US  
[71] GTE WIRELESS SERVICE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (09/692,804) 2000-10-20

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**14 avril 2002 - 20 avril 2002**

---

[21] **2,359,399**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/03 7A61B 17/068  
[25] EN  
**54] FASTENER FOR HERNIA MESH FIXATION**  
**54] ATTACHE POUR FIXATIONS EN FILET POUR HERNIES**  
[72] KNODEL, BRYAN D., US  
[72] LUDZACK, MICHAEL R., US  
[72] FUCHS, RICHARD P., US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] US (09/692,633) 2000-10-19

---

[21] **2,359,400**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/32 7G01H 11/08  
[25] EN  
**54] METHOD FOR DETECTING TRANSVERSE VIBRATIONS IN AN ULTRASONIC HAND PIECE**  
**54] METHODE DE DETECTION DE VIBRATIONS TRANSVERSALES DANS UNE PIECE A MAIN A ULTRASONS**  
[72] WIENER, EITAN, US  
[72] DONOFRIO, WILLIAM T., US  
[72] FRIEDMAN, ALLAN L., US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (60/242,251) 2000-10-20  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2001-09-14

---

[21] **2,359,402**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/32 7A61B 18/00  
[25] EN  
**54] METHOD FOR DETECTING A LOOSE BLADE IN A HAND PIECE CONNECTED TO AN ULTRASONIC SURGICAL SYSTEM**  
**54] METHODE DE DETECTION D'UNE LAME DESSERREE DANS UNE PIECE A MAIN RELIEE A UN SYSTEME CHIRURGICAL A ULTRASONS**  
[72] FRIEDMAN, ALLAN L., US  
[72] STULEN, FOSTER B., US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (60/241,892) 2000-10-20  
[30] US (09/870,989) 2001-05-31

---

[21] **2,359,403**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/32 7A61B 18/00  
[25] EN  
**54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ALTERING GENERATOR FUNCTIONS IN AN ULTRASONIC SURGICAL SYSTEM**  
**54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE MODIFICATION DES FONCTIONS DE LA GENERATRICE DANS UN SYSTEME CHIRURGICAL A ULTRASONS**  
[72] KEMERLING, ROBERT A., US  
[72] WIENER, EITAN T., US  
[72] DONOFRIO, WILLIAM T., US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (60/242,171) 2000-10-20

---

[21] **2,359,406**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F27D 3/14  
[25] EN  
**54] ARRANGEMENT FOR FEEDING BLACK LIQUOR INTO A RECOVERY BOILER**  
**54] SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION DE BOUE NOIRE DANS UNE CHAUDIERE DE RECUPERATION**  
[72] VAKKILAINEN, ESA, FI  
[72] HYTONEN, ANTTI, FI  
[72] PIILONEN, PENTTI, FI  
[71] ANDRITZ-AHLSTROM OY, FI  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] FI (2000-2285) 2000-10-17

---

[21] **2,359,407**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23J 11/02  
[25] EN  
**54] INSTALLATION AND METHOD OF VENTING THE WASTE GASES OF AIR DISTILLATION OR LIQUEFACTION UNITS**  
**54] INSTALLATION ET METHODE DE VENTILATION DES GAZ DE COMBUSTION D'UNITES DE DISTILLATION OU DE LIQUEFACTION D'AIR**  
[72] PEYRON, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[72] GOURDAIN, DANIEL, FR  
[71] L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCESSES GEORGES CLAUDE, FR  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] FR (0013382) 2000-10-19

---

[21] **2,359,409**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F17C 13/00  
[25] FR  
**54] DISPOSITIF DE STOCKAGE DE GAZ SOUS PRESSION**  
**54] PRESSURIZED GAS STORAGE DEVICE**  
[72] PELLOUX-GERVAIS, PIERRE, FR  
[72] SANGLAN, PATRICK, FR  
[71] L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCESSES GEORGES CLAUDE, FR  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] FR (0013381) 2000-10-19

---

[21] **2,359,411**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 19/12  
[25] FR  
**54] PROCEDE DE CODAGE DE LA PROSODIE POUR UN CODEUR DE PAROLE A TRES BAS DEBIT**  
**54] PROCESS OF CODING OF PROSODY FOR CONVERSATION AT LOW DECIBEL LEVELS**  
[72] GOURNAY, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] NAKACHE, YVES-PAUL, FR  
[71] THALES, FR  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] FR (00 13628) 2000-10-18

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 14, 2002 - April 20, 2002**

---

[21] **2,359,422**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 17/14  
[25] EN  
**JUVENILE PLANT HOLDING DEVICE**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE SUPPORT D'UNE JEUNE PLANTE**  
[72] BAYLY, PETER KINGSLEY, AU  
[72] MCCARTHY, JUSTIN, AU  
[71] NORWOOD INDUSTRIES PTY. LTD., AU  
[22] 2001-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] AU (PR0881) 2000-10-19

---

[21] **2,359,432**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 27/00  
[25] EN  
**ANTI-SHEDDING PET COLLAR**  
**[54] COLLIER D'ANIMAL DE COMPAGNIE EMPECHANT LA Perte DE POILS**  
[72] MCCARVILLE, MARY B., CA  
[71] PET CREATIONS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] US (60/241,355) 2000-10-19

---

[21] **2,359,442**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 41/42 **7B01D 3/00**  
**7C07C 7/04 7C07C 41/06**  
[25] EN  
**[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING HIGHLY PURE RAFFINATE II AND METHYL TERT-BUTYL ETHER**  
**[54] PROCESSUS DE PREPARATION DE RAFFINAT II ET D'ETHER METHYLTERTIOBUTYLIQUE DE GRANDE PURETE**  
[72] RIX, ARMIN, DE  
[72] GRUND, GERDA, DE  
[72] BUSCHKEN, WILFRIED, DE  
[71] OXENO OLEFINCHEMIE GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] DE (100 51 812.5) 2000-10-19  
[30] DE (101 02 082.1) 2001-01-18

---

[21] **2,359,444**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25D 3/56 **7C25D 5/00**  
**7C25D 3/60**  
[25] EN  
**[54] PLATING BATH AND METHOD FOR ELECTROPLATING TIN-ZINC ALLOYS**  
**[54] BAIN GALVANOPLASTIQUE, ET METHODE D'ELECTRODEPOSITION D'ALLIAGES D'ETAIN-ZINC**  
[72] CAPPER, LEE DESMOND, GB  
[72] OPASKAR, VINCENT C., US  
[71] ATOTECH DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] US (09/691,985) 2000-10-19

---

[21] **2,359,455**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16D 67/02  
[25] EN  
**[54] CLUTCH/BRAKE DRIVE**  
**[54] SYSTEME D'EMBRAYAGE/FREINAGE**  
[72] KEENER, DAVID G., US  
[71] MIDWEST BRAKE BOND COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] US (09/690,239) 2000-10-18

---

[21] **2,359,458**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04D 13/12  
[25] EN  
**[54] INTEGRATED PUMPING SYSTEM FOR USE IN PUMPING A VARIETY OF FLUIDS**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE POMPAGE INTEGRE POUR UTILISER DANS LE POMPAGE DE DIVERS FLUIDES**  
[72] LEE, LAWRENCE C., US  
[72] VENERUSO, ANTHONY F., US  
[72] HAVLINEK, KENNETH L., US  
[72] ARAUZ, GRIGORY L., US  
[72] BUCHANAN, STEVEN E., US  
[72] KISHINO, ASHLEY, US  
[72] RUSSELL, W. KEITH, US  
[72] ZIMMERMAN, THOMAS H., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] US (60/241,453) 2000-10-18  
[30] US (60/305,312) 2001-07-13  
[30] US (09/970,337) 2001-10-03

---

[21] **2,359,499**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 1/12 **7E04H 3/30**  
[25] EN  
**AUDIENCE SEATING SYSTEM**  
**[54] GRADINS**  
[72] JINES, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] WIESE, STEVEN E., US  
[71] WENGER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] US (60/241,588) 2000-10-19

---

[21] **2,359,521**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16G 1/00  
[25] EN  
**BELT FOR CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE TRANSMISSION**  
**[54] COURROIE POUR TRANSMISSION A CHANGEMENT DE VITESSES CONTINU**  
[72] KANOKOGI, KEN, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, HIDEAKI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] JP (2000-318738) 2000-10-19

---

[21] **2,359,525**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02J 5/00 **7H02J 3/01**  
[25] EN  
**POWER CENTER UNIT FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**  
**[54] UNITE CENTRALE D'ENERGIE POUR MATERIEL ELECTRONIQUE**  
[72] BROUILLETTE, STEPHANE, CA  
[72] BOUDRIAS, JEAN-GUY, CA  
[71] DELTA TRANSFORMERS OF CANADA (1999) LTD., CA  
[22] 2001-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (60/241,763) 2000-10-20

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**14 avril 2002 - 20 avril 2002**

---

[21] **2,359,546**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04C 2/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SANITARY DESIGN GEAR PUMP  
[54] POMPE A ENGRÈNAGES A CONCEPTION SANITAIRE  
[72] PHALLEN, IVER J., US  
[72] JEZUIT, RICHARD J., JR., US  
[72] MESSING, DAVID C., US  
[72] AMYOTTE, FRANK L., US  
[72] MAKI, BRUCE A., US  
[72] TUFIE, GREGORY N., US  
[71] NIAGARA PUMP CORPORATION, US  
[71] HYPRO CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-10-22  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (60/241,874) 2000-10-20

---

[21] **2,359,547**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL CONSOLE  
[54] PUPITRE DE COMMANDE  
[72] GOSLING, GEOFF, CA  
[71] EVANS CONSOLES INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-22  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] CA (2,324,050) 2000-10-20

---

[21] **2,359,556**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/32 7A61B 18/00  
7H01H 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE SWITCH MEMBERS FOR HAND ACTIVATION HANDPIECE SWITCHES  
[54] PIECES DE SELECTEUR FLEXIBLES POUR SELECTEURS DE PIÈCES A MAIN ACTIVES MANUELLEMENT  
[72] DONOFRIO, WILLIAM T., US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (60/242,272) 2000-10-20  
[30] US (09/874,556) 2001-06-04

---

[21] **2,359,566**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 34/10  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRAULIC ACTUATOR  
[54] ACTIONNEUR HYDRAULIQUE  
[72] RAYSSIGUIER, CHRISTOPHE M., US  
[72] VONGPHAKDY, VONG, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (60/242,162) 2000-10-20  
[30] US (09/778,405) 2001-02-07

---

[21] **2,359,574**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/068  
[25] EN  
[54] SURGICAL INSTRUMENT HAVING A FASTENER DELIVERY MECHANISM  
[54] INSTRUMENT CHIRURGICAL DOTE D'UN MECANISME DE DISTRIBUTION D'ATTACHES  
[72] FUCHS, RICHARD P., US  
[72] NUHOLS, RICHARD P., US  
[72] KUHNS, JESSE, US  
[72] KNODEL, BRYAN D., US  
[72] THOMPSON, BENNIE, US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] US (09/692,635) 2000-10-19

---

[21] **2,359,639**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B28B 7/22 7B28B 7/00 7E04F  
13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A SHEET OF ARTICULATED MASONRY-LIKE UNITS AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] FEUILLE D'UNITES DE MACONNERIE ARTICULEES, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE LADITE FEUILLE  
[72] RYGIEL, ANTONI, CA  
[71] RYGIEL, ANTONI, CA  
[22] 2001-10-22  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] CA (2,324,019) 2000-10-20

---

[21] **2,359,650**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7A61K 48/00  
7A61P 13/00 7A61P 35/00 7A61K 45/06  
7A61K 35/12 7A61K 9/127 7A61K 38/17  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS AND METHODS FOR INHIBITING TUMORS  
[54] PREPARATIONS ET METHODES PHARMACEUTIQUES POUR INHIBER LA CROISSANCE DE TUMEURS  
[72] UNKNOWN, ZZ  
[71] PROCYON BIOPHARMA INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-15  
[43] 2002-04-16  
[30] CA (2,321,256) 2000-10-16  
[30] CA (2,355,334) 2001-08-20

---

[21] **2,359,609**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/648  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SPEED TRANSMISSION CONNECTOR WITH A GROUND STRUCTURE HAVING AN IMPROVED SHIELDING FUNCTION  
[54] CONNECTEUR DE TRANSMISSION A HAUTE VITESSE DOTE D'UNE PORTANCE DE SOL AYANT UNE FONCTION DE PROTECTION AMELIOREE  
[72] SHINDO, TAKESHI, JP  
[71] JAPAN AVIATION ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY, LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2001-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] JP (321255/2000) 2000-10-20  
[30] JP (281731/2001) 2001-09-17

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 14, 2002 - April 20, 2002**

---

[21] **2,359,694**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/32 7A61B 18/00  
7H01H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RING CONTACT FOR  
ROTATABLE CONNECTION OF  
SWITCH ASSEMBLY FOR USE IN A  
SURGICAL SYSTEM  
[54] BAGUE DE CONTACT POUR  
CONNEXION ORIENTABLE D'UN  
ENSEMBLE DE SELECTEUR, POUR  
UTILISATION DANS UN SYSTEME  
CHIRURGICAL  
[72] SCHWEMBERGER, RICHARD F., US  
[72] COOK, ROBERT G., US  
[72] ASHVANI, K. MADAN, US  
[72] DONOFRIO, WILLIAM T., US  
[72] GILL, ROBERT P., US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (09/693,549) 2000-10-20

---

[21] **2,359,696**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/32 7A61B 18/00  
7B08B 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR IMPROVING THE  
STARTUP OF AN ULTRASONIC  
SYSTEM UNDER ZERO LOAD  
CONDITIONS  
[54] METHODE POUR AMELIORER  
L'AMORCAGE D'UN SYSTEME A  
ULTRASONS DANS DES CONDITIONS  
DE CHARGE NULLE  
[72] WIENER, EITAN T., US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (60/241,890) 2000-10-20  
[30] US (09/866,372) 2001-05-25

---

[21] **2,359,698**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/00 7F26B 25/00  
7G01N 33/46  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
DETERMINING A DRYING TIME OF A  
PIECE OF WOOD  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR  
DETERMINER LE TEMPS DE  
SECHAGE D'UNE PIECE DE BOIS  
[72] GIASSON, PAUL (DECEASED), CA  
[72] ARSENault, GILLES, CA  
[72] ARSENault, FRANCOIS, CA  
[71] FABRICATION DELTA INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] CA (2,323,859) 2000-10-18

---

[21] **2,359,704**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/496  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE PANTS-TYPE  
DIAPER  
[54] COUCHE-CULOTTE JETABLE  
[72] KUMASAKA, YOSHINORI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] JP (2000-317673) 2000-10-18

---

[21] **2,359,712**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/00 7H01M 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MOUNTING SEALS  
FOR FUEL CELL AND FUEL CELL  
[54] METHODE DE FIXATION DE  
DISPOSITIFS D'ETANCHEITE SUR  
PILES A COMBUSTIBLE, ET LADITE  
PILE A COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] INOUE, MASAJIRO, JP  
[72] KIMURA, NOBUAKI, JP  
[72] SUENAGA, TOSHIHIKO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] JP (2000-318366) 2000-10-18

---

[21] **2,359,725**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/40 7A61B 17/32  
7H01R 13/64  
[25] EN  
[54] HAND PIECE CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR DE PIECES A MAIN  
[72] DONOFRIO, WILLIAM T., US  
[72] GILL, ROBERT P., US  
[72] HARPER, RICHARD M., US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (09/693,550) 2000-10-20

---

[21] **2,359,742**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 21/18 7G01K 1/00  
7G01K 7/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CALCULATING  
TRANSDUCER CAPACITANCE TO  
DETERMINE TRANSDUCER  
TEMPERATURE  
[54] METHODE DE CALCUL DE LA  
CAPACITE D'UN TRANSDUCTEUR  
POUR DETERMINER SA  
TEMPERATURE  
[72] KRAMER, KENNETH S., US  
[72] HOUSER, KEVIN, US  
[72] WIENER, EITAN T., US  
[72] DONOFRIO, WILLIAM T., US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (60/241,891) 2000-10-20

---

[21] **2,359,751**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/66 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERDOMAIN ROUTING  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ACHEMINEMENT  
ENTRE DOMAINES  
[72] IWATA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] JP (2000-317984) 2000-10-18

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**14 avril 2002 - 20 avril 2002**

---

[21] **2,359,753**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/44 7G02B 6/46  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER CABLE WITH SUPPORT MEMBER FOR INDOOR AND OUTDOOR USE  
[54] CABLE OPTIQUE DOTE D'UN SUPPORT, POUR UTILISATION INTERIEUR ET EXTERIEUR  
[72] FITZ, JON, US  
[72] VAUGHN, ROGER, US  
[71] PIRELLI CABLES AND SYSTEMS LLC, US  
[22] 2001-10-17  
[43] 2002-04-20  
[30] US (09/693,602) 2000-10-20

---

[21] **2,359,804**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 3/06 7G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FULLY AUTOMATED BINGO SESSION  
[54] SEANCE DE BINGO AUTOMATISEE  
[72] ITKIS, BORIS, US  
[72] ITKIS, YURI, US  
[71] FORTUNET, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-19  
[43] 2002-04-19  
[30] US (60/241,982) 2000-10-19

---

[21] **2,360,508**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43B 7/14 7A61F 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTIVE, ORTHOTIC INSERT FOR FOOTWEAR  
[54] SEMELLE ORTHOPEDIQUE PROTECTRICE POUR ARTICLES CHAUSSANTS  
[72] DENNIS, CRAIG H., US  
[72] BLACKBURN, RON L., US  
[71] DENNIS, CRAIG H., US  
[71] BLACKBURN, RON L., US  
[22] 2001-10-12  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] US (09/687,457) 2000-10-17  
[30] US (09/682,732) 2001-10-11

---

[21] **2,360,515**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/10 7G01N 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SEDIMENT SAMPLER  
[54] APPAREIL DE PRELEVEMENT DE MATIERES SOLIDES  
[72] DOSTIE, RENAUD, CA  
[71] DOSTIE, RENAUD, CA  
[22] 2001-10-16  
[43] 2002-04-17  
[30] GB (0025400.3) 2000-10-17

---

[21] **2,366,081**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 25/18  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE MUD FLAP  
[54] PARE-BOUE POUR VEHICULE  
[72] CICANSKY, JOSEPH, CA  
[71] CICANSKY, JOSEPH, CA  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-04-18

---

[21] **2,368,301**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 71/14 7A41D 19/015  
[25] EN  
[54] WRIST PROTECTION ELEMENT FOR HOCKEY GLOVE  
[54] ELEMENT DE PROTECTION DE POIGNET POUR GANT DE HOCKEY  
[72] AGATHOS, ROSS, CA  
[71] FORTE INDUSTRIES LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2002-01-17  
[43] 2002-04-18  
[30] US (60/275,635) 2001-03-15

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 14, 2002 - April 20, 2002**

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,362,533**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] GENE SEQUENCE VARIATIONS WITH UTILITY IN DETERMINING THE TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
[54] VARIATIONS DE SEQUENCES GENIQUES PRESENTANT UNE UTILITE POUR LA SELECTION DU TRAITEMENT D'UNE MALADIE  
[72] STANTON, VINCENT JR., US  
[71] VARIAGENICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-30  
[86] 2000-01-20 (PCT/US2000/001392)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050639)  
[30] US (60/121,047) 1999-02-22  
[30] US (60/139,440) 1999-06-15  
[30] US (09/357,743) 1999-07-20

---

[21] **2,365,239**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/48 7A61K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] INJECTION-MOLDING PROCESS FOR (METH) ACRYLATE COPOLYMERS WITH TERTIARY AMMONIUM GROUPS  
[54] PROCEDE DE MOULAGE PAR INJECTION POUR COPOLYMERES (METH)ACRYLATE AYANT DES GROUPES TERTIAIRES D'AMMONIUM  
[72] SCHIKOWSKY, HARTMUT, DE  
[72] FUCHS, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] HOSS, WERNER, DE  
[72] ASSMUS, MANFRED, DE  
[72] BECKERT, THOMAS, DE  
[72] PETEREIT, HANS-ULRICH, DE  
[71] ROHM GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-07-30  
[86] 2000-11-29 (PCT/EP2000/011922)  
[87] 2001-06-07 (WO2001/039751)  
[30] DE (199 58 007.3) 1999-12-02

---

---

[21] **2,366,200**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/293 7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL NETWORKING ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE POUR RESEAU OPTIQUE  
[72] WACH, MICHAEL L., US  
[71] CIRREX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-09-12  
[86] 2000-03-15 (PCT/US2000/006868)  
[87] 2000-09-21 (WO2000/055663)  
[30] US (60/124,424) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,366,300**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR ADVANCED MOBILE HEALTH CARE PROCESSING  
[54] SYSTEME, METHODE ET ARTICLE FABRIQUE POUR TRAITEMENT MOBILE EVOLEE DE DONNEES DE SOINS DE SANTE  
[72] GERSHMAN, ANATOLE VITALY, US  
[72] SWAMINATHAN, KISHORE SUNDARAM, US  
[72] FANO, ANDREW E., US  
[72] MEYERS, JAMES L., US  
[71] ACCENTURE LLP, US  
[85] 2001-08-31  
[86] 2000-03-03 (PCT/IB2000/000384)  
[87] 2000-09-14 (WO2000/054205)  
[30] US (09/263,926) 1999-03-05

---

[21] **2,366,805**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 235/26 7C07D 409/04  
7C07D 487/04 7C07D 279/16 7A61P 5/24  
7C07D 235/28 7A61K 31/4184 7A61K 31/423 7A61K 31/429 7C07D 241/44 7A61K 31/498 7A61K 31/4985 7A61K 31/5415  
7C07D 263/58 7C07D 277/68 7C07C 215/76  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZIMIDAZOLONES AND ANALOGUES AND THEIR USE AS PROGESTERONE RECEPTOR LIGANDS  
[54] BENZIMIDAZOLONES ET ANALOGUES ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME LIGANDS DU RECEPTEUR DE PROGESTERONE  
[72] ZHI, LIN, US  
[72] JONES, TODD K., US  
[72] TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[72] EDWARDS, JAMES P., US  
[72] WROBEL, JAY E., US  
[72] BENDER, REINHOLD H. W., US  
[72] ZHANG, PUWEN, US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[71] LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011824)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066564)  
[30] US (60/183,036) 1999-05-04  
[30] US (09/552,546) 2000-04-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,366,956  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B06B 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPULSE SOUND TRANSDUCER WITH AN ELEMENTARY BLOCK MADE OF PIEZOELECTRIC MATERIAL  
[54] TRANSDUCTEUR ACOUSTIQUE A IMPULSIONS COMPRENANT UN BLOC ELEMENTAIRE EN MATERIAU PIZZOCERAMIQUE  
[72] WIESLAW, BICZ, PL  
[71] SONIDENT ANSTALT, LI  
[85] 2001-10-16  
[86] 2000-04-18 (PCT/EP2000/003489)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/062946)  
[30] DE (199 17 429.6) 1999-04-19

---

[21] 2,367,075  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 49/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR TESTING A BOREHOLE BY THE USE OF A MOVABLE PLUG  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE TESTER UN TROU DE FORAGE AU MOYEN D'UN BOUCHON MOBILE  
[72] DIRDAL, ROLF, NO  
[72] SELF, JOHN C., NO  
[71] STATOIL ASA, NO  
[85] 2001-09-28  
[86] 2000-03-29 (PCT/NO2000/000110)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058604)  
[30] NO (19991577) 1999-03-30

---

[21] 2,367,452  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTE ORDERING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE PASSATION DE COMMANDE A DISTANCE  
[72] JUDS, SCOTT, US  
[72] SHOWGHI, ROBERT S., US  
[71] I3E HOLDINGS, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011337)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065514)  
[30] US (60/131,119) 1999-04-27

---

[21] 2,367,609  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22B 11/00 7C01B 17/00  
7C01B 21/00 7C01B 31/00 7C01C 1/00  
7C09K 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOVERY OF PRECIOUS METAL VALUES FROM AQUEOUS AMMONIACAL THIOSULFATE LEACH SOLUTIONS  
[54] RECUPERATION DE VALEURS METALLIQUES PRECIEUSES A PARTIR DE SOLUTIONS DE LESSIVAGE DE THIOSULFATE AMMONIACAL AQUEUX  
[72] VIRNIG, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] SIERAKOSKI, J. MICHAEL, US  
[71] COGNIS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-20 (PCT/US2000/008740)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065112)  
[30] US (09/299,339) 1999-04-26

---

[21] 2,367,632  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FUNNEL SYSTEM FOR HOLDING IMPLEMENTS  
[54] SYSTEME EN ENTONNOIR UTILISE COMME PORTE-OUTIL  
[72] BROOKS, JEFFREY S., US  
[71] JEFFREY S. BROOKS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 1999-12-14 (PCT/US1999/029632)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/062650)  
[30] US (09/294,676) 1999-04-19

---

[21] 2,367,634  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25C 3/08 7C25C 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLTEN SALT BATH CIRCULATION DESIGN FOR AN ELECTROLYTIC CELL  
[54] CIRCULATION DE BAIN DE SELS FONDUS DESTINEE A UNE CUVE D'ELECTROLYSE  
[72] RAY, SIBA P., US  
[72] LACAMERA, ALFRED F., US  
[72] TROUP, R. LEE, US  
[72] DAWLESS, ROBERT K., US  
[72] HOSLER, ROBERT B., US  
[71] ALCOA INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-28 (PCT/US1999/009221)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065130)

---

[21] 2,367,729  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07J 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PURIFICATION OF STEROLS FROM HYDROCARBON EXTRACTS USING EVAPORATIVE FRACTIONATION  
[54] PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION DE STEROLS D'EXTRAITS D'HYDROCARBURES AVEC FRACTIONNEMENT PAR EVAPORATION  
[72] UKKONEN, KEIJO, FI  
[72] HAMUNEN, ANTTI, FI  
[71] STEROL TECHNOLOGIES LTD., FI  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/IB2000/000543)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064924)  
[30] US (60/131,303) 1999-04-27

---

[21] 2,367,744  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 29/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED BREAKING OF CABLES IN A WELL CASING  
[54] RUPTURE CONTROLEE DE CABLES DANS LE GAINAGE D'UN PUITS DE PETROLE  
[72] HANSEN, HENNING, NO  
[71] SUBSURFACE TECHNOLOGY AS, NO  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-18 (PCT/NO2000/000133)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065194)  
[30] NO (19991967) 1999-04-26

---

[21] 2,367,780  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE CHANNEL, SINGLE DILUTION DETECTION METHOD  
[54] CANAL UNIQUE, PROCEDE DE DETECTION PAR DILUTION UNIQUE  
[72] JONES, VALENTINE, IE  
[72] ZELMANOVIC, DAVID, US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/US2000/008512)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058727)  
[30] US (60/127,209) 1999-03-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,367,787  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/30 7A61P 25/00  
7C07C 335/08 7C07C 273/16 7C07C 59/  
347 7A61K 31/662  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGANDS FOR METABOTROPIC GLUTAMATE RECEPTORS  
[54] LIGANDS POUR RECEPTEURS METABOTROPES DU GLUTAMATE  
[72] KOZIKOWSKI, ALAN P., US  
[72] NAN, FAJUN, US  
[72] WROBLEWSKI, JARDA T., US  
[71] GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011262)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064911)  
[30] US (60/131,627) 1999-04-28  
[30] US (60/166,915) 1999-11-22  
[30] US (60/188,031) 2000-03-09

---

[21] 2,367,937  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 1/10 7C10B 53/00  
7B01D 3/00 7B01J 8/00 7B01J 8/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR TRANSFORMATION OF POLYOLEFINE WASTES INTO HYDROCARBONS AND A PLANT FOR PERFORMING THE METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRANSFORMATION DE DECHETS DE POLYOLEFINE EN HYDROCARBURES ET INSTALLATION A CET EFFET  
[72] ZMUDA, HENRYK, PL  
[71] ZMUDA, HENRYK, PL  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-10 (PCT/PL2000/000027)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064998)  
[30] PL (P.332762) 1999-04-26

---

[21] 2,368,082  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A62C 13/64 7A62C 39/00  
7A62C 31/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID MIST FIRE EXTINGUISHER  
[54] EXTINCTEUR PAR NEBULISATION D'UN LIQUIDE  
[72] HOPKINS, GORDON DUANE, CA  
[71] TERRA NOVA MARINE COMPANY LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-04 (PCT/CA2000/000520)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/067850)  
[30] US (09/306,017) 1999-05-06

---

[21] 2,368,084  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22B 7/00 7C22B 21/00  
7B23K 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOVERY METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION  
[72] MILLS, JOHN, RICHARD, GB  
[72] HUMPHREYS, DAVID CHARLES WILLIAM, GB  
[72] BOUSFIELD, IAN, GB  
[71] ALCAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-09 (PCT/GB2000/001762)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/067942)  
[30] GB (9910813.6) 1999-05-10

---

[21] 2,368,087  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 2/04 7A61K 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR FORMING PARTICLES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE FORMATION DE PARTICULES  
[72] BOISSIER, CATHERINE, SE  
[72] GLAD, HAKAN, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-04 (PCT/SE2000/000877)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/067892)  
[30] SE (9901667-7) 1999-05-07

---

[21] 2,368,091  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27N 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF LIGNOCELLULOSE-CONTAINING BOARDS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA FABRICATION DE PANNEAUX CONTENANT DE LA LIGNOCELLULOSE  
[72] LUNDGREN, GORAN, SE  
[72] OSCARSSON, GORAN, US  
[71] VALMET FIBERTECH AB, SE  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-11 (PCT/SE2000/000940)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/067972)  
[30] SE (9901717-0) 1999-05-11

---

[21] 2,368,100  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B02C 13/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND INSTALLATION FOR GUIDING MATERIAL IN A SINGLE ESSENTIALLY PREDETERMINED STREAM  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE GUIDAGE D'UNE MATIERE DANS UN CIRCUIT UNIQUE  
ESSENTIELLEMENT PREDETERMINE  
[72] VAN DER ZANDEN, JOHANNES PETRUS ANDREAS JOSEPHUS, IE  
[71] VAN DER ZANDEN, JOHANNES PETRUS ANDREAS JOSEPHUS, IE  
[71] VAN DER ZANDEN, ROSEMARIE JOHANNA, IE  
[71] IHC HOLLAND NV, NL  
[85] 2001-11-01  
[86] 2000-05-11 (PCT/NL2000/000317)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/067909)  
[30] NL (1012022) 1999-05-11

---

[21] 2,368,115  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05C 5/02 7B05C 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR DISCHARGING A LIQUID  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR L'APPLICATION DE FLUIDE  
[72] STEFFENS, JORG, DE  
[72] BURMESTER, THOMAS, DE  
[71] NORDSON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-11-01  
[86] 2000-05-09 (PCT/EP2000/004137)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/067914)  
[30] DE (299 08 150.8) 1999-05-10

---

[21] 2,368,130  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G04G 1/00 7G04F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAMMABLE ELECTRONIC LABEL  
[54] ETIQUETTE ELECTRONIQUE PROGRAMMABLE  
[72] EIDELSON, ARTHUR F., US  
[71] EIDELSON, ARTHUR F., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-05-30 (PCT/US2000/014860)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073859)  
[30] US (09/323,460) 1999-06-01

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,368,137  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F42B 12/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A MULTI-PART PROJECTILE AND METHOD OF MAKING  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN PROJECTILE MULTI-ELEMENT POUR MUNITION D'ARMES A FEU ET PROJECTILE AINSI PRODUIT  
[72] BEAL, HAROLD F., US  
[71] BEAL, HAROLD F., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-03-08 (PCT/US2000/005925)  
[87] 2000-09-21 (WO2000/055569)  
[30] US (09/264,072) 1999-03-08

---

[21] 2,368,143  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B43L 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AN APPARATUS AND A METHOD FOR AUTOMATICALLY ERASING A BLACKBOARD  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE D'EFFACEMENT AUTOMATIQUE D'UN TABLEAU NOIR  
[72] JANG, CHANG-HO, KR  
[71] JANG, CHANG-HO, KR  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-04 (PCT/KR2000/000424)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068025)  
[30] JP (11/127389) 1999-05-07

---

[21] 2,368,213  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] SPECIFICALLY TARGETED CATALYTIC ANTAGONISTS AND USES THEREOF  
[54] ANTAGONISTES CATALYTIQUES SPECIFIQUEMENT CIBLES ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] BOTT, RICHARD R., US  
[72] SANFORD, KARL JOHN, US  
[72] ESTELL, DAVID AARON, US  
[72] JONES, JOHN BRYAN, CA  
[72] DAVIS, BENJAMIN G., GB  
[71] GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[71] THE GOVERNING COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, CA  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-21 (PCT/US2000/010988)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064485)  
[30] US (60/131,362) 1999-04-28  
[30] US (09/556,466) 2000-04-21

---

[21] 2,368,228  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 18/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ABLATING SURFACES WITH PARTIALLY OVERLAPPING CRATERS HAVING CONSISTENT CURVATURE  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT L'ABLATION DE SURFACES AVEC DES CRATERES A RECOUVREMENT PARTIEL ET DE COURBURE COHERENTE  
[72] KOONS, STEPHEN J., US  
[72] YEE, KINGMAN, US  
[72] CAUDLE, GEORGE, US  
[72] SHIMMICK, JOHN KARL, US  
[71] VISX, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-02-28 (PCT/US2000/005276)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066022)  
[30] US (09/303,810) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,368,247  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 49/04 7H01J 49/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PROBES FOR A GAS PHASE ION SPECTROMETER  
[54] SONDES POUR SPECTROMETRE D'IONS EN PHASE GAZEUSE  
[72] BEECHER, JODY, US  
[72] RICH, WILLIAM E., US  
[72] UM, PIL-JE, US  
[72] VOIVODOV, KAMEN, US  
[72] YIP, TAI-TUNG, US  
[71] CIPHERGEN BIOSYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011452)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066265)  
[30] US (09/560,715) 1999-04-27  
[30] US (60/131,652) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,368,253  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROSTHETIC GRAFTS  
[54] GREFFE PROTHETIQUE  
[72] RANIERI, JOHN PAUL, US  
[72] COLOGNESI, MAURIZIO CAPOGROSSI, IT  
[72] FACCHIANO, ANTONIO, IT  
[72] ANDERSON, DIANE LEE, US  
[72] SCOCCIANTI, MARCO, IT  
[71] SULZER BIOLOGICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011417)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064377)  
[30] US (09/300,351) 1999-04-27

---

[21] 2,368,370  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/565 7A61P 5/34  
[25] EN  
[54] THE USE OF DIENOGEST IN HIGH DOSAGES  
[54] UTILISATION DE DIENOGEST EN DOSE ELEVEE  
[72] OETTEL, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] MULLER, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, BERND, DE  
[72] SCHINDLER, ADOLF EDUARD, DE  
[72] MOORE, CLAUDIA, DE  
[71] JENAPHARM GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-02-08 (PCT/EP2000/000982)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/048604)  
[30] DE (199 08 762.8) 1999-02-18

---

[21] 2,368,371  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 55/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STOP DEVICE FOR SLIDING CLOSURES  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ARRET POUR FERMETURES A COULISSE  
[72] CARWIN, EDWARD A., US  
[72] SANTA CRUZ, CATHY D., US  
[71] CARWIN, EDWARD A., US  
[71] SANTA CRUZ, CATHY D., US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2001-02-13 (PCT/US2001/040115)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065038)  
[30] US (09/517,947) 2000-03-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,368,457  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 69/18 7B60P 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR CAPTURING DUST IN THE LOADING OF CONCRETE MIXER TRUCKS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CAPTAGE DE LA POUSSIÈRE PRODUITE PENDANT LE CHARGEMENT DES CAMIONS-BÉTONNIERS  
[72] ESPINA FRUTOS, JUAN JOSE, ES  
[71] ESPINA FRUTOS, JUAN JOSE, ES  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2001-02-23 (PCT/ES2001/000072)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064558)  
[30] ES (P200000498) 2000-03-01

---

[21] 2,368,501  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 19/22 7C13K 7/00  
7C12P 19/14  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH PURITY MALTOSE PROCESS AND PRODUCTS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE MALTOSE DE HAUTE PURETE ET PRODUITS PREPARES SELON CE PROCEDE  
[72] LEE, CLARK P., US  
[72] ANTRIM, RICHARD L., US  
[71] GRAIN PROCESSING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006451)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064934)  
[30] US (60/185,474) 2000-02-28

---

[21] 2,368,581  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/02 7C25B 1/00  
7C07H 21/00 7C07H 21/04 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTION USING DEGRADATION OF A TAGGED SEQUENCE  
[54] DETECTION UTILISANT LA DEGRADATION D'UNE SEQUENCE MARQUEE  
[72] SINGH, SHARAT, US  
[71] ACLARA BIOSCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011396)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066607)  
[30] US (09/303,029) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,368,496  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10J 3/50 7C07C 31/04  
7C07C 29/152  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOMASS GASIFICATION FURNACE AND METHANOL SYNTHESIS SYSTEM MAKING USE OF GAS PRODUCED THROUGH BIOMASS GASIFICATION  
[54] FOUR DE GAZEIFICATION DE BIOMASSE ET SYSTEME DE SYNTHESE DE METHANOL A L'AIDE DU GAZ PRODUIT PAR LA GAZEIFICATION DE LA BIOMASSE  
[72] SEIKE, YAJURO, JP  
[72] OHTA, HIDEAKI, JP  
[72] TAKEUCHI, YOSHIIKU, JP  
[72] HASHIMOTO, AKIRA, JP  
[72] TAKENO, KEIJI, JP  
[72] KABATA, TATSUO, JP  
[72] KANEKO, SHOZO, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, SHINJI, JP  
[72] SHINODA, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, TSUGIO, JP  
[72] SAKAI, MASAYASU, JP  
[72] TOKUDA, KIMISHIRO, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, YOSHINORI, JP  
[72] SATO, SUSUMU, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, KAZUTO, JP  
[72] TAKEGAWA, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2001-02-26 (PCT/JP2001/001390)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064819)  
[30] JP (2000-53228) 2000-02-29  
[30] JP (2000-53229) 2000-02-29  
[30] JP (2000-57209) 2000-03-02  
[30] JP (2000-57210) 2000-03-02  
[30] JP (2000-90598) 2000-03-29  
[30] JP (2000-225051) 2000-07-26  
[30] JP (2000-225052) 2000-07-26  
[30] JP (2000-284308) 2000-09-19

---

[21] 2,368,554  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F03B 13/24  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR DERIVING ENERGY FROM WAVES  
[54] APPAREIL DESTINE A DERIVER DE L'ENERGIE PRODUITE PAR DES ONDES  
[72] KEMP, JOHN FREDERICK, GB  
[71] KEMP, JOHN FREDERICK, GB  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/GB2001/001012)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065112)  
[30] GB (0004940.3) 2000-03-02

---

[21] 2,368,576  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01G 19/393 7B65G 47/14  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION SCALE  
[54] BALANCE UNIVERSELLE  
[72] SCHMIDHUBER, JOSEF, DE  
[71] MULTIPOND WÄGETECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2001-02-21 (PCT/EP2001/001988)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065215)  
[30] DE (100 10 444.4) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,368,593  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 43/04 7A61K 38/00  
7A61K 39/00 7A61K 45/00 7A61K 39/395  
7A61K 38/43 7A61K 31/60 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-INFLAMMATORY THERAPY FOR INFLAMMATORY MEDiated INFECTION  
[54] THERAPIE ANTI-INFLAMMATOIRE POUR INFECTION A MEDIATION INFLAMMATOIRE  
[72] ELLIOTT, JULIE E., US  
[72] ANTON, PETER A., US  
[72] POLES, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] GIORGI, JANIS V., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-12 (PCT/US2000/013142)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069255)  
[30] US (60/134,091) 1999-05-14

---

[21] 2,368,937  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 37/18 7A61K 38/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PREVENTION OF BRAIN DAMAGE IN STROKE  
[54] PREVENTION DE LESIONS CEREBRALES LIEES A DES ACCIDENTS VASCULAIRES CEREBRAUX  
[72] WANG, HAICHAO, US  
[72] TRACEY, KEVIN J., US  
[71] NORTH SHORE-LONG ISLAND JEWISH RESEARCH INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2001-10-11  
[86] 2000-04-13 (PCT/US2000/010002)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/060943)  
[30] US (60/129,288) 1999-04-13

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,369,077  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/06 7A61P 15/18  
7A61K 31/47 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/535  
7A61K 31/565 7A61K 31/57  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTRACEPTIVE COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING QUINAZOLINONE AND BENZOXAZINE DERIVATIVES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS CONTRACEPTIVES CONTENANT DE LA QUINAZOLINONE ET DES DERIVES DE BENZOXAZINE  
[72] TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[72] ZHI, LIN, US  
[72] GRUBB, GARY S., US  
[72] ZHANG, PUWEN, US  
[72] JONES, TODD K., US  
[72] EDWARDS, JAMES P., US  
[72] WROBEL, JAY E., US  
[72] FEN SOME, ANDREW, US  
[72] TEREFENKO, EUGENE A., US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[71] LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011644)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066165)  
[30] US (60/183,042) 1999-05-04  
[30] US (09/552,357) 2000-04-19

---

[21] 2,369,081  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ELECTRONICALLY EXCHANGING VALUE AMONG DISTRIBUTED USERS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'ECHANGE ELECTRONIQUE DE VALEURS ENTRE DES USAGERS DISTRIBUES  
[72] THIEL, PETER, US  
[72] BANISTER, SCOTT ALAN, US  
[72] NOSEK, LUKE, US  
[72] LEVCHIN, MAX, US  
[71] X.COM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011732)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067177)  
[30] US (60/131,785) 1999-04-30  
[30] US (60/144,633) 1999-07-19  
[30] US (60/172,311) 1999-12-17

[21] 2,369,088  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D01F 6/06 7B32B 27/02  
7D01F 1/10 7A61F 13/15 7A61L 15/20  
7D01F 6/46 7A61L 15/46  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROPHILIC POLYPROPYLENE FIBERS HAVING ANTIMICROBIAL ACTIVITY  
[54] FIBRES DE PROPYLENE HYDROPHILES POSSEDDANT UNE ACTIVITE ANTIMICROBIENNE  
[72] SCHAFER, KEVIN R., US  
[72] ANDREWS, JEFFREY F., US  
[72] SCHOLZ, MATTHEW T., US  
[72] NEU, DEBRA M., US  
[72] DUNSHEE, WAYNE K., US  
[72] KLUN, THOMAS P., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-19 (PCT/US2000/013972)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071789)  
[30] US (60/135,381) 1999-05-21  
[30] US (60/153,626) 1999-09-13  
[30] US (09/572,811) 2000-05-17

---

[21] 2,369,130  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 17/10 7C08J 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] COLORED POLYVINYL BUTYRAL INTERLAYER WITH IMPROVED HAZE PROPERTIES  
[54] COUCHE DE LIAISON INTERCOUCHE EN POLYBUTYRAL DE VINYLE COLOREE DONT L'APPARENCE TROUBLE EST AMELIOREE  
[72] PHILLIPS, THOMAS RICHARD, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 1999-06-25 (PCT/US1999/014393)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000404)

[21] 2,369,550  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48 7A61P 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND FORMULATIONS FOR TARGETING INFECTIOUS AGENTS BEARING HOST CELL PROTEINS  
[54] PROCEDES ET FORMULATIONS POUR CIBLER DES AGENTS INFECTIEUX SUPPORTANT DES PROTEINES DES CELLULES HOTES  
[72] DESORMEAUX, ANDRE, CA  
[72] BERGERON, MICHEL G., CA  
[72] TREMBLAY, MICHEL J., CA  
[71] INFECTIO RECHERCHE INC., CA  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/CA2000/000469)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066173)  
[30] CA (2,270,600) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,369,560  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/00 7A61P 29/00  
7A61P 35/00 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 487/04  
7C07D 401/12 7C07D 231/14 7C07D 401/14 7C07D 405/14 7C07D 409/14 7A61P 1/16 7C07D 239/26 7A61K 31/27 7A61K 31/415 7A61K 31/437 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/4409 7A61K 31/443 7A61K 31/4433 7A61K 31/4439 7A61K 31/445 7A61K 31/4545 7A61K 31/455 7A61K 31/501 7A61K 31/505 7A61K 31/519 7C07D 213/75  
[25] EN  
[54] AGENT FOR PROPHYLAXIS AND TREATMENT OF LIVER DISEASE  
[54] MEDICAMENTS DESTINES A SOIGNER ET A PREVENIR LES MALADIES DU FOIE  
[72] NAKAMUTA, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] NAWATA, HAJIME, JP  
[72] UEHATA, MASAYOSHI, JP  
[71] WELFIDE CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/JP2000/002797)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064478)  
[30] JP (11/120624) 1999-04-27

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,369,703**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 5/22 7B01D 69/12  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITES AND COMPOSITE MEMBRANES  
[54] COMPOSITES ET MEMBRANES COMPOSITES  
[72] HARING, THOMAS, DE  
[72] KERRES, JOCHEN, DE  
[72] HARING, RIMA, DE  
[71] HARING, THOMAS, DE  
[71] HARING, RIMA, DE  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-02 (PCT/EP2000/003910)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074827)  
[30] DE (199 19 881.0) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,369,761**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01M 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] INSECT KILLER  
[54] INSECTICIDE  
[72] ISRAELY, NIMROD, IL  
[71] ISRAELY, NIMROD, IL  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-18 (PCT/IL2000/000227)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064252)  
[30] IL (129634) 1999-04-27

---

[21] **2,369,878**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/02  
7C07H 21/04 7C12P 19/34  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPARATIVE FLUORESCENCE HYBRIDIZATION TO OLIGONUCLEOTIDE MICROARRAYS  
[54] HYBRIDATION PAR FLUORESCENCE COMPARATIVE A DES MICRORESEAUX D'OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
[72] COLLINS, COLIN C., US  
[72] BALDOCCHI, RUSSELL A., US  
[72] ALBERTSON, DONNA G., US  
[72] PINKEL, DAN, US  
[72] GRAY, JOE W., US  
[71] REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011433)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066779)  
[30] US (09/302,056) 1999-04-29

---

[21] **2,369,954**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23F 11/10 7C23F 11/08  
7C23F 11/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND COMPOSITION FOR INHIBITING CORROSION IN AQUEOUS SYSTEMS  
[54] PROCEDE ET COMPOSITION POUR INHIBER LA CORROSION DANS DES SYSTEMES AQUEUX  
[72] WHITAKER, KIM A., US  
[72] EHRRHARDT, WILLIAM C., US  
[72] CHENG, LONGCHUN, US  
[72] STASNEY, DAWN, US  
[71] BETZDEARBORN INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-02 (PCT/US2000/008750)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066810)  
[30] US (09/304,181) 1999-05-03  
[30] US (09/303,596) 1999-05-03  
[30] US (09/309,564) 1999-05-12  
[30] US (09/505,722) 2000-02-17

---

[21] **2,369,963**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25F 3/12 7B01D 67/00  
7B01J 19/00 7B01D 71/02 7H01L 21/3063  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING A FILTER  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN FILTRE  
[72] HOFMANN, WILFRIED, DE  
[71] NFT NANO-FILTERTECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-05 (PCT/EP2000/003030)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066815)  
[30] DE (199 19 903.5) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,369,984**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 49/00 7A47B 88/18  
[25] EN  
[54] STORAGE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE RANGEMENT  
[72] BELL, LESLIE STEPHEN, AU  
[71] BELL, LESLIE STEPHEN, AU  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/AU2000/000372)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064309)  
[30] AU (PQ 0036) 1999-04-28

---

[21] **2,369,999**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYMATICALLY ACTIVATED POLYMERIC DRUG CONJUGATES  
[54] CONJUGUES DE MEDICAMENTS POLYMERES ACTIVES PAR VOIE ENZYMATIQUE  
[72] BELINKA, BENJAMIN A., US  
[72] RAMANI, THULASI, US  
[72] PACHENCE, JAMES M., US  
[71] VECTRAMED, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011670)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064486)  
[30] US (60/131,404) 1999-04-28  
[30] US (60/163,090) 1999-11-02

---

[21] **2,370,035**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A46B 3/20 7A46D 1/00 7A47L 11/32  
[25] EN  
[54] CARPET-CLEANING BRUSH  
[54] BROSSE DE NETTOYAGE POUR TAPIS  
[72] PUTICS, GYONGYI, HU  
[72] VOJNAR, ZINAIDA, HU  
[71] PUTICS, GYONGYI, HU  
[71] VOJNAR, ZINAIDA, HU  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-13 (PCT/HU2000/000032)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064305)  
[30] HU (U 9900102) 1999-04-27

---

[21] **2,370,058**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43B 17/00 7A43B 19/00  
7A43C 13/00 7A43B 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOE SOLE ORTHOTIC STRUCTURES AND COMPUTER CONTROLLED COMPARTMENTS  
[54] STRUCTURES ORTHOPEDIQUES DE SEMELLES DE CHAUSSURES ET COMPARTIMENTS REGLES PAR ORDINATEUR  
[72] ELLIS, FRAMPTON E., US  
[71] ELLIS, FRAMPTON E., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/US2000/011074)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064293)  
[30] US (60/130,990) 1999-04-26  
[30] US (60/131,255) 1999-04-27  
[30] US (60/133,114) 1999-05-07  
[30] US (60/138,624) 1999-06-11  
[30] US (60/139,319) 1999-06-15  
[30] US (09/358,848) 1999-07-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,370,108  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12Q 1/70  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SCREENING OF NASOPHARYNGEAL CARCINOMA  
[54] SYSTEME ET TECHNIQUE PERMETTANT D'EXAMINER UN CARCINOME DU NASOPHARINX  
[72] DAYKIN, VICTOR, CA  
[72] PHILLIPS, JOHN, CA  
[72] NG, RAYMOND H.W., CA  
[71] ADVANCE SENTRY CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/CA2000/000456)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066769)  
[30] US (60/131,944) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,370,109  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 13/04 7C12P 1/04  
7C12N 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF L-PHOSPHINOPTHRICIN BY ENZYMATIC TRANSAMINATION WITH ASPARTATE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE L-PHOSPHINOPTHRICINE PAR TRANSAMINATION ENZYMATIQUE AVEC DE L'ASPARTATE  
[72] BARTSCH, KLAUS, DE  
[71] AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-03-30 (PCT/EP2000/002809)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066760)  
[30] DE (199 19 848.9) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,370,113  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/18 7C12P 21/06  
7C12N 9/48 7C07K 14/575 7C07K 14/81  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF REMOVING N-TERMINAL ALANINE RESIDUES FROM POLYPEPTIDES WITH AEROMONAS AMINOPEPTIDASE  
[54] PROCEDE POUR EVACUER DES POLYPEPTIDES LES RESIDUS D'ALANINE N-TERMINAUX AU MOYEN D'AMINOPEPTIDASE D'AEROMONAS  
[72] TOU, JACOB S., US  
[72] TAYLOR, DOUGLAS W., US  
[71] MONSANTO COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/US2000/008746)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066761)  
[30] US (60/132,062) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,370,134  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7A01K 67/027  
7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] GROWTH HORMONE-REGULATABLE LIVER GENES AND PROTEINS, AND USES THEREOF  
[54] GENES ET PROTEINES HEPATIQUES POUVANT ETRE REGULEES PAR L'HORMONE DE CROISSANCE, UTILISATIONS ASSOCIEES  
[72] TIONG, JEAN, US  
[72] KOPCHICK, JOHN JOSEPH, US  
[71] OHIO UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-11-02  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012366)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066787)  
[30] US (60/132,663) 1999-05-05

---

[21] 2,370,148  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01B 7/00 7H01F 38/00  
7H01G 5/01 7H01F 21/04 7G01B 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC TRANSDUCER FOR MEASURING FLEXION  
[54] TRANSDUCTEUR ELECTRONIQUE SERVANT A MESURER LA FLEXION  
[72] CIMMINO, ALBERTO, AU  
[71] DIDJIGLOVE PTY LTD, AU  
[71] CIMMINO, ALBERTO, AU  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/AU2000/000383)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066970)  
[30] AU (PQ 0047) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,370,153  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 16/44 7C30B 25/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CHAMBER FOR CHEMICAL VAPOUR DEPOSITION  
[54] CHAMBRE POUR REALISER UN DEPOT CHIMIQUE EN PHASE VAPEUR  
[72] BUSCHBECK, MARTIN, CH  
[72] SCHOLLER, JOHANN, DE  
[71] UNAXIS TRADING AG, CH  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-04 (PCT/CH2000/000194)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066805)  
[30] DE (199 19 326.6) 1999-04-28

---

[21] 2,370,154  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/07 7G01N 33/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE SALT CONTENT OF LIQUIDS AND DEVICE FOR CARRYING OUT SAID METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE POUR DETERMINER LA TENEUR EN SEL DE LIQUIDES, ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA MISE EN OEUVRE DE CE PROCEDE  
[72] OHM, KLAUS, DE  
[71] STIFTUNG ALFRED-WEGENER-INSTITUT FUR POLAR-UND MEERESFORSCHUNG, DE  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/DE2000/001313)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067008)  
[30] DE (199 21 079.9) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,370,158  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D01B 1/10 7D01G 13/00  
7F16D 69/02 7E04B 1/74  
[25] EN  
[54] REINFORCING FIBERS AND/OR PROCESSING FIBERS BASED ON PLANT AND METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] FIBRES DE RENFORCEMENT ET/OU DE TRAITEMENT A BASE DE FIBRES VEGETALES ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE LES PRODUIRE  
[72] VON DRACH, VOLKER, DE  
[72] HENSEL, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[71] ECCO GLEITTECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-11-01  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/EP2000/003953)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066819)  
[30] DE (199 20 225.7) 1999-05-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,370,160**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] EXFOLIATION RESISTANT ALUMINIUM-MAGNESIUM ALLOY  
[54] ALLIAGE ALUMINIUM-MAGNESIUM RESISTANT AU DECOLLEMENT  
[72] SAMPATH, DESIKAN, NL  
[72] HASZLER, ALFRED JOHANN PETER, DE  
[71] CORUS ALUMINIUM WALZPRODUKTE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-11-01  
[86] 2000-05-04 (PCT/EP2000/004410)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066800)  
[30] EP (99201391.2) 1999-05-04

**[21] 2,370,162**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 1/66 7B01D 36/02  
7B01D 37/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR RECOVERING FIBRES FROM WHITE WATER OF PAPER MILL  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE RECUPERER LES FIBRES DES EAUX BLANCHES D'UNE USINE A PAPIER  
[72] PEKKARINEN, TIMO, FI  
[72] JUUTINEN, VESA, FI  
[71] METSO PAPER INC., FI  
[85] 2001-11-01  
[86] 2000-05-02 (PCT/FI2000/000386)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066832)  
[30] FI (991003) 1999-05-03

**[21] 2,370,163**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY CONNECTING AND HOOKING DEVICE FOR TUBULAR ELEMENTS, PARTICULARLY FOR STRETCHER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RACCORDEMENT ET D'ACCROCHAGE DE SURETE POUR ELEMENTS TUBULAIRES, NOTAMMENT POUR CIVIERE  
[72] CARLETTI, ENRICO, IT  
[71] FERNO WASHINGTON ITALIA S.R.L., IT  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/IB2000/000547)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066897)  
[30] IT (BO99A000202) 1999-04-28

**[21] 2,370,171**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR TESTING THE HARDNESS OF A PIPE  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DESTINES A TESTER LA RIGIDITE D'UN tuyau  
[72] FRY, LEROY JR., US  
[72] HILL, JACK O., US  
[71] FRY, LEROY JR., US  
[71] HILL, JACK O., US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-05 (PCT/US2000/009063)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066997)  
[30] US (09/301,752) 1999-04-29

**[21] 2,370,172**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/10  
[25] EN  
[54] RIBBED SEALING ELEMENT AND METHOD OF USE  
[54] ELEMENT D'ETANCHEITE NERVURE ET SON PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] GAZEWOD, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] THRU-TUBING TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-18 (PCT/US2000/010443)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066877)  
[30] US (09/303,201) 1999-04-30

**[21] 2,370,176**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 15/00 7F16L 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THREADED CONNECTION WITH HIGH COMPRESSIVE RATING  
[54] RACCORD FILETE A CARACTERISTIQUE DE COMPRESSION ELEVEE  
[72] EVANS, MERLE E., US  
[72] EASON, REJI M., US  
[72] COSTA, DARRELL S., US  
[72] DELANGE, RICHARD W., US  
[71] GRANT PRIDECO, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011388)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066928)  
[30] US (60/131,894) 1999-04-30

**[21] 2,370,177**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/00 7A61K 49/00  
7A01K 67/027 7A01K 67/033  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF COMPOUNDS FOR THE TREATMENT OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE  
[54] PROCEDES D'IDENTIFICATION DE COMPOSES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA MALADIE D'ALZHEIMER  
[72] NIXON, RALPH A., US  
[72] CATALDO, ANNE M., US  
[72] MATHEWS, PAUL M., US  
[71] THE NATHAN S. KLINE INSTITUTE FOR PSYCHIATRIC RESEARCH, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011401)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067016)  
[30] US (60/131,890) 1999-04-30  
[30] US (60/131,991) 1999-04-30  
[30] US (60/140,643) 1999-06-23  
[30] US (60/140,644) 1999-06-23

**[21] 2,370,181**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 2/84 7E04B 1/76  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRUDED POLYSTYRENE FOAM INSULATION LAMINATES FOR POUR-IN-PLACE CONCRETE WALLS  
[54] LAMELLES D'ISOLATION EN MOUSSE DE POLYSTYRENE EXTRUDE POUR MURS EN BETON COULES SUR PLACE  
[72] LONG, ROBERT T., US  
[72] DEIBEL, RONALD D., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011519)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066848)  
[30] US (60/132,081) 1999-04-30

**[21] 2,370,190**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NUT LOCKING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE BLOCAGE D'ECROU  
[72] AUSTIN, JOHN, US  
[71] CRANE-RESISTOFLEX, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011603)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066930)  
[30] US (60/131,836) 1999-04-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,370,196  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 19/16  
[25] EN  
[54] IRON ROUGHNECK  
[54] AIDE-FOREUR MECANIQUE  
[72] BOYADJIEFF, GEORGE, US  
[72] MASON, DAVID B., US  
[72] KAMP, JOHANNES HENRICUS ANTONIUS MARIE, NL  
[72] ROLING, RONALDUS RICHARDUS MARIA, NL  
[71] VARCO I/P, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-02 (PCT/US2000/011966)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066875)  
[30] US (60/132,141) 1999-05-02

---

[21] 2,370,199  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 11/24 7C08G 63/00  
7C08G 18/08 7C08F 2/22  
[25] EN  
[54] DIOL LATEX COMPOSITIONS AND MODIFIED CONDENSATION POLYMERS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE LATEX DIOL ET POLYMERES DE CONDENSATION MODIFIES  
[72] HALE, WESLEY R., US  
[72] WELLS, SARA STANLEY, US  
[72] CARICO, DOUGLAS WELDON JR., US  
[72] DARNELL, WILLIAM R., US  
[72] JONES, ALLAN SCOTT, US  
[72] MURRAY, DAVID LOGAN, US  
[72] WEBSTER, DEAN CHARLES, US  
[71] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-03-02 (PCT/US2000/005472)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052082)  
[30] US (09/262,156) 1999-03-03

---

[21] 2,370,203  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 2/60  
[25] EN  
[54] STUD WALL SYSTEM AND METHOD USING COMBINED BRIDGING AND SPACING DEVICE  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'OSSATURE MURALE A POTEAUX FAISANT APPEL A UN DISPOSITIF DE RACCORDEMENT ET D'ECARTEMENT COMBINE  
[72] ELDERSON, WILLIAM L., US  
[71] DIETRICH INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/US2000/011991)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066844)  
[30] US (60/132,293) 1999-05-03  
[30] US (60/140,640) 1999-06-23

---

[21] 2,370,215  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/48 7C07K 17/02  
7C12N 1/02 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/543  
7G01N 33/546 7G01N 33/553 7G01N 33/563 7G01N 33/577 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTS AND METHODS FOR SINGLE PARAMETER AND MULTIPARAMETER PHENOTYPING OF CELLS  
[54] PRODUITS ET METHODES UTILISANT UN PARAMETRE UNIQUE OU PLUSIEURS PARAMETRES POUR DETERMINER DES PHENOTYPES DE CELLULES  
[72] PANKOWSKY, DAN A., US  
[71] PANKOWSKY, DAN A., US  
[85] 2001-11-01  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/US2000/012127)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067021)  
[30] US (60/132,395) 1999-05-04

---

[21] 2,370,220  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01F 15/14  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED SLOT GUARD FOR SLOTTED RAIL TERMINAL  
[54] RENFORT DE FENTE AMELIORE POUR TETE DE RAIL A FENTES  
[72] BLIGH, ROGER P., US  
[72] MAK, KING K., US  
[72] ROSS, HAYES E., JR., US  
[71] THE TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-04 (PCT/US2000/012213)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066837)  
[30] US (60/132,646) 1999-05-05

---

[21] 2,370,239  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/20 7C07K 7/06  
7C12P 17/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PSEUDOMYCIN PRODUCTION BY PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE  
[54] PRODUCTION DE PSEUDOMYCINE PAR PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE  
[72] HILTON, MATTHEW DALE, US  
[72] THOMAS, DENNIS NELSON, US  
[72] STROBEL, ROBERT JOSEPH JR., US  
[72] MILLAR, PENELOPE JANE BEVERLY, US  
[72] GETMAN, BRIAN GERALD, US  
[72] CANTWELL, CATHLEEN ALICE, US  
[72] EASTRIDGE, JACK RICHARD, US  
[72] COCKSHOTT, ANDREW RICHARD, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-11  
[86] 2000-04-14 (PCT/US2000/008728)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063345)  
[30] US (60/129,431) 1999-04-15

---

[21] 2,370,240  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER-OPTIC LIGHT LINE FOR USE IN AN INSPECTION SYSTEM  
[54] LIGNE DE LUMIERE A FIBRES OPTIQUES PREVUE POUR ETRE UTILISEE DANS UN SYSTEME DE CONTROLE  
[72] CARMAN, GEORGE M., US  
[72] FREEMAN, PATRICK S., US  
[71] LUCIDYNE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-01  
[86] 2000-05-04 (PCT/US2000/012335)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066999)  
[30] US (60/132,648) 1999-05-05

---

[21] 2,370,243  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16M 11/04 7F16M 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PULL-OUT KEYBOARD TRAY  
[54] PLATEAU COULISSANT POUR CLAVIER  
[72] COOPER, MARK J., US  
[72] STEWART, KRISTIN M., US  
[71] ACCURIDE INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-04 (PCT/US2000/012352)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066936)  
[30] US (09/305,353) 1999-05-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,370,245**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYME-ACTIVATED ANTI-TUMOR PRODRUG COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES DE PROMEDICAMENTS ANTI-TUMORAUX ACTIVES PAR DES ENZYMES  
[72] FIRESTONE, RAYMOND A., US  
[72] TELAN, LEILA A., US  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-17 (PCT/US2000/010327)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069472)  
[30] US (60/134,135) 1999-05-14

---

**[21] 2,370,250**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/12 7C07C 63/00  
7A61P 43/00 7C07C 57/03 7C07D 217/04  
7C07D 257/04 7C07C 233/11 7C07D 215/12 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 409/12 7C07D 417/12 7C07D 215/14  
7C07D 209/18 7C07D 215/18 7A61K 31/19  
7C07D 215/22 7C07C 321/28 7C07D 333/28 7C07D 263/32 7A61K 31/33 7C07D 209/34 7C07D 215/38 7C07D 241/44 7C07C 69/52 7C07D 231/56 7C07D 215/60 7C07D 213/64 7C07D 307/81 7C07D 239/90  
[25] EN  
[54] DI-ARYL ACID DERIVATIVES AS PPAR RECEPTOR LIGANDS  
[54] DERIVES DIARYLE ACIDE EN TANT QUE LIGANDS SE FIXANT SUR LE RECEPTEUR PPAR  
[72] MCGEEHAN, GERARD M., US  
[72] MINNICH, ANNE, US  
[72] BOBKO, MARK, US  
[72] JAYYOSI, ZAID, US  
[72] CAULFIELD, THOMAS J., US  
[72] GRONEBERG, ROBERT D., US  
[72] KELLEY, MICHAEL F., US  
[72] ZHANG, LITAO, US  
[72] MCGARRY, DANIEL G., US  
[72] LABAUDINIERE, RICHARD F., US  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011833)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064888)  
[30] US (60/131,455) 1999-04-28

---

**[21] 2,370,252**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/53 7A61K 38/00  
7C07K 2/00 7C07K 4/00 7C07K 5/00  
7C07K 7/00 7C07K 14/00 7C07K 16/00  
7C07K 17/00 7A01N 37/18 7G01N 33/567  
[25] EN  
[54] CANCER TREATMENT WITH ENDOTHELIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS  
[54] THERAPIE ANTICANCEREUSE FAISANT APPEL A DES ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR DE L'ENDOTHELINE  
[72] SCHNEIDER, ROBERT J., US  
[72] JAMAL, SUMAYAH, US  
[71] NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/US2000/011990)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067024)  
[30] US (09/305,084) 1999-05-04

---

**[21] 2,370,302**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/62 7A61K 9/00  
7A61K 38/28  
[25] EN  
[54] INSULIN CRYSTALS FOR PULMONARY ADMINISTRATION  
[54] CRISTAUX D'INSULINE DESTINES A UNE ADMINISTRATION PULMONAIRE  
[72] LI, SHUN, US  
[72] WOLFF, RONALD KEITH, US  
[72] NG, KINGMAN, US  
[72] SUKUMAR, MÜPPALLA, US  
[72] BRADER, MARK LAURENCE, US  
[72] HUGHES, BENJAMIN LEE, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-13 (PCT/US2000/008723)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064940)  
[30] US (60/131,170) 1999-04-27

---

**[21] 2,370,292**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 48/00  
7C12P 21/02 7C12P 21/08 7C12N 5/10  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7C12N 1/21  
7A61K 39/395 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/50  
7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/574 7G01N 33/577  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSCRIPTIONAL ACTIVATION INHIBITORY PROTEIN  
[54] PROTEINE INHIBITRICE D'ACTIVATION  
TRANSCRIPTIONNELLE  
[72] TAGO, KENICHI, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] AKIYAMA, TETSU, JP  
[71] KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/JP2000/002727)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064933)  
[30] JP (11/120266) 1999-04-27

---

**[21] 2,370,314**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/10 7C12N 11/08  
7C08G 18/64  
[25] EN  
[54] DIFFERENTIALLY ACTING OP DETOXIFYING SPONGES  
[54] EPONGES DE DETOXICATION A REACTIONS MULTIPLES POUR COMPOSES ORGANO-PHOSPHORES  
[72] DOCTOR, BHUPENDRA P., US  
[72] GORDON, RICHARD K., US  
[71] U.S. ARMY MEDICAL RESEARCH AND MATERIEL COMMAND, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/US2000/011072)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064957)  
[30] US (60/130,988) 1999-04-26

---

**[21] 2,370,295**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01P 13/02 7G01P 5/14  
[25] FR  
[54] SONDE MULTIFONCTIONS FIXE POUR AERONEF  
[54] FIXED MULTIFUNCTION SENSOR FOR AIRCRAFT  
[72] CHOISNET, JOEL, FR  
[71] THALES AVIONICS S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/FR2000/001162)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067039)  
[30] FR (99/05545) 1999-04-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,370,318  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09G 5/02 7G09G 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DISPLAYING HIGHER COLOR RESOLUTION ON A HAND-HELD LCD DEVICE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'AFFICHER UNE RESOLUTION COULEUR PLUS ELEVEE SUR UN DISPOSITIF PORTATIF A CRISTAUX LIQUIDES  
[72] GHALI, PRASANNA, CA  
[72] CHAMPAGNE, ROBERT, US  
[72] LI, XIN, US  
[72] ABOU-SAMRA, SAMIR, CA  
[72] PAN, JUN, US  
[72] FAM, SUN TJEN, CA  
[72] COMAIR, CLAUDE, CA  
[71] NINTENDO CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-03-10 (PCT/US2000/006113)  
[87] 2001-05-31 (WO2001/039168)  
[30] US (60/167,226) 1999-11-24  
[30] US (09/454,607) 1999-12-07

---

[21] 2,370,347  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F26B 7/00 7F26B 3/347  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION DE JUS NATUREL DE MATIERES VEGETALES LIGNEUSES, DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT LA MISE EN OEUVRE DU PROCEDE ET UTILISATION DU PROCEDE POUR LA PRODUCTION DE VEGETAUX LIGNEUX SECHEES, OU DE JUS  
[54] METHOD FOR EXTRACTING THE NATURAL JUICE OF LIGNEOUS PLANT MATERIAL, DEVICE FOR CARRYING OUT SAID METHOD AND USE OF SAID METHOD IN THE PRODUCTION OF DRIED LIGNEOUS PLANT MATERIAL  
[72] BOURDENE, ABDELAZIZ, FR  
[72] DEDIEU, BERNARD, FR  
[71] VALEURS BOIS INDUSTRIE, FR  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/FR2000/001141)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066960)  
[30] FR (99/05555) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,370,392  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 17/32 7B65G 17/00  
[25] FR  
[54] MACHINE DE POSE DE DISPOSITIF DE SUPPORT ET/OU DE GUIDAGE D'OBJETS SUR LESDITS OBJETS ET INSTALLATION DE CONVOYAGE COMPRENANT DE TELLES MACHINES DE POSE  
[54] MACHINE FOR SETTING AN OBJECT SUPPORTING AND/OR GUIDING DEVICE ON SAID OBJECTS AND CONVEYOR INSTALLATION COMPRISING SAME  
[72] BERNARD, FREDERIC, FR  
[71] RAFALE TECHNOLOGIE, FR  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/FR2000/001214)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068116)  
[30] FR (99/06034) 1999-05-07

---

[21] 2,370,394  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 47/82 7B65G 47/84  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR SINGLING OUT ARTICLES FROM A FLOW OF SUCH ARTICLES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DESTINE A ELIMINER DES OBJETS D'UN FLUX D'OBJETS  
[72] HEUFT, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] KRISTANDT, GERD, DE  
[71] HEUFT SYSTEMTECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/EP2000/004039)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068120)  
[30] DE (299 08 036.6) 1999-05-05

---

[21] 2,370,395  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 47/84  
[25] EN  
[54] CAN TRANSFER ROTATING PLATE SYSTEM  
[54] RENVOI A UNE APPLICATION CORRESPONDANTE  
[72] DI DONATO, RUSSELL, US  
[72] WILLIAMS, ROBERT, US  
[71] SEQUA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-11-01  
[86] 2000-05-04 (PCT/US2000/012195)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068121)  
[30] US (09/306,942) 1999-05-07

---

[21] 2,370,442  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/61 7C12N 15/11  
7C07K 16/14 7C12N 1/19 7C12N 1/21  
7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/86 7C12N 9/90  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULE, CONTAINING A NUCLEIC ACID WHICH CODES FOR A POLYPEPTIDE WITH CHORISMATE MUTASE ACTIVITY  
[54] MOLECULE D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE COMPORTANT UN ACIDE NUCLEIQUE CODANT POUR UN POLYPEPTIDE PRESENTANT UNE ACTIVITE DE CHORISMATMUTASE  
[72] KRAPPMANN, SVEN, DE  
[72] PRIES, RALPH, DE  
[72] GELLISEN, GERD, DE  
[72] BRAUS, GERHARD, DE  
[72] STRASSER, ALEXANDER W., DE  
[71] RHEIN BIOTECH GESELLSCHAFT FUR NEUE BIOTECHNOLOGISCHE PROZESSE UND PRODU KTE MBH, DE  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/EP2000/003844)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065071)  
[30] DE (199 19 124.7) 1999-04-27

---

[21] 2,370,448  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/16  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPERSION COMPENSATING FIBER  
[54] FIBRE DE COMPENSATION DE LA DISPERSION  
[72] JIANG, LEI, US  
[72] POWERS, DALE R., US  
[72] BERKEY, GEORGE E., US  
[72] SRIKANT, V., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-24 (PCT/US2000/011015)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067053)  
[30] US (60/131,879) 1999-04-30

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,370,456**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 1/00 7A61C 3/00  
7A61C 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SOURCE AND METHOD  
[54] SOURCE OPTIQUE ET PROCEDE  
[72] BOUTOUSSOV, DMITRI, US  
[72] COZEAN, COLETTE, US  
[71] PREMIER LASER SYSTEMS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/US2000/012124)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067048)  
[30] US (09/303,697) 1999-05-03

---

**[21] 2,370,488**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01L 3/22  
[25] FR  
[54] MACHINE DE CHARGE POUR UN  
BANC D'ESSAI D'UN MOTEUR  
THERMIQUE  
[54] CHARGING MACHINE FOR HEAT  
ENGINE TEST STAND  
[72] DRECQ, DANIEL, FR  
[72] PREVOND, LAURENT, FR  
[72] BEN AHMED, HAMID, FR  
[72] LESOBRE, ANTOINE, FR  
[71] BORGHI SAVERI FRANCE, FR  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/FR2000/000816)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066991)  
[30] FR (99/05452) 1999-04-29

---

**[21] 2,370,497**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/18 7G02B 6/10  
7G02B 5/26 7G02B 5/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CREATING AN  
OPTICAL STRUCTURE WITHIN A  
PHOTOSENSITIVE LIGHT  
TRANSMISSIVE MATERIAL AND OF  
ENHANCING THE  
PHOTOSENSITIVITY OF THE  
PHOTOSENSITIVE LIGHT  
TRANSMISSIVE MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE DE CREATION D'UNE  
STRUCTURE OPTIQUE A  
L'INTERIEUR D'UN MATERIAU  
PHOTOSENSIBLE TRANSMETTANT  
LA LUMIERE, ET D'AUGMENTATION  
DE LA PHOTOSENSIBILITE DE CE  
MATERIAU

[72] CANNING, JOHN, AU  
[72] ASLUND, MATTIAS LENNART, AU  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, AU  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/AU2000/000395)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067054)  
[30] AU (PQ 0074) 1999-04-30  
[30] AU (PQ 3888) 1999-11-05

---

**[21] 2,370,508**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/42 7F21V 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED COUPLING OF LIGHT  
FROM A SMALL ARC LAMP TO A  
LARGER TARGET  
[54] COUPLAGE AMELIORE DE  
LUMIERE A PARTIR D'UNE LAMPE A  
PETIT ARC VERS UNE CIBLE PLUS  
GRANDE  
[72] LI, KENNETH K., US  
[72] BRENNER, DOUGLAS M., US  
[72] CHEN, CHINGFA, US  
[71] COGENT LIGHT TECHNOLOGIES,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-02-25 (PCT/US2000/004700)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067057)  
[30] US (09/302,950) 1999-04-30

**[21] 2,370,553**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/352 7A61P 9/00  
7A61P 9/10 7A61P 19/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CARDIOVASCULAR AND BONE  
TREATMENT USING ISOFLAVONES  
[54] TRAITEMENT  
CARDIOVASCULAIRE ET OSSEUX AU  
MOYEN D'ISOFLAVONES  
[72] KELLY, GRAHAM EDMUND, AU  
[72] HUSBAND, ALAN JAMES, AU  
[71] NOVOGEN RESEARCH PTY. LTD.,  
AU  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/AU2000/000384)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064438)  
[30] AU (PQ 0083) 1999-04-28

---

**[21] 2,370,573**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05B 19/414 7B01J 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHESIZING  
COMBINATORIAL LIBRARIES OF  
MATERIALS  
[54] SYNTHESE DE BIBLIOTHEQUES  
COMBINATOIRES DE MATERIAUX  
[72] NIELSON, RALPH B., US  
[72] RUST, WILLIAM C., US  
[71] SYMYX TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012228)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067086)  
[30] US (09/305,830) 1999-05-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,370,657**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 26/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING A SURFACE-ALLOYED CYLINDRICAL, PARTIALLY CYLINDRICAL OR HOLLOW CYLINDRICAL COMPONENT AND A DEVICE FOR CARRYING OUT SAID METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN COMPOSANT CYLINDRIQUE, PARTIELLEMENT CYLINDRIQUE OU CYLINDRIQUE CREUX DONT LA SURFACE EST ALLIEE, ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA MISE EN OEUVRE DE CE PROCEDE  
[72] FEIKUS, FRANZ JOSEF, DE  
[72] KAHN, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] FISCHER, ALEXANDER, DE  
[71] VAW ALUMINIUM AG, DE  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2001-02-21 (PCT/EP2001/001932)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064385)  
[30] DE (200 03 515.0) 2000-02-28  
[30] DE (100 09 250.0) 2000-02-28

---

**[21] 2,370,658**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 70/44 7B29C 53/82  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR FABRICATING COMPOSITE PRESSURE VESSELS AND PRODUCTS FABRICATED BY THE METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE RECIPIENTS SOUS PRESSION COMPOSITES ET PRODUITS FABRIQUES SELON CE PROCEDE  
[72] COECKELBERGS, ERIK, BE  
[72] BOYCE, GERALD S., GB  
[72] MURPHY, JAMES C., US  
[71] PENTAIR, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-02-28 (PCT/US2000/004964)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064427)

---

**[21] 2,370,701**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/08 7F16L 11/04  
7B32B 27/34  
[25] EN  
[54] CO-EXTRUDED, MULTI-LAYER TUBING MADE FROM POLYAMIDE AND OLEFIN POLYMER MATERIALS  
[54] TUYAU MULTICOUCHE CO-EXTRUDE FAIT A PARTIR DE MATIERES POLYMERES DE POLYAMIDE ET D'OLEFINE  
[72] PHAN, TAM T. M., US  
[72] DE NICOLA, ANTHONY J., JR., US  
[72] HAYLOCK, JOHN C., US  
[71] BASELL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY BV, NL  
[85] 2001-11-01  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/IB2001/000289)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064436)  
[30] US (09/517,249) 2000-03-02

---

**[21] 2,370,704**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/09  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL ATTENUATOR  
[54] ATTENUATEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] KOJIMA, ISAO, JP  
[72] UMEZAWA, HIROMITSU, JP  
[72] SAHASHI, TERUHISA, JP  
[72] KAWAI, HIROTAKA, JP  
[72] NAKATA, HIDENORI, JP  
[71] FDK CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/JP2000/003963)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065311)  
[30] JP (2000/55875) 2000-03-01

---

**[21] 2,370,706**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR LASER DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF LASER A SEMICONDUCTEUR  
[72] YATSU, RYOSUKE, JP  
[72] KASUKAWA, AKIHICO, JP  
[72] FUNABASHI, MASAKI, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/JP2001/001507)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065649)  
[30] JP (2000-52997) 2000-02-29  
[30] JP (2001-43208) 2001-02-20

---

**[21] 2,370,710**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/42 7G02B 6/32  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SEMICONDUCTOR MODULE AND OPTICAL AMPLIFIER  
[54] MODULE DE SEMICONDUCTEUR OPTIQUE ET AMPLIFICATEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] ONODERA, TAKAYUKI, JP  
[72] SAKAI, KIYOHIDE, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/JP2001/001527)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065293)  
[30] JP (2000-55547) 2000-03-01

---

**[21] 2,370,712**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/40  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM AND REPEATER  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS A EQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE ET REPETEUR  
[72] NAKAZAWA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, MAKOTO, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/JP2001/001552)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065385)  
[30] JP (2000-55749) 2000-03-01

---

**[21] 2,370,716**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC DEVICE AND SHIELD  
[54] DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE ET SON BLINDAGE  
[72] MURASAWA, OSAMU, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/JP2001/001555)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065901)  
[30] JP (2000-58729) 2000-03-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,370,737**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED ADJUSTABLE GLUING APPARATUS FOR A PACKAGING MACHINE  
[54] APPAREIL DE COLLAGE A REGLAGE AUTOMATIQUE DESTINE A UNE MACHINE D'EMBALLAGE  
[72] HENDRICKS, TIMOTHY, US  
[71] RIVERWOOD INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2001-01-17 (PCT/US2001/001509)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064438)  
[30] US (09/518,440) 2000-03-02

---

**[21] 2,370,741**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 49/00 7A61B 10/00  
7A61K 31/54  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DETECTING AND KILLING EPITHELIAL CANCER CELLS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR DETECTER ET TUER LES CELLULE DU CANCER EPITHELIAL  
[72] BURKETT, DOUGLAS D., US  
[72] GREEN, RALPH E., US  
[72] BERNAL, SAMUEL D., US  
[72] ROSE, SETH D., US  
[71] ZILA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2001-02-27 (PCT/US2001/006318)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064255)  
[30] US (PCT/US00/05387) 2000-02-28

---

**[21] 2,370,758**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRACORPOREAL BLOOD PROCESSING INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME EXTRACORPOREL DE GESTION D'INFORMATION EN MATIERE DE TRAITEMENT DU SANG  
[72] PEMBERTON, KIM, US  
[72] FLETCHER-HAYNES, PETER, US  
[72] LANGLEY, ROBERT, US  
[72] BUTZKE, SCOTT, US  
[72] URDAHL, STEVEN G., US  
[72] CORBIN, FRANK III, US  
[72] JUDY, RICHARD, US  
[72] FLETCHER, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] SWEAT, WILLIAM, US  
[71] GAMBRO, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/US2001/006696)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065463)  
[30] US (06/186,123) 2000-03-01

---

**[21] 2,370,766**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/50 7G06T 7/00  
7H01L 21/66  
[25] EN  
[54] DESIGN ANALYSIS WORKSTATION FOR ANALYZING INTEGRATED CIRCUITS  
[54] PLATEFORME POUR ANALYSER LE DESIGN DE CIRCUITS INTEGRES  
[72] PHANEUF, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] SKOLL, DAVID F., CA  
[72] LUDLOW, TERRY, CA  
[72] ELVIDGE, JULIA, CA  
[71] CHIPWORKS, CA  
[85] 2001-11-15  
[86] 2001-10-18 (PCT/CA2001/001455)  
[87] 2002-04-18 (WO/)  
[30] US (09/690,813) 2000-10-18  
[30] US (09/927,551) 2001-08-13

---

**[21] 2,370,788**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/024 7H01S 5/068  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR DIODE LASERS WITH THERMAL SENSOR CONTROL OF THE ACTIVE REGION TEMPERATURE  
[54] LASERS A DIODE A SEMI-CONDUCTEURS MUNIS D'UN DETECTEUR THERMIQUE REGULANT LA TEMPERATURE DE LA REGION ACTIVE  
[72] GARBUZOV, DMITRI ZALMANOVICH, US  
[72] MAIOROV, MIKHAIL ALEXANDOVICH, US  
[72] KHALFIN, VIKTOR BORISOVICH, US  
[72] CONNOLLY, JOHN CHARLES, US  
[71] SARNOFF CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-17 (PCT/US2000/010294)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065699)  
[30] US (60/129,810) 1999-04-16  
[30] US (09/430,643) 1999-10-29

---

**[21] 2,370,801**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 243/12 7A61P 43/00  
7A61K 31/551  
[25] EN  
[54] 1,5-BENZODIAZEPINE DERIVATIVES AS CCK-A RECEPTOR AGONISTS  
[54] DERIVES DE 1,5-BENZODIAZEPINES  
[72] COLCLOUGH, DAVID, GB  
[72] SZEWCZYK, JERZY RYSZARD, US  
[72] HODGSON, ANNE, GB  
[71] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-04 (PCT/EP2000/003982)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068209)  
[30] GB (9910366.5) 1999-05-06  
[30] GB (0008179.4) 2000-04-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,370,805  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/12 7A61P 43/00  
7C07D 209/08 7A61K 31/40  
[25] EN  
[54] UREAS AS CELL ADHESION MODULATORS  
[54] UREES EN TANT QUE MODULATEURS DE L'ADHESION CELLULAIRE  
[72] EASTWOOD, PAUL ROBERT, GB  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/GB2000/001734)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068223)  
[30] GB (9910396.2) 1999-05-05  
[30] GB (9910405.1) 1999-05-05  
[30] GB (9910417.6) 1999-05-05  
[30] US (60/152,855) 1999-09-08  
[30] US (60/152,860) 1999-09-08  
[30] US (60/152,861) 1999-09-08

---

[21] 2,370,863  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 5/00 7B32B 27/00  
7E04B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRUDED POLYSTYRENE FOAM INSULATION WITH HIGH THERMAL RESISTANCE  
[54] ISOLANT EN MOUSSE DE POLYSTYRENE EXTRUDEE A RESISTANCE THERMIQUE ELEVEE  
[72] DEIBEL, RONALD D., US  
[72] SMITH, ROY E., US  
[72] BONEKAMP, JEFFREY E., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-11-01  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011461)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069624)  
[30] US (60/134,902) 1999-05-19

---

[21] 2,370,824  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05D 3/04 7B05C 9/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAL DEVICE COATING METHOD AND COATED DEVICES  
[54] DISPOSITIFS ET PROCEDES DE REVETEMENT D'UN DISPOSITIF MEDICAL  
[72] TSUKERNIK, VLADIMIR B., US  
[72] ZHONG, SHENG-PING, US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2001-10-17  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/US2000/011273)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066189)  
[30] US (09/303,860) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,370,915  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR TRANSMITTING/RECEIVING BITSTREAM IN NETWORK AND METHOD THEREOF  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE D'EMISSION/RECEPTION D'UN TRAIN BINAIRE DANS UN RESEAU  
[72] LEE, YUNG-LYUL, KR  
[72] PARK, JEONG-HOON, KR  
[72] KIM, IN-HWAN, KR  
[72] PARK, DONG-SEEK, KR  
[72] BAE, DAE-GYU, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-11-23 (PCT/KR2000/001351)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/063824)  
[30] KR (2000-9624) 2000-02-26

---

[21] 2,370,853  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 15/02 7A61K 9/72  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS FOR AEROSOLIZATION AND INHALATION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DESTINEES A LA DISPERSION PAR AEROSOL ET A L'INHALATION  
[72] BROWNING, JAMES D., US  
[72] SHAH, PRAFUL K., US  
[72] THURSTON, RACHEL M., US  
[72] PLACKE, MICHAEL E., US  
[71] BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-02 (PCT/US2000/011799)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066206)  
[30] US (60/132,215) 1999-05-03  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-02-03

---

[21] 2,370,944  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03F 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE LINEARIZER FOR RF POWER AMPLIFIERS  
[54] LINEARISATEUR ADAPTATIF DESTINE A DES AMPLIFICATEURS DE PUSSANCE RADIOELECTRIQUE  
[72] CAVERS, JAMES K., CA  
[71] SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY, CA  
[85] 2001-11-01  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/CA2000/000527)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/069066)  
[30] US (09/305,312) 1999-05-05

---

[21] 2,371,017  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/30 7C12N 5/06  
7C12N 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CELL THERAPY FOR CHRONIC STROKE  
[54] CYTOTHERAPIE CONTRE L'ATTAQUE CHRONIQUE  
[72] McGROGAN, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] SNABLE, GARY L., US  
[72] KONDZIOLKA, DOUGLAS, US  
[72] SANBERG, PAUL R., US  
[71] LAYTON BIOSCIENCE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-03-16 (PCT/US2000/006912)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064459)  
[30] US (60/131,230) 1999-04-27  
[30] US (60/144,785) 1999-07-20

---

[21] 2,371,032  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/11  
7C07K 14/22  
[25] EN  
[54] NEISSERIA GENOMIC SEQUENCES AND METHODS OF THEIR USE  
[54] SEQUENCES GENOMIQUES DE NEISSERIA ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION CORRESPONDANTS  
[72] PETERSON, JEREMY, US  
[72] MORA, MARIOSA, IT  
[72] FRAZER, CLAIRE M., US  
[72] GRANDI, GUIDO, IT  
[72] MASIGNANI, VEGA, IT  
[72] VENTER, J. CRAIG, US  
[72] GALEOTTI, CESIRA, IT  
[72] PIZZA, MARIAGRAZIA, IT  
[72] RAPPOLI, RINO, IT  
[72] HICKEY, ERIN, US  
[72] RATTI, GIULIO, IT  
[72] SCARSELLI, MARIA, IT  
[72] TETTELIN, HERVE, US  
[72] SCARLATO, VINCENZO, IT  
[71] CHIRON CORPORATION, US  
[71] THE INSTITUTE FOR GENOMIC RESEARCH, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-03-08 (PCT/US2000/005928)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066791)  
[30] US (60/132,068) 1999-04-30  
[30] US (PCT/US99/23573) 1999-10-08  
[30] GB (0004695.3) 2000-02-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,371,052  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 45/14 7D21B 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SEPARATION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SEPARATION  
[72] VIRVING, NILS, SE  
[71] VALMET FIBERTECH AB, SE  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-11 (PCT/SE2000/000945)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069543)  
[30] SE (9901752-7) 1999-05-12

---

[21] 2,371,055  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 33/32 7A61K 31/045  
7A61K 33/06 7A61P 3/08 7A61K 33/24  
7A61K 33/30  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
FOR IMPROVING INSULIN  
SENSITIVITY AND GLUCOSE  
METABOLISM IN MAMMALS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES  
POUR AMELIORER LA SENSIBILITE A  
L'INSULINE ET LE METABOLISME DU  
GLUCOSE CHEZ LES MAMMIFERES  
[72] FONTELES, MANASSES C., BR  
[71] INSMED PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011196)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064454)  
[30] US (60/131,231) 1999-04-27

---

[21] 2,371,064  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/231 7A61P 11/00  
7A61P 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF DELIVERY OF  
CETYL MYRISTOLEATE  
[54] PROCEDES D'ADMINISTRATION  
DE CETYL MYRISTOLEATE  
[72] LYTLE, CAROL D., US  
[72] LORD, GARY R., US  
[71] CG AND ASSOCIATES, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011684)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064436)  
[30] US (09/299,903) 1999-04-28

---

[21] 2,371,071  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03H 9/64  
[25] EN  
[54] DIFFERENTIAL SURFACE  
ACOUSTIC WAVE FILTER HAVING  
BALANCED OUTPUTS  
[54] FILTRE DIFFERENTIEL A ONDES  
ACOUSTIQUES DE SURFACE POURVU  
DE SORTIES SYMETRIQUES  
[72] EDMONSON, PETER J., CA  
[71] RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED,  
CA  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-10 (PCT/CA2000/000547)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/069069)  
[30] US (09/309,163) 1999-05-10

---

[21] 2,371,077  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03K 19/177  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR  
DYNAMICALLY DEFINING  
VARIABLY SIZED AUTONOMOUS  
SUB-ARRAYS WITHIN A  
PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAY  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE  
DEFINITION DYNAMIQUE DE  
MATRICES AUTONOMES A  
DIMENSION VARIABLE DANS UN  
CIRCUIT PREDIFFUSE  
PROGRAMMABLE  
[72] WASSON, STEPHEN L., US  
[71] MORPHICS TECHNOLOGY INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012477)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/069072)  
[30] US (60/133,138) 1999-05-07

---

[21] 2,371,080  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03K 19/177  
[25] EN  
[54] HETEROGENEOUS  
PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAY  
[54] RESEAU INTEGRE PREDIFFUSE  
PROGRAMMABLE ET HETEROGENE  
[72] WASSON, STEPHEN L., US  
[71] MORPHICS TECHNOLOGY INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012478)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/069073)  
[30] US (60/133,145) 1999-05-07

---

[21] 2,371,082  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01P 15/13  
[25] EN  
[54] ACCELEROMETER AND  
SPHERICAL SENSOR TYPE  
MEASURING INSTRUMENT  
[54] ACCELEROMETRE ET  
INSTRUMENT DE MESURE DE TYPE  
CAPTEUR SPHERIQUE  
[72] NAKAMURA, SHIGERU, JP  
[72] MURAKOSHI, TAKAO, JP  
[72] ESASHI, MASAYOSHI, JP  
[72] TAKEDA, NOBUO, JP  
[71] ESASHI, MASAYOSHI, JP  
[71] BALL SEMICONDUCTOR LIMITED,  
JP  
[71] TOKIMEC INC., JP  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/JP2000/002794)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065360)  
[30] JP (11/120259) 1999-04-27

---

[21] 2,371,084  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] REPROGRAMMABLE DIGITAL  
WIRELESS COMMUNICATION  
DEVICE AND METHOD OF  
OPERATING SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE  
COMMUNICATION NUMERIQUE  
SANS FIL REPROGRAMMABLE ET  
PROCEDE DE FONCTIONNEMENT  
[72] SUBRAMANIAN, RAVI, US  
[71] MORPHICS TECHNOLOGY INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012473)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/069084)  
[30] US (60/133,129) 1999-05-07  
[30] US (60/133,135) 1999-05-07  
[30] US (60/133,137) 1999-05-07  
[30] US (60/133,141) 1999-05-07

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,371,086  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/10  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR EXCHANGING VARIABLE-LENGTH DATA ACCORDING TO RADIO LINK PROTOCOL IN MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR ECCHANGER DES DONNEES DE LONGUEUR VARIABLE SELON LE PROTOCOLE DE LIAISON RADIO DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS MOBILE  
[72] KIM, DAE-GYUN, KR  
[72] GOO, CHANG-HOI, KR  
[72] CHANG, HOON, KR  
[72] LEE, HYUN-SEOK, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-10 (PCT/KR2000/000444)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/069147)  
[30] KR (1999/17911) 1999-05-10

[21] 2,371,087  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/22 7G02B 6/16  
[25] EN  
[54] LARGE EFFECTIVE AREA FIBER HAVING A LOW TOTAL DISPERSION SLOPE  
[54] FIBRE A SECTION EFFICACE IMPORTANTE, PRESENTANT UNE PENTE DE DISPERSION TOTALE FAIBLE  
[72] LI, MING-JUN, US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/US2000/007969)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065387)  
[30] US (60/131,388) 1999-04-28

[21] 2,371,090  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAMMABLE DIGITAL INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY TRANSCEIVER  
[54] EMETTEUR-RECEPTEUR FI NUMERIQUE PROGRAMMABLE  
[72] SUBRAMANIAN, RAVI, US  
[71] MORPHICS TECHNOLOGY INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012475)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/069085)  
[30] US (60/133,136) 1999-05-07

[21] 2,371,093  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] RECEPTOR SELECTIVITY MAPPING  
[54] REPRESENTATION DE LA SELECTIVITE DE RECEPTEURS  
[72] LANG, GARRY L., US  
[72] CHEN, HAO, US  
[72] ZEPPETELLO, RENEE A., US  
[72] WEISSMAN, ARTHUR D., US  
[72] MANYAK, DAVID M., US  
[71] NOVASCREEN BIOSCIENCE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/US2000/011073)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065421)  
[30] US (60/130,992) 1999-04-26

[21] 2,371,115  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] DELEGATION BILLING  
[54] FACTURATION PAR  
DELEGATION  
[72] JOHNSON, HAROLD J., CA  
[72] CHENG, CHUN-YEN, CA  
[72] CHOW, STANLEY T., CA  
[72] GU, YUAN, CA  
[71] CLOAKWARE CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2001-10-22  
[86] 2000-04-20 (PCT/CA2000/000419)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065493)  
[30] US (09/298,561) 1999-04-22

[21] 2,371,140  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PROFILING  
DISPARATE COMMUNICATIONS AND SIGNAL PROCESSING STANDARDS AND SERVICES  
[54] PROCEDE D'ETABLISSEMENT DE PROFILS DE COMMUNICATIONS DISPARATES, DE NORMES DE TRAITEMENT DE SIGNAUX ET DE SERVICES  
[72] SUBRAMANIAN, RAVI, US  
[71] MORPHICS TECHNOLOGY INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012474)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/069192)  
[30] US (60/133,130) 1999-05-07

[21] 2,371,160  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22D 21/04 7C22C 23/00  
7C22B 4/02 7C22C 1/02 7A62D 1/02  
7B22D 21/02 7C22B 26/22  
[25] EN  
[54] COVER GASES  
[54] GAZ DE COUVERTURE  
[72] RICKETTS, NIGEL JEFFRIE, AU  
[72] FROST, MALCOLM TIMOTHY, AU  
[72] CASHION, SIMON PAUL, AU  
[72] BAKER, PHILLIP WILMOTT, AU  
[72] KORN, CRAIG JOHN, AU  
[71] CAST CENTRE PTY LTD, AU  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/AU2000/000393)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064614)  
[30] AU (PQ 0015) 1999-04-28

[21] 2,371,162  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16G 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CHAIN  
[54] CHAINE  
[72] VOGT, ERHARD, DE  
[71] ARNOLD & STOLZENBERG GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-11-01  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/EP2000/005083)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075529)  
[30] DE (299 10 372.2) 1999-06-04

[21] 2,371,164  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CONVEYING, REVERSING DEVICE AND CONVEYOR TRACK FOR CARDS  
[54] PROCEDE D'ACHEMINEMENT, DISPOSITIF DE PIVOTEMENT ET VOIE D'ACHEMINEMENT POUR CARTES  
[72] BIERINGER, ARNE, DE  
[71] LOUDA SYSTEMS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/DE2000/001354)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064792)  
[30] DE (199 18 938.2) 1999-04-27

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,371,169**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 67/02 7C07C 69/54  
[25] EN  
[54] ACRYLATE MONOMER PREPARATION USING ALKALI METAL ALKOXIDES AS ESTER INTERCHANGE CATALYSTS AND BROMIDE SALT POLYMERIZATION INHIBITORS  
[54] PREPARATION DE MONOMERE D'ACRYLATE A L'AIDE D'ALCOXYDES DE METAL ALCALIN COMME CATALYSEURS D'ECHANGE RECIPROQUE D'ESTER ET D'UN INHIBITEUR DE POLYMERISATION A BASE DE SEL DE BROMURE  
[72] TRAPASSO, LOUIS E., US  
[72] VAN DE SANDE, AARON, US  
[72] MILLER, TIMOTHY M., US  
[72] PONDICHERRY, NARAYANAN, US  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/EP1999/002805)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064851)

[21] **2,371,170**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25B 1/04 7C25B 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR OBTAINING HYDROGEN  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'OBTENTION D'HYDROGÈNE  
[72] RENNEBECK, KLAUS, DE  
[71] RENNEBECK, KLAUS, DE  
[85] 2001-10-23  
[86] 2000-04-04 (PCT/EP2000/002973)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065129)  
[30] DE (199 18 680.4) 1999-04-25

[21] **2,371,200**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCTION OF MICROCAPSULES  
[54] PRODUCTION DE MICROCAPSULES  
[72] MAPELLI, LUIGI GIOVANNI, IT  
[72] DOBETTI, LUCA, IT  
[71] EURAND INTERNATIONAL S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-20 (PCT/EP2000/003587)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064575)  
[30] GB (9909369.2) 1999-04-26

[21] **2,371,202**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 1/18 7B65D 1/42  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHETIC-MATERIAL CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENANT EN MATIERE SYNTHETIQUE  
[72] PRZYTULLA, DIETMAR, DE  
[72] MEULEMAN, WILHELM PETER, NL  
[71] MAUSER-WERKE GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[71] WIVA VERPAKKINGEN B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-10-22  
[86] 2000-04-20 (PCT/EP2000/003643)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064756)  
[30] DE (299 07 189.8) 1999-04-22

[21] **2,371,227**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B02B 3/00 7B02B 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF REMOVING THE FIBROUS SHELLS FROM CEREAL GRAINS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR ENLEVER LES GOUSSES FIBREUSES DE GRAINS CEREALIERS  
[72] VAN BOMMEL, BERNHARD GEORGE, BE  
[71] CARGILL B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/NL2000/000270)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064585)  
[30] NL (1011901) 1999-04-27

[21] **2,371,235**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B28C 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCRETE MIXING DRUM FIN STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE D'AILETTE DE TAMBOUR-MELANGEUR DE BETON  
[72] CHRISTENSON, RONALD E., US  
[71] MCNEILUS TRUCK AND MANUFACTURING, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US1999/026547)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064651)  
[30] US (09/300,013) 1999-04-27

[21] **2,371,249**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03B 37/014 7C03B 37/012 7C03B 37/018 7C03C 13/04 7G02B 6/16  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW WATER PEAK OPTICAL WAVEGUIDE FIBER AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING SAME  
[54] FIBRE OPTIQUE GUIDE D'ONDES A FAIBLE PIC D'ABSORPTION DE L'EAU ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] FIACCO, RICHARD M., US  
[72] GIROUX, CYNTHIA B., US  
[72] HAWTOF, DANIEL W., US  
[72] BERKEY, GEORGE E., US  
[72] BOOKBINDER, DANA C., US  
[72] POWERS, DALE R., US  
[72] SIRKANT, V., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-07 (PCT/US2000/009425)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064825)  
[30] US (60/131,033) 1999-04-26

[21] **2,371,250**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03B 37/027 7C03B 37/012 7C03B 37/014 7C03B 37/018 7G02B 6/16  
[25] EN  
[54] AN OPTICAL FIBER AND A METHOD FOR FABRICATING A LOW POLARIZATION-MODE DISPERSION AND LOW ATTENUATION OPTICAL FIBER  
[54] FIBRE OPTIQUE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE FIBRE OPTIQUE A FAIBLE DISPERSION DE MODE-POLARISATION ET A FAIBLE ATTENUATION  
[72] BOOKBINDER, DANA C., US  
[72] POWERS, DALE R., US  
[72] HAWTOF, DANIEL W., US  
[72] CHOWDHURY, DIPAKBIN Q., US  
[72] ALLEN, MARTIN W., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-17 (PCT/US2000/010303)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064824)  
[30] US (60/131,012) 1999-04-26

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,371,255  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 25/00 7B23K 35/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROSLAG SURFACING  
USING WIRE ELECTRODES  
[54] RECHARGEMENT SOUS LAITIER  
ELECTROCONDUCTEUR AU MOYEN  
DE FILS-ELECTRODES  
[72] MENON, RAVI, US  
[72] SINGH, DAYA, US  
[71] STOODY COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-18 (PCT/US2000/010359)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064619)  
[30] US (09/299,872) 1999-04-27

---

[21] 2,371,261  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25B 23/14  
[25] EN  
[54] BENDING BEAM TORQUE  
WRENCH  
[54] CLE DYNAMOMETRIQUE A  
BARRE FLEXIBLE  
[72] PUTNEY, GORDON A., US  
[71] SNAP-ON TOOLS COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-20 (PCT/US2000/010706)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064640)  
[30] US (09/301,207) 1999-04-28

---

[21] 2,371,273  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 498/04 7C07D 265/00  
7C07D 311/00 7A61P 35/00 7A61P 5/32  
7A61K 31/5383  
[25] EN  
[54] TETRACYCLIC PROGESTERONE  
RECEPTOR MODULATOR  
COMPOUNDS AND METHODS  
[54] COMPOSES MODULATEURS DE  
RECEPTEUR DE PROGESTERONE  
TETRACYCLIQUES ET PROCEDES  
[72] EDWARDS, JAMES P., US  
[72] ZHI, LIN, US  
[72] WROBEL, JAY E., US  
[72] ZHANG, PUWEN, US  
[72] JONES, TODD K., US  
[72] TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[72] FEN SOME, ANDREW, US  
[71] LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-11-01  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011750)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066590)  
[30] US (09/304,614) 1999-05-04  
[30] US (09/552,353) 2000-04-19

---

[21] 2,371,279  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7C07K 5/00  
7C07H 21/04 7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT VACCINE  
AGAINST BOTULINUM NEUROTOXIN  
[54] VACCIN DE RECOMBINAISON  
CONTRE LA NEUROTOXINE  
BOTULIQUE  
[72] SMITH, LEONARD A., US  
[72] LAPENOTIERE, HUGH, US  
[72] MIDDLEBROOK, JOHN L., US  
[72] BYRNE, MICHAEL P., US  
[71] UNITED STATES ARMY MEDICAL  
RESEARCH & MATERIAL CMD, US  
[85] 2001-11-01  
[86] 2000-05-12 (PCT/US2000/012890)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/067700)  
[30] US (60/133,866) 1999-05-12  
[30] US (60/133,873) 1999-05-12  
[30] US (60/133,869) 1999-05-12  
[30] US (60/133,865) 1999-05-12  
[30] US (60/133,868) 1999-05-12  
[30] US (60/133,867) 1999-05-12  
[30] US (60/146,192) 1999-07-29

---

[21] 2,371,289  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7A61K 48/00  
7C12P 21/02 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 15/12  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47  
7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/53 7C12N 15/62  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL POLYPEPTIDES AND  
NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING SAME  
[54] NOUVEAUX POLYPEPTIDES ET  
ACIDES NUCLEIQUES CODANT POUR  
CEUX-CI  
[72] SHIMKETS, RICHARD A., US  
[71] CURAGEN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 1999-12-17 (PCT/US1999/029854)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO2000/037634)  
[30] US (60/112,837) 1998-12-18  
[30] US (60/113,485) 1998-12-21  
[30] US (09/465,512) 1999-12-16

[21] 2,371,303  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 5/08 7A61K 9/48  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PRODUCING UNIFORM SMALL  
PORTIONS OF FINE POWDERS AND  
ARTICLES THEREOF  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE  
PETITES PARTIES HOMOGENES DE  
FINES, APPAREIL CORRESPONDANT  
ET ARTICLES OBTENUS  
[72] JAMESON, WILLIAM, US  
[72] BOWERS, JOHN, US  
[72] FOTLAND, RICHARD, US  
[71] MICRODOSE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-25 (PCT/US2000/011043)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064592)  
[30] US (09/299,388) 1999-04-27

---

[21] 2,371,308  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 215/14 7A61P 43/00  
7C07D 271/06 7C07D 261/08 7C07D 40/1  
12 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 401/14 7C07D  
215/18 7A61K 31/19 7C07D 277/24 7C07D  
213/30 7C07D 263/32 7A61K 31/33 7C07D  
241/42 7C07D 277/64  
[25] EN  
[54] TRI-ARYL ACID DERIVATIVES AS  
PPAR RECEPTOR LIGANDS  
[54] DERIVES D'ACIDE TRI-ARYLE EN  
TANT QUE LIGANDS POUR  
RECEPTEUR DE PEROXISOME A  
ACTIVATION PAR PROLIFERATEUR  
(PPAR)  
[72] JAYYOSI, ZAID, US  
[72] MORRIS, ROBERT, US  
[72] MCGEEHAN, GERARD M., US  
[72] BOBKOV, MARK, US  
[72] MINNICH, ANNE, US  
[72] MCGARRY, DANIEL G., US  
[72] GRONEBERG, ROBERT D., US  
[72] KELLEY, MICHAEL F., US  
[72] CAULFIELD, THOMAS J., US  
[72] ZHANG, LITAO, US  
[72] LABAUDINIÈRE, RICHARD F., US  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND  
GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011490)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064876)  
[30] US (60/131,454) 1999-04-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,371,310  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 23/06 7F16H 55/30  
[25] EN  
**[54] DRIVE SPROCKET WITH RELIEF AREAS**  
[54] PIGNON D'ENTRAINEMENT DOTE DE ZONES DE DECHARGE  
[72] HANSEN, KEVIN S., US  
[72] WOYACH, DENNIS A., US  
[71] REXNORD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011666)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064788)  
[30] US (60/131,152) 1999-04-27

---

[21] 2,371,337  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07D 7/00 7B42D 15/10  
[25] EN  
**[54] SPECIALISED SURFACE**  
**[54] SURFACE SPECIALISEE**  
[72] LAWRENCE, CHRISTOPHER ROBERT, GB  
[72] VUKUSIC, PETER, GB  
[72] SAMBLES, JOHN ROY, GB  
[71] QINETIQ LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-05-19 (PCT/GB2000/001837)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/072275)  
[30] GB (9912081.8) 1999-05-25

---

[21] 2,371,359  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38 7G01S 5/00  
[25] EN  
**[54] A METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR ESTIMATING A CHARACTERISTIC OF A SIGNAL**  
**[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'EVALUATION D'UNE CARACTERISTIQUE D'UN SIGNAL**  
[72] LOPES, LUIS, GB  
[72] VILLIER, ERIC, GB  
[72] LUDDEN, BRENDAN, GB  
[71] MOTOROLA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-11-01  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/EP2000/004416)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/069205)  
[30] GB (9910552.0) 1999-05-08

---

[21] 2,371,401  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
**[54] SYSTEM, METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ENCODING MEDICAL INFORMATION WITH EXEMPLARY CODES**  
**[54] SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE CODAGE DE RENSEIGNEMENTS MEDICAUX AVEC CODES EXEMPLAIRES**  
[72] POPP, DANIEL, US  
[72] BENNETT, JENNIFER, US  
[72] RUTHERFORD, WILLIAM ERNEST, US  
[71] PHYSICIANS INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011571)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065485)  
[30] US (60/131,275) 1999-04-27  
[30] US (60/167,393) 1999-11-24

---

[21] 2,371,419  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/045 7A61K 31/015  
[25] EN  
**[54] POLYHYDROXYLATED BENZENE-CONTAINING COMPOUNDS**  
**[54] COMPOSES CONTENANT DU BENZENE POLYHYDROXYLE**  
[72] KAO, YUNG-HSI, TW  
[72] LIAO, SHUTSUNG, US  
[72] HIIPAKKA, RICHARD A., US  
[71] ARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-18  
[86] 2001-02-15 (PCT/US2001/004915)  
[87] 2001-08-23 (WO2001/060319)  
[30] US (60/183,668) 2000-02-18

---

[21] 2,371,421  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61P 29/00  
7A61P 35/00 7C07K 16/28  
[25] EN  
**[54] METHOD FOR INHIBITING CELL FUNCTIONING FOR USE IN ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AND ANTI-TUMOUR THERAPIES**  
**[54] METHODE D'INHIBITION DU FONCTIONNEMENT DES CELLULES S'UTILISANT DANS DES THERAPIES ANTI-INFLAMMATOIRES ET ANTI-TUMORALES**  
[72] DIJKSTRA, CHRISTINE DIEDERIKE, NL  
[72] VAN DEN BERG, TIMO KARS, NL  
[71] FACULTEIT DER GENEESKUNDE VAN DE VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT, NL  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/EP2000/004388)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066159)  
[30] EP (99201350.8) 1999-04-28

---

[21] 2,371,427  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61K 9/08  
7C12P 21/08 7A61K 9/19 7A61K 47/26  
7A61K 47/34 7C07K 16/36  
[25] EN  
**[54] PARENTERAL PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION CONTAINING HUMANIZED MONOCLONAL ANTIBODY FRAGMENT AND STABILIZING METHOD THEREOF**  
**[54] COMPOSITION MEDICAMENTEUSE PARENTERALE A FRAGMENT D'ANTICORPS MONOCLONAL HUMANISE ET PROCEDE DE STABILISATION**  
[72] KOBAYASHI, MITSUGU, JP  
[72] MORI, ATSUSHIDE, JP  
[72] OKADA, AKIRA, JP  
[71] YAMANOUCHI PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/JP2000/002784)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066160)  
[30] JP (11/121424) 1999-04-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,371,433**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7B27K 5/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A CONTROL METHOD FOR QUALITY FACTORS OF THE SURFACE OF WHOLE WOOD**  
**[54] PROCEDE D'AJUSTEMENT DES FACTEURS DE QUALITE DE LA SURFACE DU BOIS ENTIER**  
 [72] MALVARANTA, PERTTI TAPANI, FI  
 [71] MALVARANTA, PERTTI TAPANI, FI  
 [71] ALTONIC OY, FI  
 [85] 2001-10-25  
 [86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/FI2000/000378)  
 [87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066335)  
 [30] FI (990975) 1999-04-29

**[21] 2,371,443**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7B41M 5/30  
 [25] EN  
**[54] THERMAL RECORDING MATERIAL**  
**[54] MATERIAU POUR THERMOGRAVURE**  
 [72] MATSUMOTO, TAKASHI, JP  
 [72] TSUTSUMI, YASUHISA, JP  
 [71] NIPPON STEEL CHEMICAL CO., LTD., JP  
 [85] 2001-10-25  
 [86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/JP2000/002799)  
 [87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066364)  
 [30] JP (11/122670) 1999-04-28  
 [30] JP (11/163317) 1999-06-10  
 [30] JP (11/191761) 1999-07-06  
 [30] JP (11/289674) 1999-10-12

**[21] 2,371,486**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 19/22  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND DEVICE IN THE PROCESS OF REELING UP A PAPER WEB**  
**[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF MIS EN OEUVRE DANS UN PROCESSUS D'ENROULEMENT D'UNE BANDE DE PAPIER**  
 [72] VERAJANKORVA, JANNE, FI  
 [72] KOJO, TEppo, FI  
 [71] METSO PAPER, INC., FI  
 [85] 2001-10-25  
 [86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/FI2000/000384)  
 [87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066471)  
 [30] FI (990982) 1999-04-30

**[21] 2,371,492**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 33/143 7D21H 21/10  
**7C01B 33/146**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SILICA-BASED SOLS**  
**[54] SOLS A BASE DE SILICE**  
 [72] PERSSON, MICHAEL, SE  
 [72] TOKARZ, MAREK, SE  
 [72] DAHLGREN, MAJ-LIS, SE  
 [71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
 [85] 2001-10-25  
 [86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/SE2000/000821)  
 [87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066491)  
 [30] EP (99850074.8) 1999-05-04  
 [30] US (60/132,359) 1999-05-04  
 [30] SE (9901687-5) 1999-05-06  
 [30] EP (99850160.5) 1999-10-29  
 [30] US (60/162,445) 1999-10-29

**[21] 2,371,494**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 33/143 7D21H 21/10  
**7C01B 33/146 7D21H 17/68**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SILICA-BASED SOLS**  
**[54] SOLS A BASE DE SILICE**  
 [72] TOKARZ, MAREK, SE  
 [72] DAHLGREN, MAJ-LIS, SE  
 [72] PERSSON, MICHAEL, SE  
 [72] JOHANSSON-VESTIN, HANS, SE  
 [71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
 [85] 2001-10-25  
 [86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/SE2000/000822)  
 [87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066492)  
 [30] EP (99850074.8) 1999-05-04  
 [30] US (60/132,359) 1999-05-04  
 [30] SE (9901687-5) 1999-05-06  
 [30] EP (99850160.5) 1999-10-29  
 [30] US (60/162,445) 1999-10-29

**[21] 2,371,498**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7F16J 15/16  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HYDRODYNAMIC SEAL WITH IMPROVED EXTRUSION, ABRASION AND TWIST RESISTANCE**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF D'ETANCHEITE HYDRODYNAMIQUE A RESISTANCE AMELIOREE A L'EXTRUSION, A L'ABRASION ET A LA TORSION**  
 [72] KALSI, MANMOHAN S., US  
 [72] DIETLE, LANNIE L., US  
 [71] KALSI ENGINEERING, INC., US  
 [85] 2001-10-25  
 [86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/US2000/011552)  
 [87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065259)  
 [30] US (60/131,435) 1999-04-26

**[21] 2,371,500**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 14/47  
**7C12Q 1/68**  
 [25] FR  
**[54] PRODUITS D'EXPRESSION DE GENES IMPLIQUES DANS DES AFFECTIONS DU METABOLISME DU CHOLESTEROL**  
**[54] EXPRESSION PRODUCTS OF GENES INVOLVED IN DISEASES RELATED TO CHOLESTEROL METABOLISM**  
 [72] PRADES, CATHERINE, FR  
 [72] ARNOULD-REGUIGNE, ISABELLE, FR  
 [72] ROSIER-MONTUS, MARIE-FRANCOISE, FR  
 [72] CLEPET, CHRISTIAN, FR  
 [72] DENEFLE, PATRICE, FR  
 [71] AVENTIS PHARMA S.A., FR  
 [85] 2001-10-24  
 [86] 2000-05-25 (PCT/FR2000/001426)  
 [87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071710)  
 [30] FR (99/06587) 1999-05-25  
 [30] US (60/139,450) 1999-06-16

**[21] 2,371,502**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7F16J 15/32  
 [25] EN  
**[54] IMPROVED SKEW RESISTING HYDRODYNAMIC SEAL**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF D'ETANCHEITE HYDRODYNAMIQUE AYANT UNE MEILLEURE RESISTANCE A LA DEFORMATION EN BIAIS**  
 [72] DIETLE, LANNIE L., US  
 [72] GOBELI, JEFFREY D., US  
 [72] KALSI, MANMOHAN S., US  
 [72] CONROY, WILLIAM T., US  
 [71] KALSI ENGINEERING, INC., US  
 [85] 2001-10-25  
 [86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/US2000/011552)  
 [87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065259)  
 [30] US (60/131,435) 1999-04-26

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,371,507  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 13/12  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED COMPETITION METHOD AND MEANS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE COMPETITION AMELIORES  
[72] CONSTANTINE, WILLIAM ROBERT, GB  
[71] CONSTANTINE, WILLIAM ROBERT, GB  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-20 (PCT/GB2000/001466)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066237)  
[30] GB (9909649.7) 1999-04-28

---

[21] 2,371,526  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 63/02 7C03B 37/028  
7B65H 63/032 7C03C 25/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION METHOD WITH BREAKAGE DETECTION FOR A THREAD  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION AVEC DETECTION DE CASSE D'UN FIL  
[72] GIBELLO, BRUNO, FR  
[71] VETROTEX FRANCE S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/FR2000/001103)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066473)  
[30] FR (99/05350) 1999-04-28

---

[21] 2,371,528  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 8/24 7B05B 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR INTRODUCING A LIQUID IN A FLUIDISED BED  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'INTRODUIRE UN LIQUIDE DANS UN LIT FLUIDISE  
[72] SANCHEZ, RONALD, FR  
[72] CHAMAYOU, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[72] MOREL, HENRY, FR  
[72] DEMOUSTIER, GUILLAUME, FR  
[72] BARRACO, JOSEPH, FR  
[72] CHINH, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[72] LARGE, JEAN-NOEL, FR  
[72] DUGUA, PIERRE, FR  
[72] MADRID, ERIC, FR  
[71] BP CHEMICALS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-18 (PCT/GB2000/001502)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066273)  
[30] FR (99/05666) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,371,529  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67D 5/70  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICULATED FLUID TRANSMISSION DEVICE AND LOADING CRANE COMPRISING SAID DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF ARTICULE POUR TRANSFERT DE FLUIDE ET GRUE DE CHARGEMENT COMPORTANT UN TEL DISPOSITIF  
[72] LE DEVEHAT, RENAUD, FR  
[72] LE DEVEHAT, EUGENE, FR  
[71] FMC EUROPE S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/FR2000/001126)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066484)  
[30] FR (99/05607) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,371,530  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 26/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A CONTROL PEDAL ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE PEDALE DE COMMANDE  
[72] COOLING, GEOFFREY, GB  
[72] HUNTER, IAN, GB  
[71] BIRKBYS PLASTICS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/GB2000/001435)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066385)  
[30] GB (9909993.9) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,371,548  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 279/02 7C08J 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCEDURE FOR THE OBTAINMENT OF MODIFIED ACRYLIC SHEETS OF HIGH IMPACT RESISTANCE  
[54] PROCEDE D'OBTENTION D'UNE FEUILLE ACRYLIQUE MODIFIEE A FORTE RESISTANCE AUX CHOCS  
[72] AHUMADA ROMERO, MANUEL, MX  
[72] COLIN ESCOBAR, SERGIO, MX  
[72] LIMON RODRIGUEZ, MARIA SONIA, MX  
[72] PENA ROSAS, JOSE LUIS, MX  
[72] MILLE LOERA, LUIS ENRIQUE, MX  
[72] VILCHIS RAMIREZ, LEOPOLDO, MX  
[71] PLASTIGLAS DE MEXICO,S.A.D.E C.V., MX  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/IB2000/000529)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065554)  
[30] MX (993878) 1999-04-26

---

[21] 2,371,549  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA TRANSFER SERVER  
[54] SERVEUR DE TRANSFERT DE DONNEES  
[72] ELDRETH, PAUL, US  
[71] AMERICA ONLINE INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/US2000/011059)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065513)  
[30] US (09/299,164) 1999-04-26

---

[21] 2,371,550  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/496 7A61K 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ZIPRASIDONE SUSPENSION  
[54] SUSPENSION DE ZIPRASIDONE  
[72] ARENSON, DANIEL RAY, US  
[72] QI, HONG, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-05-08 (PCT/IB2000/000593)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/072847)  
[30] US (60/136,268) 1999-05-27

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,371,555**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/12 7H04Q 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] VIRTUAL NUMBERING PLAN FOR INTER-OPERABILITY BETWEEN HETEROGENEOUS NETWORKS  
[54] PLAN DE NUMEROTAGE VIRTUEL POUR UNE CAPACITE DE FONCTIONNEMENT ENTRE DES RESEAUX HETEROGENES  
[72] MADOUR, LILA, CA  
[72] SULTANA, SHABNAM, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-11 (PCT/SE2000/000695)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065802)  
[30] US (09/299,902) 1999-04-28

**[21] 2,371,569**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ADHESIVE-BACKED ARTICLES  
[54] ARTICLES A ENVERS ADHESIF  
[72] MIKAMI, HARUYUKI, US  
[72] FLEMING, PATRICK R., US  
[72] MAZUREK, MIECZYS LAW H., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-24  
[86] 1999-10-01 (PCT/US1999/023020)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069985)  
[30] US (09/311,101) 1999-05-13

**[21] 2,371,571**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04F 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS PRESSURIZED LIQUID PUMP WITH INTERMEDIATE CHAMBER  
[54] POMPE A LIQUIDES A GAZ SOUS PRESSION DOTEE D'UNE CHAMBRE INTERMEDIAIRE  
[72] JOHNSON, KENNETH, ALAN, US  
[71] CHEMAND CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011582)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065237)  
[30] US (09/301,518) 1999-04-28

**[21] 2,371,588**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61L 3/12  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE MESURE DE LA VITESSE D'UN VEHICULE SUR RAILS ET INSTALLATION DESTINEE A CET EFFET  
[54] METHOD FOR MEASURING THE SPEED OF A RAIL VEHICLE AND INSTALLATION THEREFOR  
[72] GALARDINI, DANIELE, BE  
[72] FRANCKART, JEAN-PIERRE, BE  
[72] LECHEVIN, ERIC, BE  
[71] ALSTOM BELGIUM S.A., BE  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-20 (PCT/BE2000/000043)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066412)  
[30] EP (99870079.3) 1999-04-30

**[21] 2,371,594**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42C 9/00 7B26D 7/06 7B23P  
15/28  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR AND METHOD OF BINDING AND TRIMMING A PERFECT BOUND BOOK  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE RELIURE ET ROGNURE D'UN LIVRE RELIE SANS COUTURE  
[72] MARSH, JEFFREY D., US  
[71] MARSH, JEFFREY D., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-18 (PCT/US2000/010445)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066366)  
[30] US (09/301,918) 1999-04-29

**[21] 2,371,596**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7G06F 17/00  
7A61K 48/00 7A61K 39/106 7C07K 16/12  
7C12N 1/19 7C07K 14/205 7C12N 1/21  
7C12N 15/31 7A61K 39/40 7C12Q 1/68  
7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] COLLECTION OF PROKARYOTIC DNA FOR TWO HYBRID SYSTEMS HELICOBACTER PYLORI PROTEIN-PROTEIN INTERACTIONS AND APPLICATION THEREOF  
[54] COLLECTION D'ADN PROCARYOTE D'HELICOBACTER PYLORI PERMETTANT L'IDENTIFICATION DES INTERACTIONS PROTEINE-PROTEINE UTILISABLE POUR DEUX SYSTEMES HYBRIDES ET APPLICATIONS  
[72] LEGRAIN, PIERRE, FR  
[72] SELIG, LUC, FR  
[72] RAIN, JEAN-CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[71] HYBRIGENICS S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-14 (PCT/IB2000/000603)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066722)  
[30] EP (99401066.8) 1999-04-30

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,371,607  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 11/06 7C08K 5/00  
7C09J 11/08 7B32B 7/12 7C08K 5/3492  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZED ADHESIVE COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING HIGHLY SOLUBLE, HIGH EXTINCTION, PHOTOSTABLE HYDROXYPHENYL-S-TRIAZINE UV ABSORBERS AND LAMINATED ARTICLES DERIVED THEREFROM  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ADHESIVES STABILISEES CONTENANT DES ABSORBEURS UV HYDROXYPHENYL-S-TRIAZINE PHOTOSTABLES, TRES SOLUBLES, A EXTINCTION ELEVEE, ET ARTICLES LAMINES DERIVES  
[72] SUHADOLNIK, JOSEPH, US  
[72] IYENGAR, REVATHI, US  
[72] RAVICHANDRAN, RAMANATHAN, US  
[72] HAYOZ, PASCAL, CH  
[72] RENZ, WALTER, US  
[72] WOOD, MERVIN GALE, US  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-20 (PCT/EP2000/003615)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066675)  
[30] US (09/303,581) 1999-05-03

[21] 2,371,608  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26B 9/00 7B23K 20/08  
7B32B 3/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-SHARPENING, LAMINATED CUTTING TOOL AND METHOD FOR MAKING THE TOOL  
[54] OUTIL DE COUPE LAME AUTO-AIGUISANT ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE CET OUTIL  
[72] RUTTER, PHILIP A., US  
[71] RUTTER, PHILIP A., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/US2000/011163)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066332)  
[30] US (09/302,354) 1999-04-30

[21] 2,371,612  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 33/06 7A61K 35/52  
[25] EN  
[54] BONE GRAFT SUBSTITUTE COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE SUBSTITUT DE GREFFE OSSEUSE  
[72] RANDOLPH, DON, US  
[72] HAGGARD, WARREN O., US  
[72] HAGAN, CARY, US  
[72] PETERSEN, DON, US  
[71] WRIGHT MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-02-02 (PCT/US2000/002780)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074690)  
[30] US (09/327,761) 1999-06-07

[21] 2,371,613  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 315/06 7C07C 317/04  
7H01M 6/16 7H01M 10/40  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PURIFICATION OF METHANIDE ELECTROLYTES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION D'ELECTROLYTES DE METHANIDE  
[72] IGNATIEV, NIKOLAI, DE  
[72] BARTHEN, PETER, DE  
[72] SARTORI, PETER, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-13 (PCT/EP2000/003320)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066547)  
[30] DE (199 19 347.9) 1999-04-28

[21] 2,371,614  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/48 7G06F 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] NETWORK SCHEDULER FOR REALTIME APPLICATIONS  
[54] ORDONNANCEUR DE RESEAU POUR APPLICATIONS EN TEMPS REEL  
[72] KENCHAMMANA-HOSEKOTE, DEEPAK R., US  
[72] ALLALAGHATTA, PAVAN, US  
[72] VAIDYANATHAN, NEMMARA R., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-03-28 (PCT/US2000/008157)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067124)  
[30] US (09/302,592) 1999-04-30

[21] 2,371,616  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 255/02 7C08F 255/00  
7C09D 151/06 7C09J 151/06 7C08K 5/134  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE POLYOLEFINES, PROCEDE POUR LEUR PREPARATION ET UTILISATION DE CELLES-CI  
[54] POLYOLEFIN COMPOSITIONS, METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION AND USE THEREOF  
[72] FASSIAU, ERIC, BE  
[72] VANDEVYVER, ERIC, BE  
[72] COLLARD, MARIE-PAULE, BE  
[72] WAUTIER, HENRI, BE  
[71] SOLVAY (SOCIETE ANONYME), BE  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-25 (PCT/EP2000/003734)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066642)  
[30] BE (09900310) 1999-04-29

[21] 2,371,618  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 207/277 7A61P 43/00  
7C07D 401/06 7C07D 403/06 7C07D 413/06 7C07D 401/14 7C07D 405/14 7A61P 31/18 7A61K 31/4015 7A61K 31/454 7A61K 31/4545 7A61K 31/496 7A61K 31/5377 7A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLIC AMIDE COMPOUNDS, THEIR PRODUCTION AND USE  
[54] COMPOSES D'AMIDES CYCLIQUES, LEURS PROCEDES DE PREPARATION ET D'UTILISATION  
[72] NISHIMURA, OSAMU, JP  
[72] HASHIGUCHI, SHOHEI, JP  
[72] KANZAKI, NAOYUKI, JP  
[72] ISHIHARA, YUJI, JP  
[72] BABA, MASANORI, JP  
[72] IMAMURA, SHINICHI, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/JP2000/002765)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066551)  
[30] JP (11/122549) 1999-04-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,371,621  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/08 7A61P 31/22  
7A61K 31/404  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED INDOLE  
SULFONAMIDES AS ANTIVIRAL  
AGENTS  
[54] INDOLSULFONAMIDES  
SUBSTITUES UTILISES COMME  
PRODUITS ANTIVIRAUX  
[72] GOLDMANN, SIEGFRIED, DE  
[72] ECKENBERG, PETER, DE  
[72] HARTER, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] HALLENBERGER, SABINE, DE  
[72] BENDER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] WEBER, OLAF, DE  
[72] TRAPPE, JORG, IT  
[72] REEF SCHLAGER, JURGEN, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-18 (PCT/EP2000/003492)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066553)  
[30] DE (199 19 793.8) 1999-04-30

[21] 2,371,624  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PROTOCOL CONVERSION  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
COORDINATION ET DE FILTRAGE  
SOUS DES PROTOCOLES  
INTERACTIFS ET DES PROTOCOLES  
DE RADIODIFFUSION DANS DES  
ENVIRONNEMENTS RESEAU LARGES  
BANDES  
[72] BOOTH, ROBERT CHARLES, US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-19 (PCT/US2000/010563)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067444)  
[30] US (60/131,807) 1999-04-30

[21] 2,371,625  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/22 7A61P 35/00  
7A61K 31/13 7C07C 215/14 7A61K 31/155  
7C07C 211/18 7C07C 257/18 7C07C 211/  
22 7C07C 211/23 7A61K 31/40  
[25] EN  
[54] CONFORMATIONALLY  
RESTRICTED POLYAMINE ANALOGS  
AS DISEASE THERAPIES  
[54] ANALOGUES DE POLYAMINE A  
CONFORMATION RESTREINTE  
UTILISES POUR TRAITER DES  
MALADIES  
[72] BASU, HIRAK S., US  
[72] REDDY, VENODHAR K., US  
[72] MARTON, LAURENCE J., US  
[72] VALASINAS, ALDONIA, US  
[72] BLOKHIN, ANDREI V., US  
[72] FRYDMAN, BENJAMIN, US  
[71] SLIL BIOMEDICAL CORPORATION,  
US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011591)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066587)  
[30] US (60/131,779) 1999-04-30

[21] 2,371,629  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/08 7A61P 5/36  
7A61K 31/404  
[25] EN  
[54] 3,3-SUBSTITUTED INDOLINE  
DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE L'INDOLINE A  
SUBSTITUTION 3,3  
[72] TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[72] JONES, TODD K., US  
[72] ZHI, LIN, US  
[72] WROBEL, JAY E., US  
[72] FENSOME, ANDREW, US  
[72] ULLRICH, JOHN W., US  
[72] EDWARDS, JAMES P., US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS  
CORPORATION, US  
[71] LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011464)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066554)  
[30] US (60/183,061) 1999-05-04  
[30] US (09/552,352) 2000-04-19

[21] 2,371,632  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 498/04 7C07D 265/00  
7C07D 333/00 7A61P 35/00 7A61P 15/18  
7A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLOCARBAMATE AND  
CYCLIC AMIDE DERIVATIVES  
[54] CYCLOCARBAMATE ET DERIVES  
D'AMIDES CYCLIQUES  
[72] EDWARDS, JAMES P., US  
[72] FENSOME, ANDREW, US  
[72] ZHI, LIN, US  
[72] JONES, TODD K., US  
[72] TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[72] ZHANG, PUWEN, US  
[72] WROBEL, JAY E., US  
[72] SANTILLI, ARTHUR A., US  
[72] VIET, ANDREW Q., US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS  
CORPORATION, US  
[71] LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011825)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066591)  
[30] US (60/183,015) 1999-05-04  
[30] US (09/552,036) 2000-04-19

[21] 2,371,633  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/08 7C07D 209/30  
7A61P 5/36 7C07D 209/40 7A61K 31/404  
[25] EN  
[54] THIO-OXINDOLE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE THIO-OXINDOLE  
[72] EDWARDS, JAMES P., US  
[72] WROBEL, JAY E., US  
[72] MELENSKI, EDWARD G., US  
[72] FENSOME, ANDREW, US  
[72] TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[72] JONES, TODD K., US  
[72] ZHI, LIN, US  
[72] KOKO, MARCI C., US  
[72] ZHANG, PUWEN, US  
[71] LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011630)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066555)  
[30] US (60/172,259) 1999-05-04  
[30] US (09/552,033) 2000-04-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,371,635**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/58  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF ANTIPOGESTAGENS IN COMBINED THERAPY  
[54] UTILISATION D'ANTIPROGESTAGENES EN THERAPIE COMBINEE  
[72] DECKERS, GODEFRIDUS HERMANUS JOHANNA, NL  
[72] COELINGH BENNINK, HERMAN JAN TIJMEN, NL  
[72] DOLS, PAUL PETER MARIE ANTONIUS, NL  
[72] SCHOONEN, WILHELMUS GERARDUS EDUARDUS JOSEPH, NL  
[72] ORLEMANS, EVERARDUS OTTO MARIA, NL  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-25 (PCT/EP2000/003747)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066129)  
[30] EP (99201390.4) 1999-04-29

[21] **2,371,636**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 167/08 7C09D 191/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OXIDATIVELY DRYING COATING COMPOSITION COMPRISING A POLYTHIOL  
[54] COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT A SECHAGE OXYDATIF CONTENANT UN POLYTHIOL  
[72] KLAASEN, ROBERT PAUL, NL  
[72] BAKKEREN, FRANK JOHANNES ALFRED DIRK, NL  
[72] LANSBERGEN, ADRIANUS JOZEFUS HENDRICUS, NL  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-14 (PCT/EP2000/003408)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066672)  
[30] EP (99201352.4) 1999-04-29

[21] **2,371,638**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/34 7C07D 209/00 7C07D 311/00 7C07D 317/00 7C07D 319/00 7A61P 5/00 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 403/04 7C07D 405/04 7C07D 409/04 7C07D 491/10 7A61K 31/40 7C07D 209/96  
[25] EN  
[54] INDOLINE DERIVATIVES AS PROGESTERONE ANTAGONISTS  
[54] DERIVES D'INDOLINE UTILISES COMME ANTAGONISTES DE PROGESTERONE  
[72] JONES, TODD K., US  
[72] ZHI, LIN, US  
[72] FEN SOME, ANDREW, US  
[72] TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[72] WROBEL, JAY E., US  
[72] MILLER, LORI L., US  
[72] ULLRICH, JOHN W., US  
[72] BENDER, REINHOLD H. W., US  
[72] ZHANG, PUWEN, US  
[72] EDWARDS, JAMES P., US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[71] LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011847)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066556)  
[30] US (60/183,058) 1999-05-04  
[30] US (09/552,632) 2000-04-19

[21] **2,371,640**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62M 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PEDAL DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF A PEDALES  
[72] BADARNEH, ZIAD, NO  
[71] BADARNEH, ZIAD, NO  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 1999-05-06 (PCT/NO1999/000048)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068067)

[21] **2,371,642**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 498/04 7C07D 221/00 7C07D 265/00 7A61P 35/00 7A61P 15/18 7A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLIC UREA AND CYCLIC AMIDE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES D'UREE ET D'AMIDE CYCLIQUES  
[72] EDWARDS, JAMES P., US  
[72] TEREFENKO, EUGENE A., US  
[72] FEN SOME, ANDREW, US  
[72] VIET, ANDREW Q., US  
[72] SANTILLI, ARTHUR A., US  
[72] ZHI, LIN, US  
[72] ZHANG, PUWEN, US  
[72] JONES, TODD K., US  
[72] WROBEL, JAY E., US  
[72] TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[71] LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011836)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066592)  
[30] US (60/183,037) 1999-05-04  
[30] US (09/552,356) 2000-04-19

[21] **2,371,643**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 33/025  
[25] EN  
[54] MECHANICAL CONNECTION FOR OPEN CLAMPS  
[54] RACCORD MECANIQUE POUR COLLIER DE SERRAGE OUVERTS  
[72] CRAIG, PAUL M., JR., US  
[71] HANS OETIKER AG MASCHINEN-UND APPARATEFABRIK, CH  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/US2000/016313)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004533)  
[30] US (60/142,917) 1999-07-09  
[30] US (09/512,296) 2000-02-24

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,371,644**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 1/10 7C10G 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONDENSATION AND RECOVERY OF OIL FROM PYROLYSIS GAS  
[54] CONDENSATION ET RECUPERATION D'HUILE A PARTIR DE GAZ DE PYROLYSE  
[72] UNTERWEGER, ROBERT J., US  
[72] WEINECKE, MICHAEL H., US  
[71] SVEDALA INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011627)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068338)  
[30] US (60/132,634) 1999-05-05

---

**[21] 2,371,647**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 25/50 7G01N 33/22  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'ANTICIPATION, DE RETARD ET/OU DE PREVENTION DU RISQUE D'INFLAMMATION SPONTANEE ET/OU D'EXPLOSION D'UNE ATMOSPHERE EXPLOSIVE  
[54] METHOD FOR ANTICIPATING, DELAYING AND/OR PREVENTING THE RISK OF SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION AND/OR EXPLOSION OF AN EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE  
[72] DES CLERS, BERTRAND, FR  
[71] DES CLERS, BERTRAND, FR  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/EP2000/004414)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068684)  
[30] BE (9900332) 1999-05-07

---

**[21] 2,371,649**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00 7G06F 17/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD, SYSTEM AND COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCT FOR NON-LINEAR MAPPING OF MULTI-DIMENSIONAL DATA  
[54] PROCEDE, SYSTEME ET PROGRAMME INFORMATIQUE D'APPLICATION NON LINEAIRE DE DONNEES MULTIDIMENSIONNELLES  
[72] AGRAFIOTIS, DIMITRIS, K., US  
[72] LOBANOV, VICTOR, S., US  
[72] SALEMME, FRANCIS, R., US  
[71] 3-DIMENSIONAL PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/US2000/011838)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067148)  
[30] US (09/303,671) 1999-05-03

---

**[21] 2,371,650**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HEADEND PROVISIONING AGENT  
[54] AGENT D'APPROVISIONNEMENT DE TETE DE STATION  
[72] BAHLMANN, BRUCE F., US  
[71] MEDIAONE GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-03 (PCT/US2000/008865)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068802)  
[30] US (09/305,680) 1999-05-05

---

**[21] 2,371,652**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C21C 7/10 7C21C 5/52  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DECARBURISATION AND DEPHOSPHORISATION OF A MOLTEN METAL  
[54] PROCEDE DE DECARBURATION ET DE DEPHOSPHORATION D'UN METAL EN FUSION  
[72] VAN POUCKE, NIEK, BE  
[72] DOBBELAERE, DANNY, BE  
[72] PEETERS, LEO, BE  
[72] HAERS, FRANK, BE  
[71] SIDMAR N.V., BE  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/BE2000/000050)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068442)  
[30] EP (99870098.3) 1999-05-07

---

**[21] 2,371,653**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/6558 7C08B 37/00  
7A61P 17/00 7A61P 19/00 7A61P 31/00  
7C07D 493/04 7A61K 7/48 7A61K 31/675  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIOXIDATIVE VITAMIN B6 ANALOGS  
[54] ANALOGUES DE LA VITAMINE B6 A EFFET ANTIOXYDANT  
[72] OBERTHUR, WALTER, DE  
[72] KESEL, ANDREAS JOHANNES, DE  
[71] OBERTHUR, WALTER, DE  
[71] KESEL, ANDREAS JOHANNES, DE  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/EP2000/003855)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066599)  
[30] EP (PCT/EP99/02960) 1999-04-30  
[30] US (09/437,627) 1999-11-10

---

**[21] 2,371,655**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-SEBUM SKIN CARE COSMETIC COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING BRANCHED ESTERS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES ANTI-SEBUM POUR LES SOINS DE LA PEAU CONTENANT DES ESTERS RAMIFIES  
[72] PALANKER, LAURA ROSE, US  
[72] HABIF, STEPHAN SAMUEL, MX  
[72] BAJOR, JOHN STEVEN, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-05-23 (PCT/EP2000/004749)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074642)  
[30] US (60/137,317) 1999-06-03

---

**[21] 2,371,656**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7B65G 1/137  
[25] EN  
[54] STORAGE FACILITY FOR MAKING AVAILABLE DIFFERENT TYPES OF ARTICLES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE STOCKAGE POUR METTRE A DISPOSITION DIFFERENTS TYPES D'ARTICLES  
[72] HOCH, ADOLF, AT  
[72] TOBISCH, HERBERT, AT  
[71] SCHACHERMAYER GROSSHANDELSGESELLSCHAFT MBH, AT  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/AT2000/000066)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067166)  
[30] AT (A 751/99) 1999-04-28

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,371,658  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/543 7C12Q 1/68  
7G01N 21/86  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE IDENTIFICATION AND/OR THE QUANTIFICATION OF A TARGET COMPOUND  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTENT L'IDENTIFICATION ET/OU LA QUANTIFICATION D'UN COMPOSE CIBLE  
[72] DE LONGUEVILLE, FRANCOISE, BE  
[72] HAMELS, SANDRINE, BE  
[72] HOUBION, YVES, BE  
[72] REMACLE, JOSE, BE  
[72] ALEXANDRE, ISABELLE, BE  
[72] ZAMMATTEO, NATHALIE, BE  
[72] DEMARTEAU, JOSEPH, BE  
[71] ADVANCED ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES S.A., BE  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-05-16 (PCT/BE2000/000054)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/072018)  
[30] EP (99870106.4) 1999-05-19  
[30] EP (00870025.4) 2000-02-18

---

[21] 2,371,660  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/45  
[25] EN  
[54] DISTRIBUTED SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT  
[54] ENVIRONNEMENT DE REALISATION DE LOGICIELS REPARTI  
[72] SURYANARAYANA, MANJUNATH M., US  
[71] RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011428)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067121)  
[30] US (60/131,506) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,371,663  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09B 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE DRIVING SIMULATOR  
[54] SIMULATEUR DE CONDUITE DE VEHICULE  
[72] CHRISTOPHER, CHARLES A., US  
[71] I-SIM LLC, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-19 (PCT/US2000/010658)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065555)  
[30] US (60/131,616) 1999-04-28

---

[21] 2,371,669  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 29/06 7G01P 15/00  
7G01P 15/13  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION METHOD FOR MICRO-MACHINE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UNE MICRO-MACHINE  
[72] TAKEDA, NOBUO, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, SHIGERU, JP  
[72] MURAKOSHI, TAKAO, JP  
[72] ESASHI, MASAYOSHI, JP  
[71] TOKIMEC INC., JP  
[71] BALL SEMICONDUCTOR LIMITED, JP  
[71] ESASHI, MASAYOSHI, JP  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/JP2000/002739)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065659)  
[30] JP (11/120260) 1999-04-27

---

[21] 2,371,673  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR TRADING  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDES COMMERCIAUX  
[72] GILBERT, ANDREW C., US  
[72] FRASER, STUART A., US  
[72] LUTNICK, HOWARD W., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, MICHAEL E., US  
[72] KIRWIN, GLENN D., US  
[72] GINSBERG, PHILIP M., US  
[71] CFPH, L.L.C., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011374)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067172)  
[30] US (60/131,992) 1999-04-30  
[30] US (09/553,423) 2000-04-19

---

[21] 2,371,678  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER SYSTEM WITH PROGRAM CONFIGURATIONS AND METHODS FOR A STORE  
[54] SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE A CONFIGURATIONS DE PROGRAMME ET METHODES RELATIVES A UN MAGASIN  
[72] MAXWELL, ELEANOR B., US  
[72] POWELL, KEN R., US  
[72] SNOOK, COREY C., US  
[71] SOFTCARD SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011662)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067175)  
[30] US (09/301,749) 1999-04-29  
[30] US (09/317,440) 1999-05-24  
[30] US (09/320,664) 1999-05-27

---

[21] 2,371,681  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 263/56 7C07C 235/24  
7A01N 43/76  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZOXAZOLE COMPOUNDS, PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF AND HERBICIDES  
[54] COMPOSES DE BENZOXAZOLE, PROCEDE D'ELABORATION DE CEUX-CI ET HERBICIDES  
[72] OOHIDA, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] FUKUDA, SHOHEI, JP  
[72] ASAHARA, TAKEHIKO, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, MOTOHISA, JP  
[72] OKADA, TATSUO, JP  
[71] UBE INDUSTRIES LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/JP2000/002760)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066569)  
[30] JP (11/124912) 1999-04-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,371,688**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DOCUMENT-CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM, METHOD AND SOFTWARE [54] SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET LOGICIEL SERVANT A CLASSER DES DOCUMENTS  
[72] MOULINIER, ISABELLE, US  
[72] LOCKE, JEFFREY, US  
[72] YANG-STEVENS, BOKYUNG, US  
[72] SWOPE, M. CHARLES, US  
[71] WEST PUBLISHING COMPANY d/b/a WEST GROUP, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012386)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067162)  
[30] US (60/132,673) 1999-05-05

---

**[21] 2,371,689**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/127  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATIONS FOR THE APPLICATION OF ANTI-INFECTIVE AND/OR ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS  
[54] PREPARATIONS POUR L'APPLICATION D'AGENTS ANTI-INFECTIEUX, ET/OU D'AGENTS ANTI-INFLAMMATOIRES  
[72] REIMER, KAREN, DE  
[72] FLEISCHER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] EUROCELTIQUE S.A., LU  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-05-25 (PCT/EP2000/004782)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/072822)  
[30] DE (199 24 312) 1999-05-27

---

**[21] 2,371,694**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 16/00 7F03D 11/02  
7H02K 7/116 7H02K 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] POWERTRAIN FOR POWER GENERATOR  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE TRANSMISSION POUR GENERATEUR DE COURANT  
[72] DEANE, GEOFFREY F., US  
[72] DEHLSEN, JAMES G. P., US  
[71] DEHLSEN ASSOCIATES,L.L.C., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011303)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065708)  
[30] US (60/131,296) 1999-04-27  
[30] US (09/552,577) 2000-04-19

---

**[21] 2,371,695**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/18 7A61P 15/18  
7A61P 5/24 7A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] MORPHOGEN-INDUCED ENHANCEMENT OF FERTILITY  
[54] AUGMENTATION DE FERTILITE INDUITE PAR DES MORPHOGENES  
[72] SAMPATH, KUBER T., US  
[71] CURIS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011501)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066620)  
[30] US (60/131,721) 1999-04-30  
[30] US (09/561,171) 2000-04-27

---

**[21] 2,371,696**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/29 7A23L 1/09 7A23L 1/30 7A23L 1/305  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION FOR AN INFANT FORMULA HAVING A LOW THREONINE CONTENT  
[54] COMPOSITION A FAIBLE TENEUR EN THREONINE DESTINEE A UNE FORMULE POUR ENFANT  
[72] SECRETIN, MARIE-CHRISTINE, CH  
[72] MEISTER, NIKLAUS, CH  
[72] KUSLYS, MARTINAS, CH  
[72] JOST, ROLF, CH  
[72] KRATKY, ZDENEK, CH  
[72] MAIRE, JEAN-CLAUDE, CH  
[72] BALLEVRE, OLIVIER, CH  
[72] HASCHKE, FERDINAND, CH  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-05-02 (PCT/EP2000/003887)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/011990)  
[30] EP (99108405.4) 1999-04-29  
[30] GB (9923048.4) 1999-09-29

---

**[21] 2,371,707**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A42B 3/22 7A61F 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY VISOR  
[54] VISIERE DE SECURITE  
[72] FOLKESSON, JAN, SE  
[71] PELTOR AB, SE  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/SE2000/000892)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/070978)  
[30] SE (9901732-9) 1999-05-11

---

**[21] 2,371,710**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/75 7G01N 33/543  
7G01N 21/55  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR IDENTIFYING A POLYMER  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'IDENTIFICATION D'UN POLYMER  
[72] BERTLING, WOLF, DE  
[72] HASSMANN, JORG, DE  
[71] NOVEMBER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT GESELLSCHAFT FUR MOLEKULARE MEDIZIN, DE  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-06-10 (PCT/DE2000/001945)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077496)  
[30] DE (199 27 051.1) 1999-06-14

---

**[21] 2,371,711**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW POWER PORTABLE ULTRASONIC DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENT  
[54] INSTRUMENT DE DIAGNOSTIC A ULTRASONS, PORTATIF ET A FAIBLE CONSOMMATION  
[72] LITTLE, BLAKE W., US  
[72] HWANG, JUIN-JET, US  
[72] JONES, GEOFFREY, US  
[72] DHATT, DAVIN, US  
[72] COUGHLIN, JUSTIN M., US  
[71] SONOSITE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-05-04 (PCT/US2000/012176)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066001)  
[30] US (60/132,558) 1999-05-05  
[30] US (09/564,299) 2000-05-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,371,712**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 265/18 7A61P 15/00  
7A61P 35/00 7C07D 413/04 7A61K 31/536  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLOTHIOCARBAMATE  
DERIVATIVES AS PROGESTERONE  
RECEPTOR MODULATORS  
[54] DERIVES DE  
CYCLOTHIOCARBAMATE TENANT  
LIEU DE MODULATEURS DU  
RECEPTEUR DE PROGESTERONE  
[72] TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[72] FEN SOME, ANDREW, US  
[72] ZHANG, PUWEN, US  
[72] TEREFENKO, EUGENE A., US  
[72] ZHI, LIN, US  
[72] JONES, TODD K., US  
[72] WROBEL, JAY E., US  
[72] COLLINS, MARK A., US  
[72] EDWARDS, JAMES P., US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS  
CORPORATION, US  
[71] LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011749)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066570)  
[30] US (60/183,013) 1999-05-04  
[30] US (09/552,354) 2000-04-19

[21] **2,371,720**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA COMPRESSION METHOD  
AND APPARATUS WITH EMBEDDED  
RUN-LENGTH ENCODING USING  
MATHEMATICAL RUN PROCESSING  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
COMPRESSION DE DONNEES A  
CODAGE EN LONGUEUR DE LIGNE  
AU MOYEN D'UN TRAITEMENT DE  
PROGRAMME MATHEMATIQUE  
[72] COOPER, ALBERT B., US  
[71] UNISYS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-18 (PCT/US2000/010241)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065724)  
[30] US (09/300,810) 1999-04-27

[21] **2,371,726**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 265/18 7A61P 15/00  
7A61P 35/00 7C07D 413/04 7C07D 417/04  
7C07D 413/10 7A61K 31/536  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLOCARBAMATE  
DERIVATIVES AS PROGESTERONE  
RECEPTOR MODULATORS  
[54] DERIVES DE CYCLOCARBAMATE  
UTILISES COMME MODULATEURS  
DU RECEPTEUR DE PROGESTERONE  
[72] TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[72] ZHI, LIN, US  
[72] JONES, TODD K., US  
[72] WROBEL, JAY E., US  
[72] FEN SOME, ANDREW, US  
[72] FLETCHER, HORACE III, US  
[72] ZHANG, PUWEN, US  
[72] TEREFENKO, EUGENE A., US  
[72] EDWARDS, JAMES P., US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011822)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066571)  
[30] US (60/183,012) 1999-05-04  
[30] US (09/552,633) 2000-04-19

[21] **2,371,727**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7G01N 27/447  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROPHORETIC ANALYSIS  
OF TARGET MOLECULES USING  
ADAPTER MOLECULES  
[54] ANALYSE  
ELECTROPHORETIQUE DE  
MOLECULES CIBLES AU MOYEN DE  
MOLECULES ADAPTATEURS  
[72] WEIR, LAWRENCE, US  
[72] BOLES, T. CHRISTIAN, US  
[72] ABRAMS, EZRA S., US  
[71] MOSAIC TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/US2000/008529)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060118)  
[30] US (09/285,380) 1999-04-02

[21] **2,371,732**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF DETECTING  
MICROORGANISM USING  
IMMOBILIZED PROBES  
[54] PROCEDES DE DETECTION DE  
MICRO-ORGANISMES A L'AIDE DE  
SONDES IMMOBILISEES  
[72] BOLES, T. CHRISTIAN, US  
[71] MOSAIC TECHNOLOGIES, US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/US2000/008773)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060120)  
[30] US (09/286,091) 1999-04-02

[21] **2,371,733**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/18  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPERSION COMPENSATION  
MODULE  
[54] MODULE DE COMPENSATION DE  
DISPERSION  
[72] KEYS, CURTIS, US  
[71] CIENA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-17 (PCT/US2000/010233)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065754)  
[30] US (60/130,981) 1999-04-26

[21] **2,371,744**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A44B 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CLOSURE DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FERMETURE  
[72] CHEN, CHIH-HUNG, US  
[72] SAVICKI, ALAN F., SR., US  
[71] THE GLAD PRODUCTS COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 1999-06-10 (PCT/US1999/013289)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076345)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,371,746**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A44B 19/00 6A41H 37/00  
[25] EN  
**CLOSURE DEVICE**  
**DISPOSITIF DE FERMETURE**  
[72] CHEN, CHIH-HUNG, US  
[72] SAVICKI, ALAN F., SR., US  
[71] THE GLAD PRODUCTS COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 1999-06-10 (PCT/US1999/013246)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076344)

---

**[21] 2,371,748**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 27/06 7H04J 11/00  
[25] EN  
**A WINDOWING FUNCTION FOR MAINTAINING ORTHOGONALITY OF CHANNELS IN THE RECEPTION OF OFDM SYMBOLS**  
**FONCTION DE FENETRAGE PERMETTANT DE MAINTENIR L'ORTHOGONALITE DES CANAUX DANS LA RECEPTION DE SYMBOLES OFDM**  
[72] YONGE, LAWRENCE W., III, US  
[71] INTELLOON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-25 (PCT/US2000/011032)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065792)  
[30] US (09/299,810) 1999-04-26

---

**[21] 2,371,749**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/70 7A01N 37/34  
[25] EN  
**BIOCIDAL COMPOSITION**  
**COMPOSITION BIOCIDE**  
[72] WINKOWSKI, KAREN, US  
[72] TSAO, TECHEN, US  
[71] CREANOVA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-04 (PCT/US2000/012534)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/070952)  
[30] US (09/317,751) 1999-05-24

---

**[21] 2,371,757**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 265/36 7A61P 3/06  
7A61P 3/10 7C07D 413/12 7C07D 417/12  
7C07D 279/16 7A61K 31/538 7A61K 31/  
5415  
[25] EN  
**SUBSTITUTED BICYCLIC HETEROCYCLES, PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND THEIR USE AS ANTIOBESITY AND HYPOCHOLESTEROLEMIC AGENTS**  
**HETEROCYCLES BICYCLIQUES SUBSTITUES, PROCEDE POUR LEUR PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME AGENTS CONTRE L'OBESITE ET COMME AGENTS HYPOCHOLESTEROLEMIQUES**  
[72] LOHRAY, VIDYA BHUSHAN, IN  
[72] RANIAN, CHAKRABARTI, IN  
[72] LOHRAY, BRAJ BHUSHAN, IN  
[72] ASHOK, CHANNAVEERAPPA BAJJI, US  
[72] KALCHAR, SHIVARAMAYYA, TW  
[72] GURRAM, RANGA MADHAVAN, IN  
[72] RAJAGOPALAN, RAMANUJAM, IN  
[71] DR. REDDY'S RESEARCH FOUNDATION, IN  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-25 (PCT/IB2000/000501)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066572)  
[30] IN (484/MAS/99) 1999-04-28

---

**[21] 2,371,758**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 275/06 7A61P 15/00  
7A61P 35/00 7C07D 413/04 7A61K 31/428  
[25] EN  
**2,1-BENZISOTHIAZOLINE 2,2-DIOXIDES**  
**2,1-BENZISOTHIAZOLINE 2,2-DIOXYDES**  
[72] TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[72] WROBEL, JAY E., US  
[72] JONES, TODD K., US  
[72] ZHI, LIN, US  
[72] MACKNER, VALERIE A., US  
[72] COLLINS, MARK A., US  
[72] EDWARDS, JAMES P., US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[71] LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011823)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066574)  
[30] US (60/183,039) 1999-05-04  
[30] US (09/552,630) 2000-04-19

---

**[21] 2,371,765**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 311/38 7C12N 1/00  
7A61P 35/00 7C07C 49/245 7C07C 49/248  
7A23L 1/30 7A61K 31/353 7C07C 49/747  
[25] EN  
**ISOFLAVONE METABOLITES**  
**METABOLITES D'ISOFLAVONE**  
[72] JOANNOU, GEORGE EUSTACE, AU  
[71] G.J. CONSULTANTS PTY LTD, AU  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/AU2000/000392)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066576)  
[30] AU (PQ0082) 1999-04-30

---

**[21] 2,371,768**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 49/00 7C12Q 1/26  
7C12Q 1/28  
[25] EN  
**METHOD OF SCREENING FOR DRUGS USEFUL IN TREATING ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE**  
**PROCEDE DE CRIBLAGE DE MEDICAMENTS UTILES DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE LA MALADIE D'ALZHEIMER**  
[72] HUANG, XUDONG, US  
[72] ATWOOD, CRAIG S., US  
[72] BUSH, ASHLEY I., US  
[72] TANZI, RUDOLPH E., US  
[71] THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011715)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066181)  
[30] US (60/131,579) 1999-04-29

---

**[21] 2,371,770**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 61/24 7B01D 11/04  
[25] EN  
**PROCESS FOR THE SEPARATION OF ORGANIC SUBSTANCES FROM AN AQUEOUS MIXTURE**  
**PROCEDE DE SEPARATION DE SUBSTANCES ORGANIQUES CONTENUES DANS UN MELANGE AQUEUX**  
[72] TAKORS, RALF, DE  
[72] WANDREY, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] PASCHOLD, HOLGER, DE  
[72] WEUSTER-BOTZ, DIRK, DE  
[72] MAASS, DIETRICH, DE  
[71] DSM BIOTECH GMBH, DE  
[71] DSM N.V., NL  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/EP2000/003705)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066253)  
[30] DE (199 19 490.4) 1999-04-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,371,775  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A62C 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WET SPRINKLER SYSTEM FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS  
[54] INSTALLATION D'EXTINCTION AUTOMATIQUE HUMIDE POUR ENVIRONNEMENTS FROIDS  
[72] HANKINS, JOSEPH, US  
[72] DE RIS, JOHN L., US  
[72] WILKE, WAYNE H., US  
[71] FACTORY MUTUAL RESEARCH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011494)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066228)  
[30] US (60/131,847) 1999-04-30  
[30] US (60/138,533) 1999-06-10  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-04-27

[21] 2,371,778  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT COMPOSITIONS FOR THE REMOVAL OF ACID GASES FROM THE GAS STREAMS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ABSORBANTES POUR ELIMINER DES GAZ ACIDES DE FLUX GAZEUX  
[72] SCHUBERT, CRAIG NORMAN, US  
[72] FORTE, PAULINO, US  
[72] DEAN, JOHN WAYNE, US  
[71] UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS & PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011635)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066249)  
[30] US (09/304,283) 1999-05-03

[21] 2,371,828  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/62 7C07H 21/00  
7A61K 48/00 7C07K 16/00 7C07K 19/00  
7A61P 35/00 7C12P 21/00 7A01K 67/027  
7C12N 15/12 7C07K 16/30 7C07K 14/47  
7G01N 33/574 7C12Q 1/70 7A61K 31/7052  
7C12N 15/861  
[25] EN  
[54] ISOLATED NUCLEIC ACIDS OF THE P-HYDE FAMILY, P-HYDE PROTEINS, AND METHODS OF INDUCING SUSCEPTIBILITY TO INDUCTION OF CELL DEATH IN CANCER  
[54] ACIDES NUCLEIQUES ISOLES DE LA FAMILLE P-HYDE, PROTEINES P-HYDE ET PROCEDE POUR INDUIRE LA SUSCEPTIBILITE A L'INDUCTION DE LA MORT CELLULAIRE PROGRAMMEE PENDANT LE CANCER

[72] MENON, REMA, US  
[72] STEINER, MITCHELL S., US  
[72] RINALDY, AUGUSTINUS, US  
[72] WANG, CHIANG, US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE RESEARCH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-24  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011456)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071564)  
[30] US (60/131,607) 1999-04-29  
[30] US (09/302,457) 1999-04-29  
[30] US (09/499,817) 2000-02-08

[21] 2,371,949  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 27/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE FILTRE  
[72] REAMSYNDER, CHRISTOPHER R., US  
[72] BERKEY, RICHARD R., US  
[72] LANGSDORF, BRIAN J., US  
[71] ALLIEDSIGNAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/US2000/011977)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066243)  
[30] US (09/304,147) 1999-05-03

[21] 2,371,952  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 27/08  
[25] EN  
[54] J-SHAPED SEAM TAPPING PLATE WITH GASKET GROOVE FOR SPIN-ON FILTER ASSEMBLIES  
[54] PLAQUE DE SOUTIRAGE A SOUDURE EN J DOTEE D'UNE CANNELURE POUR JOINT POUR ENSEMBLES FILTRE AMOVIBLES  
[72] BERKEY, RICHARD R., US  
[72] REAMSYNDER, CHRISTOPHER R., US  
[72] LANGSDORF, BRIAN J., US  
[71] ALLIEDSIGNAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-01  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/US2000/011978)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066244)  
[30] US (09/304,146) 1999-05-03

[21] 2,371,967  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 71/68 7C08L 81/06  
7C08G 75/23 7C08G 65/48  
[25] EN  
[54] STEP-BY-STEP ALKYLATION OF POLYMERIC AMINES  
[54] ALKYLATION GRADUELLE D'AMINES POLYMERIQUES  
[72] TANG, C., DE  
[72] ZHANG, W., DE  
[72] KERRES, JOCHEN, DE  
[71] HARING, THOMAS, DE  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-02 (PCT/EP2000/003914)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066254)  
[30] DE (199 19 708.3) 1999-04-30

[21] 2,372,003  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/00 7H04M 7/00  
7H04M 3/51  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LOCAL ROUTING OF TOLL FREE CALLS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'ACHEMINEMENT LOCAL D'APPELS SANS FRAIS D'INTERURBAIN  
[72] UPPALURU, PREM, US  
[72] SUNDARAM, MUKESH, US  
[71] TELERA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011454)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065850)  
[30] US (09/300,144) 1999-04-27

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,372,008**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CULTIVATION METHOD FOR ERIMO-SHOZU AND HARVEST AND STORAGE METHODS FOR THE SEED THEREOF  
[54] PROCEDE DE CULTUREE D'ERIMO-SHOZU ET PROCEDES DE RECOLTE ET DE STOCKAGE DE SES GRAINES  
[72] UENO, RYUZO, JP  
[72] TABATA, AKIHIKO, JP  
[72] CHIKAMORI, MASAHIRO, JP  
[71] UENO SEIYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-25 (PCT/JP2000/002709)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/065898)  
[30] JP (11/124769) 1999-04-30

---

**[21] 2,372,012**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 13/02 7A01G 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CYLINDRICAL ARTICLE FOR CONTROLLING GROWTH OF TREE AND METHOD FOR CONTROLLING GROWTH OF TREE  
[54] ARTICLE CYLINDRIQUE UTILISE DANS LA REGULATION DE LA CROISSANCE D'ARBRES ET PROCEDE DE REGULATION DE LA CROISSANCE D'ARBRES  
[72] AKAI, TATSUO, JP  
[71] PHYTOCULTURE CONTROL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/JP2000/002803)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/065899)  
[30] JP (11/124148) 1999-04-30

---

**[21] 2,372,017**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 25/00 7H03G 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOUDNESS NORMALIZATION CONTROL FOR A DIGITAL HEARING AID  
[54] CORRECTION PHYSIOLOGIQUE D'UNE PROTHESE AUDITIVE NUMERIQUE  
[72] CORNELISSE, LEONARD E., CA  
[71] DSPFACTORY LTD., CA  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-25 (PCT/CA2000/000434)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065872)  
[30] US (09/299,082) 1999-04-26

---

**[21] 2,372,022**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 67/027 6G01N 33/15 6G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] TRAF5 KNOCKOUT MOUSE  
[54] SOURIS KNOCKOUT UTILISEE POUR LE CRIBLAGE DE TRAF5  
[72] NAKANO, HIROYASU, JP  
[72] OKUMURA, KO, JP  
[71] JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 1999-10-06 (PCT/JP1999/005504)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/065908)  
[30] JP (11/124247) 1999-04-30

---

**[21] 2,372,029**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DOWNLOADING SOFTWARE  
[54] PROCEDE DE TELECHARGEMENT D'UN LOGICIEL  
[72] TUTTLEBEE, WALTER, GB  
[72] HOOK, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] CUNDALL, JOHN, GB  
[71] ROKE MANOR RESEARCH LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-02-16 (PCT/GB2000/000522)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065855)  
[30] GB (9909617.4) 1999-04-27

---

**[21] 2,372,031**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 51/00 7C07D 333/02 7A01N 43/10 7A01N 43/12 7A01N 37/34 7C07D 333/78  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF N-SUBSTITUTED HETEROCYCLYLALKYLAMINES AS HERBICIDES AND NOVEL N-SUBSTITUTED THIENYLALKYLAMINES  
[54] HETEROCYCLYLALKYLAMINES SUBSTITUES PAR UN AZOTE UTILISES COMME HERBICIDES ET NOUVEAUX THIENYLALKYLAMINES SUBSTITUES PAR UN AZOTE  
[72] RIEBEL, HANS-JOCHEM, DE  
[72] WETCHOLOWSKY, INGO, BR  
[72] DREWES, MARK, WILHELM, DE  
[72] PONTZEN, ROLF, DE  
[72] FEUCHT, DIETER, DE  
[72] GESING, ERNST RUDOLF F., DE  
[72] VOIGT, KATHARINA, DE  
[72] LEHR, STEFAN, DE  
[72] KATHER, KRISTIAN, DE  
[72] ROHE, LOTHAR, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-18 (PCT/EP2000/003496)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/065916)  
[30] DE (199 19 790.3) 1999-04-30

---

**[21] 2,372,036**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/7125 7C07K 14/00 7A61K 31/7088 7A61K 31/712  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS OF SOLVENTS AND HIGH CONCENTRATIONS OF NUCLEIC ACID ANALOGS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE SOLVANTS ET CONCENTRATIONS ELEVEES D'ANALOGUES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE  
[72] MYERS, RENE L., US  
[72] EGHLOM, MICHAEL, US  
[72] WERNER, WILLIAM E., US  
[72] BLOCH, WILL, US  
[71] PE CORPORATION (NY), US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-05-11 (PCT/US2000/013227)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069899)  
[30] US (09/311,079) 1999-05-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,372,038  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A21D 10/02 7B65D 8/00  
7B65D 25/00 7B65D 85/00 7B65D 90/00  
7A45C 11/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SNACK PACKAGE ADAPTED FOR  
A BOTTLE  
[54] EMBALLAGE D'ENCAS CONCU  
POUR UNE BOUTEILLE  
[72] BECKMAN, MARK JAMES, US  
[71] BECKMAN, MARK JAMES, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011269)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/065919)  
[30] US (09/301,868) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,372,042  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A22C 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PROCESSING AN  
ANIMAL CARCASS AND APPARATUS  
FOR PROVIDING ELECTRICAL  
STIMULATION  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE  
CARCASSES D'ANIMAUX ET  
APPAREIL D'APPLICATION D'UNE  
STIMULATION ELECTRIQUE  
[72] GROSE, DARREN, US  
[72] ALLEN, DELORAN MATTHEW, US  
[72] DOLEZAL, HOWARD G., JR., US  
[72] HILTON, GRETCHEN GAYLE, US  
[72] MILLER, MARKUS FESTUS, US  
[71] TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] EXCEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011653)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/065920)  
[30] US (60/132,051) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,372,050  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A46B 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOTHBRUSH  
[54] BROSSE A DENTS  
[72] VETTER, RUDIGER, DE  
[72] KOSMETATOU, YVETTE, GR  
[72] WULKNITZ, PETER, DE  
[72] HEDDERGOTT, SUSANNE, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-19 (PCT/EP2000/003535)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/065954)  
[30] DE (199 19 196.4) 1999-04-28

---

[21] 2,372,053  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 16/28 7A61P 35/00  
7C12N 15/13 7A61K 38/18 7C12N 5/20  
7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/577  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
FOR CANCER TREATMENT BY  
SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES  
DE TRAITEMENT DU CANCER PAR  
INHIBITION SELECTIVE DE VEGF  
[72] THORPE, PHILIP E., US  
[72] BREKKEN, ROLF A., US  
[71] BOARD OF REGENTS, THE  
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM, US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011367)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064946)  
[30] US (60/131,432) 1999-04-28

---

[21] 2,372,054  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7C07H 21/00  
7B01J 41/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PH DEPENDENT ION EXCHANGE  
MATRIX AND METHOD OF USE IN  
THE ISOLATION OF NUCLEIC ACIDS  
[54] MATRICE ECHANGEUSE D'IONS  
DEPENDANT DU PH, UTILISEE POUR  
ISOLER DES ACIDES NUCLEIQUES  
[72] SIMPSON, DANIEL J., US  
[72] HOLMES, DIANA L., US  
[72] SMITH, CRAIG E., US  
[72] KATZHENDLER, JEHOSHUA, IL  
[72] GROSCH, JOSEPHINE C., US  
[72] BITNER, REX M., US  
[71] PROMEGA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012186)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069872)  
[30] US (09/312,172) 1999-05-14

---

[21] 2,372,056  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 210/18 7B32B 27/00  
7C08K 3/00 7C08F 255/02 7C08L 23/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGHLY CRYSTALLINE EAODM  
INTERPOLYMERS  
[54] INTERPOLYMERES EAODM  
HAUTEMENT CRISTALLINS  
[72] WALTON, KIM LOUIS, US  
[72] DANIEL, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[72] HUGHES, MORGAN MARK, US  
[71] DUPONT DOW ELASTOMERS  
L.L.C., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-05-12 (PCT/US2000/013159)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069930)  
[30] US (60/134,360) 1999-05-14

---

[21] 2,372,065  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22B 9/05 7B01F 3/04 7C22B  
21/06  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
AMELIORES DE DEGAZAGE ET DE  
SEPARATION DES INCLUSIONS D'UN  
BAIN DE METAL LIQUIDE PAR  
INJECTION DE BULLES DE GAZ  
[54] IMPROVED METHOD AND  
DEVICE FOR DEGASING AND  
SEPARATION OF INCLUSIONS IN A  
LIQUID METAL BATH BY INJECTION  
OF GAS BUBBLES  
[72] LESCUYER, HERVE, FR  
[72] BERTHERAT, MARC, FR  
[72] LE BRUN, PIERRE, FR  
[72] ALLIBERT, MICHEL, FR  
[71] PECHINEY RHENALU, FR  
[71] ALUMINIUM PECHINEY, FR  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/FR2000/001112)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065109)  
[30] FR (99/05484) 1999-04-27

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,372,067**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 10/32  
[25] EN  
**[54] DISPENSER FOR PREMOISTENED WIPES**  
**[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE LINGETTES PREHUMIDIFIEES**  
[72] RIVERA, LIGIA A., US  
[72] VELAZQUEZ, HERB F., US  
[72] NEWMAN, WILLIAM R., US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/US2000/011284)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/065973)  
[30] US (60/132,024) 1999-04-30  
[30] US (09/545,995) 2000-04-10

---

**[21] 2,372,069**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21C 9/14  
[25] EN  
**[54] PROCESS FOR BLEACHING CHEMICAL PULPS WITH LOW ORGANIC HALOGEN COMPOUNDS CONTENT**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE BLANCHIMENT DES PATES CHIMIQUES A FAIBLE TENEUR EN COMPOSES HALOGENES ORGANIQUES**  
[72] PASQUALI, SILVIA MARIA, BR  
[72] TEDESCHI DE ARAUJO, GUILHERME ANTONIO, BR  
[71] ARACRUZ CELULOSE S.A., BR  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/BR2000/000038)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065148)  
[30] BR (PI 9901291-0) 1999-04-27

---

**[21] 2,372,072**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03D 1/00 7H04L 27/06  
[25] EN  
**[54] SYNCHRONIZATION OF OFDM SIGNALS WITH IMPROVED WINDOWING**  
**[54] SYNCHRONISATION DE SIGNAUX DE MULTIPLEXAGE PAR REPARTITION ORTHOGONALE DE LA FREQUENCE AVEC UN FENETRAGE AMELIORE**  
[72] YONGE, LAWRENCE W., III, US  
[71] INTELLOON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-25 (PCT/US2000/011165)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065710)  
[30] US (09/300,752) 1999-04-26

---

**[21] 2,372,073**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/19 7A61K 31/13 7A61P 25/18 7A61P 25/24 7A61P 25/28  
[25] EN  
**[54] GLYCINE CLEAVAGE SYSTEM INHIBITORS AS POTENTIAL ANTIPSYCHOTICS**  
**[54] INHIBITEURS DU SYSTEME DE CLIVAGE DE GLYCOCOLLE EN TANT QU'AGENTS ANTIPSYCHOTIQUES POTENTIELS**  
[72] ARLT, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] BARTOSZYK, GERD, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-17 (PCT/EP2000/003456)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066110)  
[30] US (60/131,647) 1999-04-29  
[30] EP (99108480.7) 1999-04-30

---

**[21] 2,372,077**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/425 7A61P 25/00 7A61P 25/28  
[25] EN  
**[54] A METHOD FOR THE PREVENTION OF ISCHEMIC SPINAL CORD INJURY CAUSED BY AORTIC CROSSCLAMPING**  
**[54] METHODE POUR EMPECHER LES LESIONS DE LA MOELLE EPINIERE CAUSEES PAR LE CLAMPAGE TOTAL DE L'AORTE**  
[72] LANG-LAZDUNSKI, LOIC, FR  
[72] LAZDUNSKI, MICHEL, FR  
[72] HEURTEAUX, CATHERINE, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.), FR  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/IB2000/000661)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066121)  
[30] US (60/131,575) 1999-04-29  
[30] US (09/562,699) 2000-04-28

---

**[21] 2,372,079**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 413/12 7C07D 235/12 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 235/14 7C07D 235/16 7A61K 31/4178 7A61K 31/4184 7A61K 31/4439 7A61K 31/454 7A61K 31/4709 7A61K 31/5377  
[25] EN  
**[54] NOVEL CATECHOLS AS ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS**  
**[54] NOUVEAUX CATECHOLS UTILISES COMME AGENTS ANTIMICROBIENS**  
[72] WADDELL, SHERMAN F., US  
[72] SANTORELLI, GINA M., US  
[72] MORYTKO, MICHAEL, US  
[72] FINN, JOHN, US  
[72] HILL, JASON, US  
[72] LEEMAN, AARON H., US  
[72] MALETIC, MILANA, US  
[72] KEITH, DENNIS, US  
[72] HAMMOND, MILTON L., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[71] CUBIST PHARMACEUTICALS INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012178)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066120)  
[30] US (60/132,545) 1999-05-05

---

**[21] 2,372,081**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
**[54] HANDHELD AUDIOMETRIC DEVICE AND METHOD OF TESTING HEARING**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF AUDIOMETRIQUE A MAIN ET PROCEDE POUR REALISER UN TEST AUDITIF**  
[72] CAUSEVIC, ELVIR, US  
[72] CAUSEVIC, ELDAR, US  
[71] CAUSEVIC, ELVIR, US  
[71] CAUSEVIC, ELDAR, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011389)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/065983)  
[30] US (60/131,542) 1999-04-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,372,083**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/255 7A61P 25/30  
7A61K 31/35 7A61K 31/7048  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTICONVULSANT  
DERIVATIVES USEFUL IN TREATING  
COCAINE DEPENDENCY  
[54] DERIVES ANTI-CONVULSION  
UTILES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA  
COCAINOMANIE  
[72] SHANK, RICHARD P., US  
[71] ORTHO-MCNEIL  
PHARMACEUTICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011722)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066108)  
[30] US (60/131,877) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,372,084**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAT TUBE PRESSURE SENSOR  
[54] CAPTEUR DE PRESSION A TUBE  
PLAT  
[72] BULLISTER, EDWARD THEODORE,  
US  
[72] D'ENTREMONT, PETER RICHARD,  
US  
[71] APEX MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011402)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/065984)  
[30] US (09/304,871) 1999-05-04

---

[21] **2,372,087**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A22B 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED SAW FOR  
SPLITTING CARCASSES  
[54] SCIE AUTOMATIQUE POUR  
FENDRE DES CARCASSES  
[72] KIELWASSER, JEAN C., US  
[71] JARVIS PRODUCTS CORPORATION,  
US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/015720)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001783)  
[30] US (09/340,244) 1999-07-01

---

[21] **2,372,101**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 27/12 7H01L 27/00  
7H01L 51/20 7H01L 21/84  
[25] EN  
[54] MINIMALLY-PATTERINED  
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES FOR  
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS  
[54] DISPOSITIFS SEMI-  
CONDUCTEURS A STRUCTURE  
MINIMALE POUR APPLICATIONS  
D'AFFICHAGE  
[72] DUTHALER, GREGG M., US  
[72] KAZLAS, PETER T., US  
[72] AMUNDSON, KARL R., US  
[72] DRZAIC, PAUL S., US  
[72] CHEN, YU, US  
[71] E INK CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012193)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067327)  
[30] US (60/132,642) 1999-05-05

---

[21] **2,372,105**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61P 1/00  
7A61K 39/02 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 15/11  
7C07K 14/195 7G01N 33/569 7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] LAWSONIA DERIVED GENE AND  
RELATED HEMOLYSIN  
POLYPEPTIDES, PEPTIDES AND  
PROTEINS AND THEIR USES  
[54] GENE DERIVE DE \$I(LAWSONIA),  
POLYPEPTIDES, PEPTIDES ET  
PROTEINES D'HEMOLYSINE ET  
LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] PANACCIO, MICHAEL, AU  
[72] ANKENBAUER, ROBERT GERARD,  
US  
[72] ROSEY, EVERETT LEE, US  
[72] HASSE, DETLEF, AU  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[71] AGRICULTURE VICTORIA  
SERVICES PTY LTD, AU  
[71] AUSTRALIAN PORK LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2001-11-09  
[86] 2000-05-11 (PCT/AU2000/000439)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069906)  
[30] US (60/134,022) 1999-05-13

---

[21] **2,372,106**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/00 7C11D 3/06  
7C11D 3/382  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEANING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE NETTOYAGE  
[72] BOSKAMP, JELLES VINCENT, NL  
[72] LOOMANS, PAULUS JACOBUS  
MARIA, NL  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/EP2000/005310)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077152)  
[30] GB (9913551.9) 1999-06-10

---

[21] **2,372,110**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM FOR DIGITALLY  
CAPTURING AND RECORDING  
PANORAMIC IMAGES  
[54] SYSTEME DE SAISIE ET  
D'ENREGISTREMENT NUMERIQUE  
D'IMAGES PANORAMIQUES  
[72] RIPLEY, DAVID C., US  
[72] PARK, MICHAEL C., US  
[72] GILBERT, SCOTT, US  
[72] KAIMAN, DAVID, US  
[71] IMOVE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 1999-07-15 (PCT/US1999/015989)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/070486)  
[30] US (09/310,715) 1999-05-12  
[30] US (09/338,790) 1999-06-23

---

[21] **2,372,144**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 9/00 7G05G 1/00  
7B62D 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE HORN ACTUATION  
MECHANISM AND METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE ET MECANISME  
D'ACTIONNEMENT D'AVERTISSEUR  
[72] WECHSLER, LAWRENCE I., US  
[71] WECHSLER, LAWRENCE I., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011365)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067269)  
[30] US (60/131,582) 1999-04-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,372,146  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 1/00 7B32B 3/00 7B42D  
15/00 7A63H 33/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SPORTS TRADING CARD  
[54] CARTE DE COLLECTION DE  
SPORT  
[72] MCGUINNESS, ROBERT GARY, US  
[71] MCGUINNESS, ROBERT GARY, US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-24 (PCT/US2000/008212)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067239)  
[30] US (09/301,447) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,372,149  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND DEVICES FOR  
PLACING A CONDUIT IN FLUID  
COMMUNICATION WITH A TARGET  
VESSEL  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
PERMETTANT DE PLACER UN  
CONDUIT EN COMMUNICATION  
FLUIDIQUE AVEC UN VAISSEAU  
CIBLE  
[72] SHARKAWY, ADAM, US  
[72] LAROYA, GILBERT S., US  
[72] GITTINGS, DARIN C., US  
[72] LEPULU, KEKE JR., US  
[72] COLE, DAVID H., US  
[72] RAPACKI, ALAN R., US  
[72] CARSON, DEAN F., US  
[72] BUCH, WALLY S., US  
[71] VENTRICA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/US2000/012080)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066007)  
[30] US (09/304,140) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,372,150  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 243/24 7A61P 37/06  
7A61K 31/5513  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF BENZODIAZEPINES FOR  
TREATING AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES  
INDUCED BY APOPTOSIS  
[54] APPLICATIONS  
THERAPEUTIQUES DE  
BENZODIAZEPINES PRO-  
APOPTOTIQUES  
[72] OPIPARI, ANTHONY W., JR., US  
[72] GLICK, GARY D., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011599)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066106)  
[30] US (60/131,761) 1999-04-30  
[30] US (60/165,511) 1999-11-15  
[30] US (60/191,855) 2000-03-24

---

[21] 2,372,154  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07J 9/00 7C11B 13/00  
7C11B 13/02 7A61P 3/06 7A61K 31/575  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS OF PURIFYING  
PHYTOSTEROLS FROM WOOD OR  
PLANT-DERIVED SOURCES AND  
COMPOSITIONS RESULTING  
THEREFROM  
[54] PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION DE  
PHYTOSTEROLS A PARTIR DE  
SOURCES LIGNEUSES  
OUVEGETALES ET COMPOSITIONS  
RESULTANTES  
[72] COSS, JAMES L., CA  
[72] JOLLEZ, PAUL, CA  
[72] MILANOVA, RADKA K., CA  
[72] KUTNEY, JAMES P., CA  
[71] FORBES MEDI-TECH INC., CA  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/CA2000/000455)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064921)  
[30] US (09/300,135) 1999-04-27

---

[21] 2,372,169  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/28 7H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
DISTRIBUTION OF COMMUNICATION  
CHANNELS TO A DEVICE FOR  
RECEPTION OF ELECTRONIC  
DOCUMENTS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
DISTRIBUTION DE CANAUX DE  
COMMUNICATION A UN DISPOSITIF  
DE RECEPTION DE DOCUMENTS  
ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] SUNDVALL, JONAS, SE  
[71] SUNDVALL, JONAS, SE  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-19 (PCT/SE2000/000752)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067430)  
[30] SE (9901561-2) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,372,170  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01F 11/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD, APPARATUS AND USE  
OF CHELATING AGENTS FOR THE  
PURIFICATION OF CALCIUM  
SULPHATE  
[54] TECHNIQUE, APPAREIL ET  
UTILISATION D'AGENTS  
CHELATEURS POUR LA  
PURIFICATION DE SULFATE DE  
CALCIUM  
[72] OLDFIELD, CHRISTOPHER, GB  
[71] MINERAL RECOVERY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/GB2000/001487)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066495)  
[30] GB (9909749.5) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,372,175  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/46 7C12Q 1/34  
7C12Q 1/44 7G01N 33/543  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMOBILIZED ENZYMES AS  
BIOSENSORS FOR CHEMICAL  
TOXINS  
[54] ENZYME IMMobilisees  
SERVANT DE BIODETECTEURS DE  
TOXINES CHIMIQUES  
[72] DOCTOR, BHUPENDRA P., US  
[72] GORDON, RICHARD K., US  
[71] U.S. ARMY MEDICAL RESEARCH  
AND MATERIEL COMMAND, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/US2000/011058)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065081)  
[30] US (60/130,989) 1999-04-26

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,372,176  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 417/14 7C07D 403/12  
7C07D 413/14 7A61K 31/4184 7A61K 31/  
422 7A61K 31/427 7A61K 31/437 7A61K  
31/52  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL PROLINES AS  
ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS  
[54] PROLINES EN TANT QU'AGENTS  
ANTIMICROBIENS  
[72] RAM, SIYA, US  
[72] KEITH, DENNIS, US  
[72] LEEMAN, AARON H., US  
[72] HAMMOND, MILTON L., US  
[72] MORYTKO, MICHAEL, US  
[72] WADDELL, SHERMAN F., US  
[72] SANTORELLI, GINA M., US  
[72] MALETIC, MILANA, US  
[72] FINN, JOHN, US  
[71] CUBIST PHARMACEUTICALS INC.,  
US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012172)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066119)  
[30] US (60/132,546) 1999-05-05

---

[21] 2,372,182  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 205/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR REDUCTION OF  
(2R)-4-OXOAZETIDINONE-2-  
CARBOXYLIC ACID  
[54] PROCEDE DE REDUCTION  
D'ACIDE (2R)-4-OXOAZETIDINONE-2-  
CARBOXYLIQUE  
[72] CAIN, MICHAEL H., US  
[72] NARAYANAN, BIKSHANDARKOIL  
A., US  
[72] PATEL, HERMANT H., IN  
[72] SINGAM, PULLA R., US  
[72] PAREKH, SHYAMAL I., US  
[72] RESEK, JAMES E., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/US2000/015562)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076964)  
[30] US (09/333,363) 1999-06-15

---

[21] 2,372,185  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/28  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVELLES COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES OU  
DIETETIQUES A BASE DE  
CHAMPIGNONS  
[54] NOVEL PHARMACEUTICAL OR  
DIETETIC MUSHROOM-BASED  
COMPOSITIONS  
[72] DONATINI, BRUNO, FR  
[71] MEDECINE INFORMATION  
FORMATION S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/FR2001/000577)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064057)  
[30] FR (00/02460) 2000-02-28

---

[21] 2,372,186  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/00 7C11D 3/06  
7C11D 3/382  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE DETERGENT  
[72] BOSKAMP, JELLES VINCENT, NL  
[72] LOOMANS, PAULUS JACOBUS, NL  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/EP2000/005312)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077153)  
[30] GB (9913549.3) 1999-06-10

---

[21] 2,372,188  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 3/46  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED DOLL FABRICATION  
[54] FABRICATION AMELIOREE DE  
POUPEE  
[72] MCMAHON, JOHN, US  
[71] MATTEL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-05-18 (PCT/US2000/013661)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/008775)  
[30] US (09/366,167) 1999-08-03

---

[21] 2,372,189  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/01  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOOD FILTER AND METHOD  
FOR TREATING VASCULAR DISEASE  
[54] FILTRE CAVE ET PROCEDE DE  
TRAITEMENT DES MALADIES  
VASCULAIRES  
[72] O'CONNELL, PAUL T., US  
[71] O'CONNELL, PAUL T., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/US2000/012004)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066031)  
[30] US (09/304,311) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,372,190  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 5/00 7A61K 38/00  
7C07K 14/00 7A61K 39/395 7A61K 38/43  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR THE TREATMENT  
OF NEURONAL ATROPHY-  
ASSOCIATED DEMENTIA  
[54] METHODES DE TRAITEMENT DE  
DEMENCE NEURONALE ASSOCIEE A  
UNE ATROPHIE  
[72] NIXON, RALPH A., US  
[72] MATHEWS, PAUL M., US  
[72] CATALDO, ANNE M., US  
[71] THE NATHAN S. KLINE INSTITUTE  
FOR PSYCHIATRIC RESEARCH, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011739)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066617)  
[30] US (60/131,890) 1999-04-30  
[30] US (60/131,991) 1999-04-30  
[30] US (60/140,643) 1999-06-23  
[30] US (60/140,644) 1999-06-23

---

[21] 2,372,191  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 33/28  
[25] EN  
[54] TWIRLING DOLL HAVING  
BUBBLE WAND ATTACHMENTS  
[54] POUPEE PIVOTANTE DOTEE  
D'ACCESSOIRES DE LANCEMENT DE  
BULLES  
[72] FELDMAN, JOSEPH, US  
[71] MATTEL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-05-18 (PCT/US2000/013660)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/008778)  
[30] US (09/365,523) 1999-08-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,372,194**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 2/04 7B01D 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SPRAY DRYING APPARATUS AND METHODS OF USE  
[54] APPAREIL DE SECHAGE PAR PULVERISATION ET SES PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] KEEGAN, MARK J., US  
[72] RANDALL, GREG, US  
[72] BERNSTEIN, HOWARD, US  
[72] STRAUB, JULIE, US  
[72] CHICKERING, DONALD E., US  
[71] ACUSPHERE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/US2000/011158)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066256)  
[30] US (09/304,257) 1999-05-03

---

**[21] 2,372,196**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE SPINAL BRACE  
[54] CORSET ORTHOPEDIQUE REGLABLE  
[72] SMITS, JAN F. A., NL  
[72] WILLNER, STIG (deceased), SE  
[71] CAMP SCANDINAVIA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-17 (PCT/SE2000/000727)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066047)  
[30] SE (9901556.2) 1999-04-30

---

**[21] 2,372,202**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 175/04 7C08F 283/00 7C08G 18/72  
[25] EN  
[54] WATERBORNE PRIMER WITH IMPROVED CHIP RESISTANCE  
[54] REVETEMENT PRIMAIRE A BASE D'EAU AYANT UNE RESISTANCE A L'ECAILLAGE AMELIOREE  
[72] GRANDHEE, SUNITHA, US  
[71] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-08-21 (PCT/US2000/022918)  
[87] 2001-05-25 (WO2001/036552)  
[30] US (09/442,420) 1999-11-17

---

**[21] 2,372,204**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTRAURETHRAL DEVICE AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF INTRA-URETRAL ET PROCEDE  
[72] MIGACHYOV, VALERY, US  
[72] PHAM, TU T., US  
[71] HK MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011502)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066054)  
[30] US (09/302,856) 1999-04-30

---

**[21] 2,372,207**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE COMPRISING TOPSHEET WITH LOW SURFACTANT OR NO SYNTHETIC SURFACTANT  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT COMPRENANT UNE COUCHE SUPERIEURE A FAIBLE TENEUR DE TENSIOACTIF OU SANS TENSIOACTIF SYNTHETIQUE  
[72] CHMIELEWSKI, HARRY J., US  
[72] ERDMAN, CAROL L., US  
[71] TRADE BRANDS, INC., XX  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011185)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066058)  
[30] US (09/301,744) 1999-04-29

---

**[21] 2,372,208**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B07C 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A TURRET FEED CONTROL APPARATUS FOR SORTING AND DISTRIBUTING ARTICLES IN A PROCESS SYSTEM  
[54] APPAREIL DE COMMANDE A ALIMENTATION PAR TOURELLE PERMETTANT DE TRIER ET REPARTIR DES ARTICLES DANS UN SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT  
[72] DADISHO, EDWARD W., US  
[71] B & H MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-03-15 (PCT/US2000/006827)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066282)  
[30] US (09/302,616) 1999-04-30

---

**[21] 2,372,211**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 255/02 7C08F 255/00 7C08F 8/44 7C08F 8/46  
[25] FR  
[54] POLYOLEFINES ET PROCEDE POUR LEUR FABRICATION  
[54] POLYOLEFINS AND METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[72] GAUTHY, FERNAND, BE  
[71] SOLVAY (SOCIETE ANONYME), BE  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-25 (PCT/EP2000/003733)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066641)  
[30] BE (9900309) 1999-04-29

---

**[21] 2,372,212**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 27/12  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMER PROCESSING ADDITIVE CONTAINING A MULTIMODALFLUOROPOLYMER AND A MELT PROCESSABLE THERMOPLASTIC POLYMER COMPOSITION  
[54] ADDITIF DE TRAITEMENT DE POLYMERES CONTENANT UN POLYMER FLUORE MULTIMODAL ET COMPOSITION DE POLYMER THERMOPLASTIQUE TRAITABLE PAR FUSION UTILISANT CET ADDITIF  
[72] KASPAR, HARALD, US  
[72] DILLON, MARIA P., US  
[72] FRONEK, KIRSTEN J., US  
[72] WOODS, SUSAN S., US  
[72] WEILANDT, KARL-DIETER, US  
[72] LAVALLEE, CLAUDE, US  
[72] AMOS, STEPHEN E., US  
[72] HIRSCH, BERNHARD, US  
[72] HINTZER, KLAUS, US  
[72] SCOTT, PETER J., US  
[71] DYNEON LLC, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 1999-09-16 (PCT/US1999/021280)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069967)  
[30] US (09/311,107) 1999-05-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,372,214  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/575 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] MODIFIED EXENDINS AND EXENDIN AGONISTS  
[54] EXENDINES MODIFIEES ET AGONISTES DE L'EXENDINE  
[72] YOUNG, ANDREW A., US  
[72] PRICKETT, KATHRYN S., US  
[71] AMYLIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011814)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066629)  
[30] US (60/132,018) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,372,215  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 2/48  
[25] EN  
[54] COATING COMPOSITION FOR OPTICAL FIBERS  
[54] COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT POUR FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] WINNINGHAM, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] CHIEN, CHING-KEE, US  
[72] FEWKES, EDWARD J., US  
[72] URRUTI, ERIC H., US  
[72] JACOBS, GREGORY F., US  
[72] JONES, KENNETH R., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/US2000/011209)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066636)  
[30] US (09/301,814) 1999-04-29  
[30] US (09/476,151) 1999-12-30

---

[21] 2,372,216  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 65/16 7B23K 26/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CLAMPING THERMOPLASTIC PIECES AND HEAT CONTROL FOR LASER WELDING  
[54] PROCEDE DE SERRAGE DE PIECES THERMOPLASTIQUES ET COMMANDE THERMIQUE POUR SOUDAGE PAR FAISCEAU LASER  
[72] PINHO, GEORGE, CA  
[72] OGMEN, MELIH, CA  
[71] POWERLASERS LTD., CA  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/CA2000/000458)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066345)  
[30] US (60/131,845) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,372,217  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 5/18 7G09F 3/00 7B65D  
27/04 7C08L 25/04 7C08L 23/08 7B65D  
75/52  
[25] EN  
[54] FILM WITH ENHANCED PERFORMANCE PROPERTIES  
[54] FILM AUX PROPRIETES AMELIOREES  
[72] LIANG, WENBIN, US  
[72] CHAUDHARY, BHARAT I., US  
[72] CHEUNG, YUNWA W., US  
[72] CIRIHAL, STEPHANIE C., US  
[72] VAN VOLKENBURGH, WILLIAM R., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-24 (PCT/US2000/010946)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066651)  
[30] US (60/131,838) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,372,218  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/02 7H04M 7/00  
7H04M 1/253  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER NETWORK TELEPHONY ADAPTER DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF ADAPTATEUR POUR TELEPHONIE PAR RESEAU INFORMATIQUE  
[72] AKSELSEN, KLAUS DYHRMANN, US  
[71] ADDATEL APS, DK  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/EP2000/003867)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067452)  
[30] US (09/301,555) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,372,219  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12M 3/00 7C12N 5/00  
7C12M 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR CELL SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL CELL GROWTH  
[54] SYSTEMES MODULAIRES DE SUPPORT CELLULAIRE POUR LA CROISSANCE CELLULAIRE EN TROIS DIMENSIONS  
[72] OLES, MARKUS, DE  
[72] KOSSMANN, BEATE, DE  
[72] LANDWEHR, DIERK, DE  
[71] CREALIS GESELLSCHAFT FUR TECHNOLOGIE UND INNOVATION MBH, DE  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-03-04 (PCT/EP2000/001913)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066712)  
[30] DE (199 19 242.1) 1999-04-28

---

[21] 2,372,220  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF PHYLLANTHUS FOR TREATING CHRONICALLY INFLAMMATORY AND FIBROTIC PROCESSES  
[54] UTILISATION DE PHYLLANTHUS DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE PROCESSUS A CARACTERE INFLAMMATOIRE ET FIBREUX CHRONIQUE  
[72] VOLLMAR, ANGELIKA, DE  
[72] BAHR, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] MANNS, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] GEBHARDT, ROLF, DE  
[72] BUNIATIAN, GAYANE HRACHIA, DE  
[72] WAGNER, HILDEBERT, DE  
[71] CMI-CENTERS FOR MEDICAL INNOVATION AG, DE  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/EP2000/003869)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066134)  
[30] DE (199 19 585.4) 1999-04-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,372,222  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 27/18 7H05K 9/00  
7C08K 3/04 7C08L 27/12  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL FLUOROPLASTIC POLYMERS WITH IMPROVED CHARACTERISTICS  
[54] POLYMERES PLASTIQUES FLUORES A CARACTERISTIQUES AMELIOREES  
[72] MOLNAR, ATTILA A., US  
[72] DILLON, MARIA P., US  
[72] HINTZER, KLAUS, US  
[72] FRONEK, KIRSTEN J., US  
[72] WOODS, SUSAN S., US  
[72] DUCHESNE, DENIS, US  
[72] LOHR, GERNOT, US  
[72] KASPAR, HARALD, US  
[72] KLOOS, FRIEDRICH, US  
[72] MAYER, LUDWIG, US  
[71] DYNEON LLC, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 1999-09-16 (PCT/US1999/021361)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069969)  
[30] US (09/303,000) 1999-04-30

[21] 2,372,223  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF PHYLLANTHUS FOR TARGETED STIMULATION OF THE IMMUNE SYSTEM  
[54] UTILISATION DE PHYLLANTHUS POUR STIMULER LE SYSTEME IMMUNITAIRE DE MANIERE CIBLEE  
[72] WAGNER, HILDEBERT, DE  
[72] ENDRES, STEFAN, DE  
[72] ADAM, DIETER, DE  
[71] CMI-CENTERS FOR MEDICAL INNOVATION AG, DE  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/EP2000/003870)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066135)  
[30] DE (199 19 585.4) 1999-04-29

[21] 2,372,228  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/00 7H04N 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA TRANSMISSION  
[54] TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES  
[72] HANNUKSELA, MISKA, FI  
[71] NOKIA CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/FI2000/000363)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067469)  
[30] FI (990970) 1999-04-29

[21] 2,372,229  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/10 7A61K 9/16  
7A61K 9/20 7A61K 9/46 7A61K 9/50  
[25] EN  
[54] FOLIC ACID SUPPLEMENT  
[54] COMPLEMENT DE L'ACIDE FOLIQUE  
[72] PARADISSIS, GEORGE, US  
[72] LEVINSON, R. SAUL, US  
[72] KIRSCHNER, MITCHELL I., US  
[71] DRUGTECH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011688)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066083)  
[30] US (09/303,000) 1999-04-30

[21] 2,372,230  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 9/22 7B01D 53/32  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE MILIEU GAZEUX CONTENANT DES PARTICULES CONTAMINANTES  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATING A GASEOUS MEDIUM CONTAINING CONTAMINATING PARTICLES  
[72] DREAN, HENRI LOUIS, FR  
[71] ECTIUM BV, NL  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-25 (PCT/FR2000/001079)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064499)  
[30] FR (99 05 320) 1999-04-27

[21] 2,372,232  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 20/02 7B01J 20/12  
7B01J 20/30 7B01D 53/72  
[25] FR  
[54] MATIERE ET PROCEDE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE MILIEUX GAZEUX CONTENANT DES COMPOSES ORGANIQUES VOLATILS  
[54] MATERIAL AND METHOD FOR TREATING GASEOUS MEDIA CONTAINING VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

[72] DREAN, HENRI LOUIS, FR  
[71] ECTIUM BV, NL  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-25 (PCT/FR2000/001080)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064577)  
[30] FR (99/05321) 1999-04-27

[21] 2,372,242  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/34 7C12N 7/00  
7C07K 14/075 7C07K 14/15 7A61K 39/21  
7A61K 39/235  
[25] EN  
[54] VIRUS IMMUNOLOGIC DETERMINANTS  
[54] DETERMINANTS IMMUNOLOGIQUES DE VIRUS  
[72] PATEL, SALIL, US  
[72] MCARTHUR, JAMES, US  
[71] CELL GENESYS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-23  
[86] 2000-05-26 (PCT/US2000/014466)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073316)  
[30] US (09/321,589) 1999-05-28

[21] 2,372,279  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/06 7A61P 15/18  
7A61K 31/41 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/535  
7A61K 31/54 7A61K 31/565 7A61K 31/57  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING BENZIMIDAZOLONES AND PROGESTOGENS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE BENZIMIDAZOLONES ET DE PROGESTERONES  
[72] TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[72] JONES, TODD K., US  
[72] ZHI, LIN, US  
[72] GRUBB, GARY S., US  
[72] ZHANG, PUWEN, US  
[72] WROBEL, JAY E., US  
[72] BENDER, REINHOLD H. W., US  
[72] EDWARDS, JAMES P., US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[71] LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011845)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066168)  
[30] US (60/198,249) 1999-05-04  
[30] US (09/552,355) 2000-04-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,372,282**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23C 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A ROUTER BIT WITH  
REPLACEABLE BLADE INSERTS  
[54] MECHE DE TOUPIE  
COMPORTANT DES LAMES  
RAPPORTÉES REMPLACABLES  
[72] SPECTOR, GAVRIEL, IL  
[71] DIMAR LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-02 (PCT/IL2000/000249)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066304)  
[30] IL (129720) 1999-05-02

**[21] 2,372,288**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 101/00 7C08L 27/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MELT PROCESSABLE  
THERMOPLASTIC POLYMER  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION POLYMÈRE  
THERMOPLASTIQUE  
TRANSFORMABLE À CHAUD  
[72] DILLON, MARIA P., US  
[72] BLONG, THOMAS J., US  
[72] WOODS, SUSAN S., US  
[72] LE BLANC, SHANNON S., US  
[72] LAVALLÉE, CLAUDE, CA  
[71] DYNEON LLC, US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-12 (PCT/US2000/013106)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069972)  
[30] US (60/133,974) 1999-05-13

**[21] 2,372,293**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERPROXIMAL TOOTH  
COATING APPLICATOR  
[54] APPLICATEUR INTERPROXIMAL  
DE COMPOSITION À APPLIQUER SUR  
LES DENTS  
[72] KARAZIVAN, NAIM, CA  
[71] NEKS RECHERCHE ET  
DEVELOPPEMENT INC., CA  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/CA2000/000467)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066025)  
[30] US (09/301,767) 1999-04-29

**[21] 2,372,305**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 25/06 7F16H 7/08  
7F16H 9/24  
[25] EN  
[54] BELT TRANSFER SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTÈME DE TRANSFERT À  
COURROIE  
[72] KELLEY, REGINALD D., US  
[71] FORCE CONTROL INDUSTRIES,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011621)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066464)  
[30] US (09/303,511) 1999-05-03

**[21] 2,372,327**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66D 1/58 7F16C 35/067  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR MEASURING  
TORQUE APPLIED TO THE DRUM  
SHAFT OF A HOIST  
[54] SYSTÈME DE MESURE DU  
COUPLE APPLIQUÉ À L'ARBRE DU  
TAMBOUR D'UNE MACHINE  
D'EXTRACTION  
[72] EIDEM, BRIAN L., US  
[72] PRIOR, BRUCE B., US  
[72] MONTGOMERY, TIMOTHY I., US  
[72] KHANNA, TARUN, US  
[71] VARCO I/P, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-02 (PCT/US2000/011965)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066479)  
[30] US (60/132,143) 1999-05-02

**[21] 2,372,332**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/29 7A01H 1/00  
7C12N 9/04 7C12N 15/52 7C12N 15/66  
7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] OVEREXPRESSION OF A DNA  
SEQUENCE CODING FOR A 1-  
DESOXY-D-XYLULOSE-5-PHOSPHATE  
REDUCTOISOMERASE IN PLANTS  
[54] SUREXPRESSION D'UNE  
SEQUENCE D'ADN CODANT POUR  
UNE 1-DESOXY-D-XYLULOSE-5-  
PHOSPHATE REDUCTOISOMERASE À  
L'INTERIEUR DE PLANTES  
[72] SCHWENDER, JORG, DE  
[72] LICHTENTHALER, HARTMUT, DE  
[72] HERBERS, KARIN, DE  
[72] REINDL, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-17 (PCT/EP2000/003465)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065036)  
[30] DE (199 18 949.8) 1999-04-27

**[21] 2,372,334**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C05C 9/00 7C05G 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONDITIONED FERTILIZER  
PRODUCT CONTAINING LACTIC  
ACID DERIVATIVE, METHOD OF  
MANUFACTURE AND USE THEREOF  
[54] ENGRAIS CONDITIONNÉ  
CONTENANT UN DERIVÉ D'ACIDE  
LACTIQUE ET SON PROCÉDÉ DE  
FABRICATION ET D'UTILISATION  
[72] GRUBER, PATRICK RICHARD, US  
[72] VAN BOMMEL, BERNHARD  
GEORGE, BE  
[72] CHANEN, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] CARGILL, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-04-24 (PCT/US2000/010996)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066515)  
[30] US (09/303,703) 1999-05-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,372,335  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 65/26 7C08G 65/10  
7B01J 27/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DOUBLE METAL CYANIDE CATALYSTS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF POLYETHER POLYOLS  
[54] CATALYSEURS A CYANURE METALLIQUE DOUBLE POUR LA FABRICATION DE POLYETHERPOLYOLS  
[72] GUPTA, PRAMOND, DE  
[72] OOMS, PIETER, DE  
[72] HOFMAN, JORG, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-20 (PCT/EP2000/003619)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068295)  
[30] DE (199 20 552.3) 1999-05-05  
[30] DE (199 24 672.6) 1999-05-28

[21] 2,372,339  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/485 7A61P 25/04  
7A61P 25/36 7A61K 9/70  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATION CONTAINING THE ACTIVE SUBSTANCE DIAMORPHINE AND ITS UTILIZATION IN A METHOD FOR TREATING OPIATE ADDICTION  
[54] PREPARATION PHARMACEUTIQUE RENFERMANT DE LA DIAMORPHINE COMME PRINCIPE ACTIF, ET SON UTILISATION DANS UN PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT D'OPIOMANIE  
[72] ASMUSSEN, BODO, DE  
[72] HOFFMANN, HANS-RAINER, DE  
[72] MATUSCH, RUDOLF, DE  
[72] KOCH, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] ADAM, BERND, DE  
[71] LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE-SYSTEME AG, DE  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-05-17 (PCT/EP2000/004458)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071125)  
[30] DE (199 23 551.1) 1999-05-21

[21] 2,372,342  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07J 43/00 7A61K 31/58  
[25] EN  
[54] 3.ALPHA.-HYDROXY-3.BETA.-METHOXYMETHYL-21-HETEROCYCLE SUBSTITUTED STEROIDS WITH ANESTHETIC ACTIVITY  
[54] STEROIDES SUBSTITUES PAR HETEROCYCLE 3ALPHA-HYDROXY-3BETA-METHOXYMETHYL-21-AYANT UN POUVOIR ANESTHESIQUE  
[72] HOGENKAMP, DERK J., US  
[71] PURDUE PHARMA, LTD., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011680)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066614)  
[30] US (60/131,578) 1999-04-29

[21] 2,372,349  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25B 11/06 7C25B 11/03  
7C25B 1/26 7H01M 4/92  
[25] EN  
[54] RHODIUM ELECTROCATALYST AND METHOD OF PREPARATION  
[54] ELECTROCATALYSEUR DE RHODIUM ET SON PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
[72] ALLEN, ROBERT J., US  
[72] SHAIKH, KHALEDA, US  
[72] GIALLOMBARDO, JAMES R., US  
[72] CZERWIEC, DANIEL, US  
[72] DE CASTRO, EMORY S., US  
[71] DE NORA ELETTRODI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-05-26 (PCT/EP2000/004833)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073538)  
[30] US (09/320,900) 1999-05-27

[21] 2,372,346  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23D 14/12 7F23M 5/02  
7F23C 6/04 7F23D 14/06 7F23D 14/48  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW NOX RADIANT WALL BURNER  
[54] BRULEUR MURAL A RAYONNEMENT ET A FAIBLE EMISSION DE NOX  
[72] POE, ROGER L., US  
[71] JOHN ZINK COMPANY, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2001-03-12 (PCT/US2001/007809)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/069132)  
[30] US (60/188,807) 2000-03-13  
[30] US (60/208,404) 2000-05-31

[21] 2,372,356  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVERTED-WAVE ANALYSIS SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'ANALYSE D'ONDES CONVERTIES  
[72] ZHU, XIANHUI, US  
[72] ALTAN, SUAT, US  
[72] BRZOSTOWSKI, MATTHEW A., US  
[72] WANG, WEIZHONG, US  
[71] PGS DATA PROCESSING, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-04-12 (PCT/US2000/009697)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068711)  
[30] US (09/309,179) 1999-05-10

[21] 2,372,347  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/28  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR IMPLEMENTING A WIRELESS SYSTEM-ON-A-CHIP WITH A REPROGRAMMABLE TESTER, DEBUGGER, AND BUS MONITOR  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE MISE EN OEUVRE D'UN SYSTEME SANS FIL SUR UNE PUCE A L'AIDE D'UN DISPOSITIF DE VERIFICATION, DEBOGUEUR, ET MONITEUR DE BUS  
[72] RIEKEN, KEITH, US  
[71] MORPHICS TECHNOLOGY INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012472)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068698)  
[30] US (60/133,140) 1999-05-07

[21] 2,372,364  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PROGRAMMABLE DATAPATH ARITHMETIC ARRAYS  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR CIRCUITS ARITHMETIQUES DE TRAJET DE DONNEES PROGRAMMABLES  
[72] WASSON, STEPHEN L., US  
[71] MORPHICS TECHNOLOGY INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012480)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068775)  
[30] US (60/133,134) 1999-05-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,372,376  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 3/113 6B60K 28/06  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD OF MONITORING A SUBJECT'S EYES USING TWO DIFFERENT WAVELENGTHS OF LIGHT  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE CONTROLER LES YEUX D'UN SUJET AU MOYEN DE DEUX LONGUEURS D'ONDES LUMINEUSES DIFFERENTES  
[72] DAVIS, ROBERT K., US  
[72] GRACE, RICHARD, US  
[71] CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 1999-04-29 (PCT/US1999/009434)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO1999/055220)  
[30] US (60/083,509) 1998-04-29

---

[21] 2,372,384  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-INFLAMMATORY BIOACTIVE GLASS PARTICULATES  
[54] MATIERES PARTICULAIRES ANTI-INFLAMMATOIRES DE VERRE BIOACTIF  
[72] WALPOLE, MARLO TAN, US  
[72] GREENSPAN, DAVID C., US  
[72] LEE, SEAN, US  
[71] USBIOMATERIALS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011585)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066086)  
[30] US (60/131,529) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,372,387  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00 7A61P 9/00  
7A61P 43/00 7A61P 9/10 7A61P 9/12  
7A61K 31/198 7A61K 31/415 7A61K 31/  
4164 7A61K 31/4172 7A61K 31/4174  
7A61K 31/4178 7A61K 31/426  
[25] EN  
[54] ACE-2 INHIBITING COMPOUNDS AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSES INHIBANT ACE-2 ET LEURS PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] ACTON, SUSAN L., US  
[72] GOULD, ALEXANDRA E., US  
[72] GUAN, BING, US  
[72] BROWN, JAMES A., US  
[72] DALES, NATALIE A., US  
[72] OCAIN, TIMOTHY D., US  
[71] MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011550)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066104)  
[30] US (60/132,034) 1999-04-30  
[30] US (60/171,052) 1999-12-16

---

[21] 2,372,391  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 11/00 7G06F 12/02  
7G06F 11/30  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR A PROGRAMMABLE SECURITY PROCESSOR  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR UN PROCESSEUR DE SECURITE PROGRAMMABLE  
[72] VARN, DAVID K., US  
[72] RALSTON, JOHN D., US  
[72] WASSON, STEPHEN L., US  
[71] MORPHICS TECHNOLOGY INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012479)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068791)  
[30] US (60/133,131) 1999-05-07

---

[21] 2,372,395  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/10 7G06F 15/177  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAMMABLE BROADBAND INPUT/OUTPUT PROCESSOR  
[54] PROCESSEUR D'ENTREE/SORTIE A LARGE BANDE PROGRAMMABLE  
[72] SUBRAMANIAN, RAVI, US  
[71] MORPHICS TECHNOLOGY INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012476)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068803)  
[30] US (60/133,139) 1999-05-07

---

[21] 2,372,401  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/124 7G02B 6/293  
7G02F 1/313  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRAYED WAVEGUIDE GRATINGS  
[54] RESEAUX OPTIQUES MATRICIELS DE GUIDES D'ONDES  
[72] MAXWELL, GRAEME DOUGLAS, GB  
[72] POUSTIE, ALISTAIR JAMES, GB  
[72] ROGERS, DAVID CARNEGIE, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-05-19 (PCT/GB2000/001919)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/072066)  
[30] EP (99303964.3) 1999-05-21  
[30] EP (99303962.7) 1999-05-21  
[30] EP (99303961.9) 1999-05-21  
[30] EP (99303963.5) 1999-05-21

---

[21] 2,372,414  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22C 9/08 7B22D 43/00  
7B01D 39/20  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE FILTRE  
[72] WILLIAMS, RICHARD BARTON, US  
[72] SANDFORD, PHILIP, US  
[72] BEGAN, BRIAN EDWARD, US  
[71] FOSECO INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-16 (PCT/GB2000/001797)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069583)  
[30] US (60/134,616) 1999-05-18

---

[21] 2,372,422  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 1/04 7B65B 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUNDANT SEAL FOR TANK FILLER NECK CLOSURE  
[54] JOINT DOUBLE POUR BOUCHONS DE GOULOT DE REMPLISSAGE DE RESERVOIRS  
[72] FOLTZ, DEAN C., US  
[72] JOBE, JASON K., US  
[72] HARRIS, ROBERT S., US  
[71] STANT MANUFACTURING INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-17 (PCT/US2000/013481)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069722)  
[30] US (60/134,594) 1999-05-17

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,372,424

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 227/32 7C07C 227/08  
7C07C 229/22 7C07C 55/32 7C07C 51/363  
7C07C 55/40 7C07C 69/63 7C07C 309/66  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING R-(-)-CARNITINE FROM S-(-)-CHLOROSUCCINIC ACID OR FROM A DERIVATIVE THEREOF  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE R-(-)-CARNITINE A PARTIR DE L'ACIDE S-(-)-CHLOROSUCCINIQUE OU D'UN DERIVE DE CELUI-CI  
[72] SANTAGOSTINO, MARCO, IT  
[72] CERRI, ALBERTO, IT  
[72] MELLONI, PIERO, IT  
[71] SIGMA-TAU INDUSTRIE FARMACEUTICHE RIUNITE S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-12 (PCT/IT2000/000187)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069808)  
[30] IT (RM99A000310) 1999-05-18  
[30] IT (RM99A000670) 1999-10-29  
[30] IT (RM2000A000061) 2000-02-10

---

[21] 2,372,425

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 7/00 7C10G 11/00  
7B05B 7/04 7C10G 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ATOMIZER SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ATOMISEUR  
[72] VEDDER, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] WELLS, JAN W., US  
[71] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-07-19 (PCT/US2000/019624)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007169)  
[30] US (09/358,220) 1999-07-21

---

[21] 2,372,426

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/71 7A61P 29/00  
7A61P 11/06 7A61K 31/44 7C07D 213/70  
[25] EN  
[54] HETEROSUBSTITUTED PYRIDINE DERIVATIVES AS PDE 4 INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES DE PYRIDINE HETEROSUBSTITUES, EN TANT QU'INHIBITEURS DE PDE 4  
[72] PRESCOTT, SYLVIE, CA  
[72] DUCHARME, YVES, CA  
[72] FRENETTE, RICHARD, CA  
[71] MERCK FROSST CANADA & CO., CA  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-11 (PCT/CA2000/000553)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069824)  
[30] US (60/133,976) 1999-05-13

---

[21] 2,372,427

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/32 6A61L 2/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE INACTIVATION OF CRYPTOSPORIDIUM PARVUM AND GIARDIA CYSTS USING ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT  
[54] TECHNIQUE D'INACTIVATION DE CYSTES DE CRYPTOSPORIDIUM PARVUM ET DE GIARDIA A L'AIDE DE LUMIERE ULTRAVIOLETTE  
[72] BOLTON, JAMES R., CA  
[72] DUSSERT, BERTRAND, US  
[72] STEVENS, R. D. SAMUEL, US  
[71] CALGON CARBON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011333)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002302)  
[30] US (09/300,325) 1999-04-27

---

[21] 2,372,428

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D01F 6/62 7D01D 5/253  
[25] EN  
[54] POLY(TRIMETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE) YARN  
[54] FIL POLY(TRIMETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE)  
[72] HOWELL, JAMES M., US  
[72] LONDON, JOE FORREST JR., US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/US2001/006566)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066837)  
[30] US (60/187,244) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,372,429

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/04 7A61P 35/00  
7A61K 31/416 7C07D 231/56  
[25] EN  
[54] 4,5,6,7-TETRAHYDROINDAZOLE DERIVATIVES AS ANTITUMOR AGENTS  
[54] DERIVES DE 4,5,6,7-TETRAHYDROINDAZOLE UTILES COMME AGENTS ANTITUMORAUX  
[72] PEVARELLO, PAOLO, IT  
[72] VILLA, MANUELA, IT  
[72] VARASI, MARIO, IT  
[72] ISACCHI, ANTONELLA, IT  
[71] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN SPA, IT  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-04 (PCT/EP2000/004208)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069846)  
[30] GB (9911053.8) 1999-05-12

---

[21] 2,372,430

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/107 7A61M 25/01  
[25] EN  
[54] INDICIA FOR AN ENDOSCOPIC MEDICAL DEVICE  
[54] INDICES DESTINES A UN DISPOSITIF MEDICAL ENDOSCOPIQUE  
[72] HAWKINS, MELVIN KEM, US  
[72] KARPIEL, JOHN A., US  
[72] HOLLAND, TAMISHA A., US  
[71] WILSON-COOK MEDICAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/US2000/015532)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074565)  
[30] US (60/137,824) 1999-06-05

---

[21] 2,372,431

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 35/00 7A01N 47/10  
7A01N 43/34 7A01N 43/36 7A01N 43/52  
[25] EN  
[54] BROAD SPECTRUM ANTIMICROBIAL MIXTURES  
[54] MELANGES ANTIMICROBIENS A SPECTRE LARGE  
[72] SMITH, ROGER ERROL, US  
[71] TROY TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011259)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/072675)  
[30] US (09/321,022) 1999-05-27

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,372,432  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D01F 6/62  
[25] EN  
[54] FINE DENIER YARN FROM POLY(TRIMETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE)  
[54] FIL A DENIER FIN DE POLY(TRIMETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE)  
[72] HOWELL, JAMES M., US  
[72] LONDON, JOE FORREST JR., US  
[72] WATKINS, MICHELLE H., US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/US2001/006567)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066838)  
[30] US (09/518,759) 2000-03-03

[21] 2,372,433  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOOD PROCESSING SET INCLUDING AN INTEGRATED BLOOD SAMPLING SYSTEM  
[54] NECESSAIRE DE FRACTIONNEMENT DU SANG COMPRENANT UN SYSTEME DE PRELEVEMENT SANGUIN INTEGRE  
[72] MATTHIAS, JEAN-MARIE, BE  
[72] BERNES, JEAN-CLAUDE, BE  
[72] CONEYS, THOMAS WALTER, FR  
[71] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-07-13 (PCT/US2000/019076)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/008582)  
[30] US (09/364,628) 1999-07-29

[21] 2,372,434  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D01F 6/62 7D02G 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PARTIALLY ORIENTED POLY(TRIMETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE) YARN  
[54] FIL POLY(TRIMETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE) PARTIELLEMENT ORIENTÉ  
[72] WATKINS, MICHELLE H., US  
[72] HOWELL, JAMES M., US  
[72] LONDON, JOE FORREST JR., US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/US2001/006565)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066836)  
[30] US (09/518,732) 2000-03-03

[21] 2,372,440  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 25/04 7H01L 23/36  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER FEED AND HEAT DISSIPATING DEVICE FOR POWER SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES  
[54] ALIMENTATION EN ENERGIE ET DISPOSITIF DE DISSIPATION DE LA CHALEUR POUR DISPOSITIFS SEMICONDUCTEURS DE PUISSEANCE  
[72] KASUGA, NOBUYUKI, JP  
[71] TOKYO R & D CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/JP2000/003567)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075991)  
[30] JP (11/157078) 1999-06-03

[21] 2,372,443  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/4706 7A61K 31/4709  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIMALARIAN AGENTS FOR THE TREATMENT OF ASTHMA  
[54] NOUVELLES APPLICATIONS D'AGENTS THERAPEUTIQUES ANTIPALUDEENS  
[72] CHAROUS, LAUREN B., US  
[71] APT PHARMACEUTICALS, L.L.C., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011658)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066107)  
[30] US (60/132,008) 1999-04-30

[21] 2,372,446  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60D 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COUPLING DEVICE BETWEEN A TOWING VEHICLE, ESPECIALLY AN AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR, AND A TRAILER  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ATTELAGE ENTRE UN VEHICULE TRACTEUR, EN PARTICULIER UN TRACTEUR AGRICOLE, ET UNE REMORQUE  
[72] SCHARMULLER, JOSEF, AT  
[71] SCHARMULLER, JOSEF, AT  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/AT2000/000107)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066376)  
[30] AT (A 778/99) 1999-04-30

[21] 2,372,449  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR INKING A PRINTING PLATE WITH THERMOPLASTIC INKS AND INK TANKS TO BE USED THEREIN  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'ENCRER UNE PLAQUE D'IMPRESSION A L'AIDE D'ENCRRES THERMOPLASTIQUES ET RESERVOIRS A ENCRE UTILISES POUR LA MISE EN OEUVRE DUDIT PROCEDE  
[72] DE VOLDER, LAURENT, BE  
[71] DE VOLDER, LAURENT, BE  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-21 (PCT/BE2000/000044)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066363)  
[30] EP (99870075.1) 1999-04-29

[21] 2,372,452  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 1/06 7H04N 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNAL DRUM SCOPHONY RASTER RECORDING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENREGISTREMENT PAR LIGNE A TAMBOUR INTERIEUR DU TYPE SCOPHONY  
[72] MONTGOMERY, DEREK G., CA  
[71] CYMBOLIC SCIENCES, INC., CA  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 1999-05-07 (PCT/CA1999/000421)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/072578)

[21] 2,372,453  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D01F 6/58  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYPROPYLENE FIBER AND PREPARATION THEREOF  
[54] FIBRE DE POLYPROPYLENE ET SA PREPARATION  
[72] CHEY, WON JUN, KR  
[72] PARK, PYUNG YUL, KR  
[71] PARK, PYUNG YUL, KR  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-11-07 (PCT/KR2000/001270)  
[87] 2001-05-17 (WO2001/034884)  
[30] KR (1999-49610) 1999-11-10  
[30] KR (2000-13319) 2000-03-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,372,457  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 26/06 7C08F 126/06  
7A61K 7/06 7C08F 26/08 7C08F 26/10  
7A61K 7/11 7C08F 4/12 7A61K 31/79  
[25] EN  
[54] CONDITIONING/STYLING  
TERPOLYMERS  
[54] COPOLYMERES TRIPLES  
REVITALISANTS/COIFFANTS  
[72] LIU, KOU-CHANG, US  
[72] JACHOWICZ, JANUSZ, US  
[72] MC MULLEN, ROGER L., JR., US  
[72] WINKLER, THOMAS, US  
[71] ISP INVESTMENTS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-05 (PCT/US2000/009065)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068282)  
[30] US (09/307,211) 1999-05-07

---

[21] 2,372,458  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10M 145/36 7C10M 133/08  
7C10M 133/16 7C10M 145/24 7C10M 145/  
38  
[25] EN  
[54] ENGINE OIL COMPOSITION  
WITH REDUCED DEPOSIT-  
FORMATION TENDENCY  
[54] COMPOSITION D'HUILE DE  
MOTEUR A TENDANCE REDUITE A  
LA FORMATION DE DEPOTS  
[72] DARDIN, ALEXANDER, DE  
[72] HEDRICH, KLAUS, DE  
[72] EISENBERG, BORIS, DE  
[72] FENGLER, STEPHAN, DE  
[72] MASSOTH, STEPHAN, DE  
[71] ROHMAX ADDITIVES GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-01-14  
[86] 2000-02-24 (PCT/EP2000/001534)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052117)  
[30] DE (199 09 401.2) 1999-03-04

---

[21] 2,372,459  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 17/32 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIMEDIA WAGERING  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE PARIS  
MULTIMEDIA  
[72] STRONACH, ANDREW M., CA  
[71] STRONACH, ANDREW M., CA  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/CA2000/000443)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067215)  
[30] US (60/131,806) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,372,460  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 5/00 7G02B 1/04  
7G02B 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] TEMPORARY PROTECTIVE  
LAYER ON POLYMERIC ARTICLES  
[54] COUCHE PROTECTRICE  
TEMPORAIRE DEPOSEE SUR DES  
ARTICLES POLYMERES  
[72] HAGE, MARTIN L., US  
[71] VISION-EASE LENS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-02-29 (PCT/US2000/005219)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068326)  
[30] US (09/305,586) 1999-05-05

---

[21] 2,372,462  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 65/16  
[25] EN  
[54] WELDING OF CARPET TO  
PANELS  
[54] SOUDAGE DE MOQUETTE A DES  
PANNEAUX  
[72] OGMEN, MELIH, CA  
[72] PINHO, GEORGE, CA  
[71] POWERLASERS LTD., CA  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/CA2000/000459)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066346)  
[30] US (60/131,844) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,372,463  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIOGRAPHIC NETWORK  
[54] RESEAU RADIOPHYSIQUE  
[72] NEDERHOED, REINDER ERIC, NL  
[71] NEDERHOED, REINDER ERIC, NL  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/NL2000/000283)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067434)  
[30] NL (1011944) 1999-04-29  
[30] NL (1013444) 1999-11-01

---

[21] 2,372,466  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09G 1/08 7C09G 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] POLISH COMPOSITION AND  
METHOD OF USE  
[54] COMPOSITION DE PRODUIT A  
POLIR, ET SON PROCEDE  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] JARIWALA, CHETAN P., US  
[72] VANDER LOUW, STEVEN J., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 1999-09-01 (PCT/US1999/020065)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068333)  
[30] US (09/309,461) 1999-05-11

---

[21] 2,372,467  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41M 5/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR THERMAL MASS  
TRANSFER PRINTING  
[54] PROCEDE D'IMPRESSION PAR  
TRANSFERT THERMIQUE  
[72] SCHMIDT, CRAIG A., US  
[72] LOOK, THOMAS F., US  
[72] NGUYEN, THANH-HUONG T., US  
[72] O'REILLY, MICHAEL G., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 1999-09-27 (PCT/US1999/022388)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068022)  
[30] US (09/309,837) 1999-05-11

---

[21] 2,372,475  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 15/00  
7G07F 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD  
EMPLOYING PORTABLE CARDS TO  
MONITOR A COMMERCIAL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE  
UTILISANT DES CARTES  
PORTATIVES POUR CONTROLER UN  
SYSTEME COMMERCIAL  
[72] SNOOK, COREY C., US  
[72] HARTLEY, KEVIN W., US  
[72] POWELL, KEN R., US  
[72] HINTZ, THOMAS M., US  
[72] MAXWELL, ELEANOR B., US  
[71] SOFTCARD SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011668)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067413)  
[30] US (09/301,748) 1999-04-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,372,476**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 13/07 7B60R 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COVER DEVICE FOR ASSEMBLY RECESSES ON ROOF-DRIPT MOULDINGS OF MOTOR VEHICLE BODIES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RECOUVREMENT POUR CAVITES DE MONTAGE DE CARROSSERIES D'AUTOMOBILE  
[72] TREMMEL, GUNTER, DE  
[72] REGENSBURGER, JAN, DE  
[72] PIRIA, MAURIZIO, DE  
[71] A. RAYMOND & CIE, FR  
[71] DURA AUTOMOTIVE, DE  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-18 (PCT/EP2000/003511)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066397)  
[30] DE (199 19 852.7) 1999-04-30

[21] **2,372,479**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 24/32 7C04B 24/26  
7C04B 24/28  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAUX AGENTS DE TYPE COPOLYMERES ACRYLIQUES A BASE D'URETHANNE POUR AMELIORER LA MANIABILITE DES LIANTS HYDRAULIQUES, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION, LES LIANTS LES CONTENANT ET LEURS APPLICATIONS  
[54] NOVEL ACRYLIC COPOLYMER AGENTS BASED ON URETHANE FOR IMPROVING THE WORKABILITY OF HYDRAULIC BINDERS, PREPARATION METHOD, BINDERS CONTAINING SAME AND USES THEREOF  
[72] SUAU, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[72] KENSICHER, YVES, FR  
[71] COATEX S.A.S., FR  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-25 (PCT/FR2000/001081)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066511)  
[30] FR (99/05665) 1999-04-30

[21] **2,372,481**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 211/27 6A61K 51/00  
6A61K 51/04 6C07C 211/29 6C07C 321/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SPECT IMAGING AGENTS FOR SEROTONIN TRANSPORTERS  
[54] AGENTS D'IMAGERIE DESTINES A LA TOMOGRAPHIE MONOPHOTONIQUE D'EMISSION POUR TRANSPORTEURS DE SEROTONINE  
[72] KUNG, HANK F., US  
[71] THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 1999-04-30 (PCT/US1999/009344)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066537)

[21] **2,372,485**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7C12N 5/00  
7C12N 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CELL CONCENTRATION AND LYSATE CLEARANCE USING PARAMAGNETIC PARTICLES  
[54] CONCENTRATION DE CELLULES ET ELIMINATION DE LYSATS AU MOYEN DE PARTICULES PARAMAGNETIQUES  
[72] BITNER, REX M., US  
[72] BUTLER, BRAEDEN L., US  
[72] WHITE, DOUGLAS H., US  
[72] SANKBEIL, JACQUELINE, US  
[72] SMITH, CRAIG E., US  
[71] PROMEGA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 1999-12-30 (PCT/US1999/031207)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/070040)  
[30] US (60/134,156) 1999-05-14

[21] **2,372,490**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 311/03 7C07C 311/04  
7C07C 311/05 7C07C 311/06 7C07C 311/08 7A61K 31/18 7C07D 333/20 7C07C 311/37 7A61K 31/38 7A61K 31/44 7C07D 213/81 7C07D 213/82  
[25] EN  
[54] MONOFLUOROALKYL DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE MONOFLUORALKYLE  
[72] BENDER, DAVID MICHAEL, US  
[72] JONES, WINTON DENNIS, US  
[72] CANTRELL, BUDDY EUGENE, US  
[72] FRAY, ANDREW HENDLEY, US  
[72] ZIMMERMAN, DENNIS MICHAEL, US  
[72] ZARRINMAYEH, HAMIDEH, US  
[72] MILLER, WILLIAM DAVID, US  
[72] SIMON, RICHARD LEE, US  
[72] MITCHELL, DAVID, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-17 (PCT/US2000/008734)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066546)  
[30] US (60/131,771) 1999-04-30  
[30] US (60/177,566) 2000-01-21

[21] **2,372,492**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 417/08 7C07D 209/04  
7C07D 217/04 7C07D 239/04 7C07D 403/08 7C07D 405/08 7C07D 403/14 7C07D 265/20 7C07D 209/40 7A61K 31/472  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLIC AMIDINES USEFUL AS NMDA NR2B ANTAGONISTS  
[54] AMIDINES CYCLIQUES PRESENTANT UNE GRANDE UTILITE COMME ANTAGONISTES DU NMDA  
[72] LIVERTON, NIGEL J., US  
[72] CLAREMON, DAVID A., US  
[72] CLAIBORNE, CHRISTOPHER F., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-05-08 (PCT/US2000/012489)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/067755)  
[30] US (60/133,346) 1999-05-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,372,493  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07J 3/00 7C07J 9/00 7C07J 17/00 7C07J 41/00 7A61K 31/56 7A61K 31/585  
[25] EN  
[54] STEROID DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES STEROIDES  
[72] LIAO, SHUTSUNG, US  
[72] SONG, CHING, US  
[71] ARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011243)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066611)  
[30] US (60/131,728) 1999-04-30  
[30] US (60/191,864) 2000-03-24

---

[21] 2,372,494  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 403/04 7A61K 31/4439 7A61K 31/506  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS HAVING CYTOKINE INHIBITORY ACTIVITY  
[54] COMPOSES AYANT UN EFFET INHIBITEUR SUR LA CYTOKINE  
[72] CLAREMON, DAVID A., US  
[72] THEBERGE, CORY R., US  
[72] LIVERTON, NIGEL J., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-11 (PCT/US2000/012973)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069848)  
[30] US (60/134,164) 1999-05-14

---

[21] 2,372,495  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CLOSTRIDIUM STRAINS WHICH PRODUCE ETHANOL FROM SUBSTRATE-CONTAINING GASES  
[54] SOUCHE DE CLOSTRIDIUM PRODUISANT DE L'ETHANOL A PARTIR DE GAZ DE COMBUSTION  
[72] GADDY, JAMES L., US  
[71] BIOENGINEERING RESOURCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 1999-05-07 (PCT/US1999/010022)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068407)

---

[21] 2,372,496  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 319/20 7C07C 257/12 7C07D 271/12 7C07C 257/14 7C07D 285/14 7C07C 257/16 7C07C 257/18 7A61K 31/357 7A61K 31/4245 7A61K 31/433 7C07D 317/50  
[25] EN  
[54] ARYL AMIDINES, COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING SUCH COMPOUNDS AND METHODS OF USE  
[54] ARYLAМИДИНES, COMPOSITIONS CONTENANT DE TELS COMPOSÉS, ET MODES D'UTILISATION  
[72] CURTIS, NEIL R., US  
[72] KULAGOWSKI, JANUSZ, US  
[72] LIBBY, BRIAN, US  
[72] LIVERTON, NIGEL J., US  
[72] CLAIBORNE, CHRISTOPHER F., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-05-08 (PCT/US2000/012533)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/067751)  
[30] US (60/133,347) 1999-05-10

---

[21] 2,372,499  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 17/00 7D21H 11/20 7D21H 21/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR PRODUCTION OF PAPER MATERIALS WITH IMPROVED WET STRENGTH  
[54] PROCÉDE DE PRODUCTION DE MATERIAUX DE TYPE PAPIER PRÉSENTANT UNE RÉSISTANCE À L'HUMIDITÉ AMÉLIORÉE  
[72] FELBY, CLAUS, DK  
[72] LUND, MARTIN, DK  
[71] NOVOZYMES A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-03-16 (PCT/DK2000/000118)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068500)  
[30] DK (PA 1999 00611) 1999-05-06

---

[21] 2,372,500  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/40 7A01N 57/02 7C07F 9/44 7C07F 9/53 7C07F 9/572 7C07F 9/6503 7C07F 9/653 7C07F 9/6568 7C07F 9/6571 7C07F 9/6578  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOSPHORIC BENZOYL DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE AS HERBICIDES  
[54] DERIVES DE BENZOYLE CONTENANT DU PHOSPHORE ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME HERBICIDES  
[72] LANGEMANN, KLAUS, DE  
[72] WITSCHEL, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] OTTEN, MARTINA, DE  
[72] WESTPHALEN, KARL-OTTO, DE  
[72] WALTER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] KUDIS, STEFFEN, DE  
[72] BAUMANN, ERNST, DE  
[72] NEIDLEIN, ULF, DE  
[72] VON DEYN, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] MAYER, GUIDO, DE  
[72] MISSLITZ, ULF, DE  
[72] VOLK, THORSTEN, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-19 (PCT/EP2000/003548)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064912)  
[30] DE (199 18 914.5) 1999-04-27

---

[21] 2,372,502  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/32  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER OR CAPSULE FOR SEGREGATED STORING OF TWO-COMPONENT MISCELLANEOUS SUBSTANCES  
[54] RESERVOIR OU CAPSULE SERVANT A CONTENIR SEPAREMENT DES SUBSTANCES MISCELLANÉES COMPOSÉES DE DEUX CONSTITUANTS  
[72] HALVORSEN, PER ERIK STRIBOLT, NO  
[72] ALVEBORN, ANDERS, NO  
[71] HALVORSEN, PER ERIK STRIBOLT, NO  
[71] ALVEBORN, ANDERS, NO  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-02 (PCT/NO2000/000147)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066456)  
[30] NO (19992128) 1999-05-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,372,504  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 5/18 7E04C 2/296  
7E04B 1/80  
[25] EN  
[54] ALKENYL AROMATIC POLYMER FOAM LAMINATES  
[54] STRATIFIES EN MOUSSE POLYMER AROMATIQUE  
ALCENYLE  
[72] DOLLINGER, SUSAN E., US  
[72] CHAUDHARY, BHARAT I., US  
[72] DEIBEL, RONALD D., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011423)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066354)  
[30] US (60/131,907) 1999-04-30  
[30] US (60/164,693) 1999-11-10

---

[21] 2,372,521  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7B01J 47/04  
7B01J 41/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MIXED-BED SOLID PHASE AND ITS USE IN THE ISOLATION OF NUCLEIC ACIDS  
[54] PHASE SOLIDE A LITS MELANGES ET SON UTILISATION POUR ISOLER DES ACIDES NUCLEIQUES  
[72] SMITH, CRAIG, E., US  
[72] KATZHENDLER, JEHOSHUA, IL  
[72] BITNER, REX M., US  
[72] SIMPSON, DANIEL J., US  
[72] HOLMES, DIANA L., US  
[72] GROSCH, JOSEPHINE C., US  
[71] PROMEGA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-05-12 (PCT/US2000/012954)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/070041)  
[30] US (09/312,139) 1999-05-14

---

[21] 2,372,525  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 5/26 7D04H 13/00  
7B32B 7/04 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE SHEET MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU EN FEUILLE COMPOSITE  
[72] LIM, HYUN SUNG, US  
[72] OSTAPCHENKO, GEORGE JOSEPH, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-17 (PCT/US2000/013436)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073058)  
[30] US (60/137,506) 1999-06-02  
[30] US (09/421,135) 1999-10-19

---

[21] 2,372,529  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE RECOVERY OF CHLORINE FROM IRON CHLORIDES  
[54] PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION DE CHLORE A PARTIR DE CHLORURES DE FER  
[72] WHITING, GARY KEN, US  
[72] MAHULI, SUHAS K., US  
[72] BECKER, AARON J., US  
[72] DE LA VEAUX, STEPHAN C., US  
[72] DUNSON, JAMES B., JR., US  
[72] GLAESER, HANS HELLMUT, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/US2000/015091)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076914)  
[30] US (09/329,224) 1999-06-10

---

[21] 2,372,531  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/10 7C08F 10/06  
7C08F 4/649  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH-STIFFNESS PROPYLENE POLYMERS AND A PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF  
[54] POLYMERES DE PROPYLENE DE HAUTE RIGIDITE ET LEUR OBTENTION  
[72] VESTBERG, TORVALD, FI  
[72] LESKINEN, PAULI, FI  
[71] BOREALIS TECHNOLOGY OY, FI  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-08 (PCT/FI2000/000407)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068315)  
[30] FI (991057) 1999-05-07

---

[21] 2,372,550  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 27/00 7H04J 13/00  
7H04L 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A MULTIPLE ACCESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM USING CHAOTIC SIGNALS AND METHOD FOR GENERATING AND EXTRACTING CHAOTIC SIGNALS  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION A ACCES MULTIPLES UTILISANT DES SIGNAUX CHAOTIQUES, ET PROCEDE DE GENERATION ET D'EXTRACTION DE SIGNAUX CHAOTIQUES  
[72] WANG, RUI R., CA  
[72] TONG, WEN, CA  
[72] SHIROKOV, MAXIM EVGENIEVICH, RU  
[72] PANAS, ANDREI IVANOVICH, RU  
[72] LI, YONG, CA  
[72] DMITRIEV, ALEXANDR SERGEEVICH, RU  
[72] STARKOV, SERGEI OLEGOVICH, RU  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 1999-05-27 (PCT/RU1999/000175)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/074331)

---

[21] 2,372,559  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47  
[25] EN  
[54] NEURITE OUTGROWTH AND GUIDANCE BY TENASCIN-C  
[54] CROISSANCE ET GUIDAGE DES NEURITES PAR LA TENASCINE-C  
[72] MEINERS, SALLY, US  
[72] GELLER, HERBERT M., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY OF NEW JERSEY, US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011647)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066628)  
[30] US (60/132,137) 1999-05-01

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,372,560  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 413/04 7C07D 403/04  
7A61P 15/16 7A61K 31/40  
[25] EN  
[54] CYANOPYRROLES AS  
PROGESTERONE RECEPTOR  
AGONISTS  
[54] CYANOPYRROLES UTILISES  
COMME AGONISTES DE RECEPTEUR  
DE PROGESTERONE  
[72] COLLINS, MARK A., US  
[72] ZHI, LIN, US  
[72] MACKNER, VALERIE A., US  
[72] JONES, TODD K., US  
[72] TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[72] EDWARDS, JAMES P., US  
[72] WROBEL, JAY E., US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS  
CORPORATION, US  
[71] LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011844)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066581)  
[30] US (09/304,550) 1999-05-04  
[30] US (09/552,544) 2000-04-19

---

[21] 2,372,563  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 38/38 7C21D 6/00  
7B22F 1/00 7C22C 1/04 7C22C 38/20  
7C22C 38/22  
[25] EN  
[54] NICKEL-POOR AUSTENITIC  
STEEL  
[54] ACIER AUSTENITIQUE A FAIBLE  
TENEUR EN NICKEL  
[72] SPEIDEL, MARKUS, CH  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-26 (PCT/EP2000/004824)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073528)  
[30] CH (0981/99) 1999-05-26

---

[21] 2,372,567  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/06 7A61P 43/00  
7C07D 401/14 7C07D 209/24 7A61K 31/  
404  
[25] EN  
[54] INDOLE-TYPE DERIVATIVES AS  
INHIBITORS OF P38 KINASE  
[54] DERIVES DE TYPE INDOLE EN  
TANT QU'INHIBITEURS DE P38  
KINASE  
[72] CHAKRAVARTY, SARVAJIT, US  
[72] PERUMATTAM, JOHN J., US  
[72] MAVUNKEL, BABU J., US  
[72] LIANG, XI, US  
[72] DUGAR, SUNDEEP, US  
[72] LU, QING, US  
[71] SCIOS INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-19 (PCT/US2000/014003)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071535)  
[30] US (09/316,761) 1999-05-21  
[30] US (60/154,594) 1999-09-17  
[30] US (60/202,608) 2000-05-09

---

[21] 2,372,572  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 33/28 7A61K 49/00  
7C07C 67/303 7C07C 69/675  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE  
[72] OLOFSSON, CHARLOTTE, SE  
[72] AXELSSON, OSKAR, SE  
[72] ARDENKAER-LARSEN, JAN  
HENRIK, SE  
[72] HANSSON, GEORG, SE  
[72] MORGENSTJERNE, AXEL, DK  
[72] JOHANNESSON, HAUKUR, SE  
[71] NYCOMED IMAGING AS, NO  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-17 (PCT/GB2000/001897)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071166)  
[30] GB (9911681.6) 1999-05-19

---

[21] 2,372,574  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 210/16 7C08F 297/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING  
ALFA-OLEFIN POLYMERS  
[54] PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION DE  
POLYMERES D'ALPHA-OLEFINE  
[72] LESKINEN, PAULI, FI  
[72] ALASTALO, KAUNO, FI  
[71] BOREALIS TECHNOLOGY OY, FI  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-04 (PCT/FI2000/000398)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066640)  
[30] FI (991015) 1999-05-04

---

[21] 2,372,575  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 311/44 7A61P 29/00  
7C07D 401/12 7C07D 295/18 7C07D 211/  
34 7C07D 211/62 7A61K 31/63  
[25] EN  
[54] BRADYKININ RECEPTOR  
ANTAGONISTS  
[54] ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR  
DE LA BRADYKININE  
[72] CULSHAW, ANDREW JAMES, GB  
[72] CANTRELL, WILLIAM, US  
[72] BRAIN, CHRISTOPHER THOMAS,  
GB  
[72] DZIADULEWICZ, EDWARD KAROL,  
GB  
[72] RITCHIE, TIMOTHY JOHN, GB  
[72] HART, TERANCE WILLIAM, GB  
[72] WAYKOLE, LILADHAR, US  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/EP2000/005059)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075107)  
[30] GB (9913079.1) 1999-06-04

---

[21] 2,372,579  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25D 3/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ALLOY PLATING  
[54] DEPOT D'ALLIAGES  
[72] VERBERNE, WILHEMUS MARIA  
JOHANNES CORNELIS, NL  
[71] ENTHONE INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-04 (PCT/GB2000/001703)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068464)  
[30] GB (9910681.7) 1999-05-07  
[30] GB (0007495.5) 2000-03-28

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,372,580  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 295/12 7A61P 37/06  
7C07D 207/08 7C07D 295/08 7C07D 207/  
09 7C07D 207/14 7C07D 295/18 7C07C  
237/20 7C07C 237/34 7A61K 31/40 7C07D  
239/42 7A61K 31/445 7C07D 211/46  
7A61K 31/495 7C07D 233/61  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED PHENYL  
COMPOUNDS WITH  
IMMUNOSUPPRESSING ACTIVITY  
AND PHARMACEUTICAL  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSES PHENYLE  
SUBSTITUES A ACTIVITE  
IMMUNOSUPPRESSEUR ET  
COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] FURBER, MARK, GB  
[72] MORTIMORE, MICHAEL PAUL, GB  
[72] THORNE, PHILIP, GB  
[72] MEGHANI, PREMJI, GB  
[72] LUKER, TIMOTHY JON, GB  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-22 (PCT/GB2000/001943)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071529)  
[30] SE (9901875-6) 1999-05-25

---

[21] 2,372,581  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PLANAR OPTICAL WAVEGUIDES  
WITH DOUBLE GROOVES  
[54] GUIDES D'ONDE OPTIQUES  
PLANAIRES A DEUX RAINURES  
[72] ROGERS, DAVID CARNEGIE, GB  
[72] MAXWELL, GRAEME DOUGLAS,  
GB  
[72] POUSTIE, ALISTAIR JAMES, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-19 (PCT/GB2000/001916)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/072061)  
[30] EP (99303961.9) 1999-05-21  
[30] EP (99303962.7) 1999-05-21  
[30] EP (99303963.5) 1999-05-21  
[30] EP (99303964.3) 1999-05-21

---

[21] 2,372,584  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64D 47/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AIRCRAFT LIGHTING UNIT  
USING LED'S  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ECLAIRAGE  
D'AVION UTILISANT DES DIODES  
ELECTROLUMINESCENTES  
[72] CURRY, PAUL DENTON, GB  
[72] WORSDELL, ANTHONY WILLIAM,  
GB  
[71] AVIMO LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-19 (PCT/GB2000/001924)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071417)  
[30] GB (9911943.0) 1999-05-21

---

[21] 2,372,589  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CRASH ATTENUATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ATTENUATEUR  
D'ECRASEMENT  
[72] ROHDE, JOHN R., US  
[72] SICKING, DEAN L., US  
[72] REID, JOHN D., US  
[71] SAFETY BY DESIGN COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-01-11 (PCT/US2000/000597)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068594)  
[30] US (09/307,235) 1999-05-07

---

[21] 2,372,596  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25D 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPE FREEZER  
[54] CONGELATEUR DE CONDUIT  
[72] RADICHIO, ARTHUR, US  
[71] RADICHIO, ARTHUR, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-02 (PCT/US2000/011837)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068624)  
[30] US (60/132,758) 1999-05-06

---

[21] 2,372,601  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/10 7H01M 4/86  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRID MEMBRANE  
ELECTRODE ASSEMBLIES  
[54] ENSEMBLES ELECTRODES  
HYBRIDES A MEMBRANE  
[72] MAO, SHANE S., US  
[72] LEWINSKI, KRZYSZTOF A., US  
[72] HAUGEN, GREGORY M., US  
[72] DEBE, MARK K., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/US1999/028508)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/070700)  
[30] US (09/312,514) 1999-05-14

---

[21] 2,372,603  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61P 37/00  
7C07K 16/28 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF AUTOIMMUNE  
DISEASES WITH ANTAGONISTS  
WHICH BIND TO B CELL SURFACE  
MARKERS  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES  
AUTO-IMMUNES AU MOYEN  
D'ANTAGONISTES SE LIANT AUX  
MARQUEURS DE SURFACE DE  
LYMPHOCYTES B  
[72] KUNKEL, LORI, A., US  
[72] GRILLO-LOPEZ, ANTONIO, J., US  
[72] CURD, JOHN, G., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[71] IDEC PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-04 (PCT/US2000/040018)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/067796)  
[30] US (60/133,018) 1999-05-07  
[30] US (60/139,621) 1999-06-17

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,372,609  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03H 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGY TRANSFER IN AN ELECTRONIC IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM  
[54] TRANSFERT D'ENERGIE DANS UN SYSTEME D'IDENTIFICATION ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] MARSH, MICHAEL JOHN CAMILLE, ZA  
[71] TROLLEY SCAN (PTY) LIMITED, ZA  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/IB2000/000568)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067373)  
[30] ZA (99/3065) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,372,610  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09B 19/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SIMULATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SIMULATION  
[72] STALKER, DAVID, US  
[71] TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-12 (PCT/US2000/013212)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068916)  
[30] US (60/133,706) 1999-05-12

---

[21] 2,372,611  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 50/10 7C07C 233/03  
7A61P 35/04 7C07C 233/05 7C07K 7/06  
7C07C 229/08 7C07D 219/10 7C07K 5/10  
7C07C 237/12 7C07D 235/12 7C07F 9/145  
7C07H 15/203 7C07C 50/32 7C07C 219/34  
7C07C 317/46  
[25] EN  
[54] QUINONES FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASES  
[54] NOVEL QUINONES UTILISEES DANS LE TRAITEMENTS DE MALADIES  
[72] NEDER, KAREN M., US  
[72] SUN, JERRY SHUNNENG, US  
[72] MARTON, LAURENCE J., US  
[72] FRYDMAN, BENJAMIN, US  
[72] BLOKHIN, ANDREI V., US  
[71] SLIL BIOMEDICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011538)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066528)  
[30] US (60/131,842) 1999-04-30

---

---

[21] 2,372,614  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/16 7A23K 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND PRODUCT FOR ENHANCING IMMUNE RESPONSE IN COMPANION ANIMAL USING A COMBINATION OF ANTIOXIDANTS  
[54] PROCEDE ET PRODUIT PERMETTANT DE RENFORCER LA REPONSE IMMUNITAIRE CHEZ LES ANIMAUX DE COMPAGNIE AU MOYEN D'UNE COMBINAISON D'ANTIOXYDANTS  
[72] HAYEK, MICHAEL G., US  
[71] THE IAMS COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-26 (PCT/US2000/014690)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/072698)  
[30] US (60/136,176) 1999-05-27

---

---

[21] 2,372,617  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 241/20 7A61P 7/02  
7C07D 401/12 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 409/12 7C07D 413/12 7C07D 417/12 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/497  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED POLYCYCLIC ARYL AND HETEROARYL PYRAZINONES USEFUL FOR SELECTIVE INHIBITION OF THE COAGULATION CASCADE  
[54] PYRAZINONES D'HETEROARYLE ET D'ARYLE POLYCYCLIQUE SUBSTITUEES UTILES A L'INHIBITION SELECTIVE DE LA COAGULATION EN CASCADE  
[72] SOUTH, MICHAEL S., US  
[72] LINDMARK, RICHARD, US  
[72] HAYES, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] KUSTURIN, CARRIE, US  
[72] HUANG, WEI, US  
[72] RUEPPEL, MELVIN L., US  
[72] HUANG, HORNG-CHIH, US  
[72] ZENG, QINGPING, US  
[72] LONG, SCOTT A., US  
[72] PARLOW, JOHN J., US  
[72] JONES, DANN E., US  
[72] NEUMANN, WILLIAM L., US  
[72] DICE, TOM, US  
[72] CASE, BRENDA, US  
[72] REITZ, DAVID B., US  
[72] WOOD, RHONDA, US  
[72] TRUJILLO, JOHN I., US  
[72] FRANKLIN, GARY W., US  
[72] FENTON, RICK, US  
[72] WANG, CHING-CHENG, US  
[72] MAHONEY, MATTHEW W., US  
[71] PHARMACIA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-18 (PCT/US2000/008225)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069834)  
[30] US (60/134,958) 1999-05-19

---

---

[21] 2,372,627  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 13/06 7B60J 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WEATHER STRIP  
[54] BANDE D'ETANCHEITE  
[72] IKUTA, KENICHI, JP  
[71] KINUGAWA RUBBER IND. CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2001-03-22 (PCT/JP2001/002258)  
[87] 2001-09-27 (WO2001/070540)  
[30] JP (2000-79419) 2000-03-22

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,372,632**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] PLANT ACYLTRANSFERASES  
[54] ACYLTRANSFERASES DE  
PLANTES  
[72] SHORROSH, BASIL S., US  
[71] CARGILL INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-04 (PCT/US2000/012316)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066749)  
[30] US (60/132,417) 1999-05-04

---

**[21] 2,372,640**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/022  
[25] EN  
[54] THE METHOD OF AND  
APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING THE  
PATH OF A WELL BORE UNDER  
DRILLING CONDITIONS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
SERVANT A DETERMINER LE TRAJET  
D'UN TROU DE FORAGE PENDANT LE  
FORAGE  
[72] HOHNER, GERARD, DE  
[72] GOETZE, DIETER, DE  
[72] WESTON, JOHN LIONEL, GB  
[71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY  
SERVICES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/GB2000/002097)  
[87] 2001-04-26 (WO2001/029372)  
[30] DE (199 50 340.0) 1999-10-19

---

**[21] 2,372,650**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STORING ELECTRONIC  
RECEIPTS ON A REMOVABLE  
STORAGE MEDIUM  
[54] STOCKAGE DE RECUS  
ELECTRONIQUES SUR UN SUPPORT  
DE STOCKAGE AMOVIBLE  
[72] SMITH, NEWTON JAMES, US  
[72] RODRIGUEZ, HERMAN, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/GB2000/002114)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077746)  
[30] US (09/329,461) 1999-06-10

---

**[21] 2,372,656**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED MEDICAL  
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION  
INTEGREEE DE L'INFORMATION  
MEDICALE  
[72] WELLS, KEVIN C., US  
[71] MINIMED INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-22 (PCT/US2000/013983)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/072181)  
[30] US (60/134,981) 1999-05-20  
[30] US (09/409,014) 1999-09-29

---

**[21] 2,372,662**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF COMMUNICATIONS  
AND COMMUNICATION NETWORK  
INTRUSION PROTECTION METHODS  
AND INTRUSION ATTEMPT  
DETECTION SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE DE COMMUNICATION,  
PROCEDES DE PROTECTION CONTRE  
L'INTRUSION POUR RESEAU DE  
COMMUNICATION, ET SYSTEME DE  
DETECTION DE TENTATIVE  
D'INTRUSION  
[72] SHEYMOV, VICTOR I., US  
[71] INVICTA NETWORKS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-15 (PCT/US2000/008219)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/070458)  
[30] US (60/134,547) 1999-05-17

---

**[21] 2,372,669**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 30/88 7G01N 30/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MEASURING  
CONCENTRATIONS AND  
MOLECULAR WEIGHTS OF GLUE  
AND GELATIN  
[54] PROCEDE POUR MESURER DES  
CONCENTRATIONS ET DES POIDS  
MOLECULAIRES DE COLLE ET DE  
GELATINE  
[72] KURIHARA, MIHO, JP  
[72] HATA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] OKADA, KENZO, JP  
[72] TAGUCHI, TAKEO, JP  
[72] KOMODA, YASUO, JP  
[71] MITSUI MINING & SMELTING  
COMPANY, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2001-04-06 (PCT/JP2001/002995)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/092869)  
[30] JP (2000-158938) 2000-05-29

---

**[21] 2,372,670**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] INVOICELESS TRADING AND  
SETTLEMENT METHOD AND SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE  
COMMERCE ET DE REGLEMENT  
SANS FACTURE  
[72] DUNCAN, WILLIAM JAMES, AU  
[71] FAST 101 PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-02 (PCT/AU2000/000387)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067167)  
[30] AU (PQ 0102) 1999-05-03

---

**[21] 2,372,672**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 43/178 7A61K 31/075  
7C07C 43/13 7A61P 31/18  
[25] EN  
[54] D-MANNITOL DERIVATIVES AS  
HIV ASPARTYL PROTEASE  
INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES DU D-MANNITOL EN  
TANT QU'INHIBITEURS DE  
L'ASPARTYLE PROTEASE DU VIH  
[72] SAUVE, GILLES, CA  
[72] BOUZIDE, ABDERRAHIM, CA  
[71] PHARMACOR INC., CA  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/CA2000/000484)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066524)  
[30] US (09/302,185) 1999-04-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,372,673**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLIC AMIDINE COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES AMIDINES  
**CYCLIQUES**  
[72] IMOTO, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] IWANAMI, TATSUYA, JP  
[72] TANI, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] AKABANE, MINAKO, JP  
[71] SUNTORY LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2001-04-20 (PCT/JP2001/003378)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/081334)  
[30] JP (2000-120976) 2000-04-21

---

**[21] 2,372,674**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/083  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR DETERMINING PER BREATH THE PARTIAL PRESSURE OF A GAS COMPONENT IN THE AIR EXHALED BY A PATIENT  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE DETERMINATION, DECOMPOSEE PAR RESPIRATION, DE LA PRESSION PARTIELLE D'UN CONSTITUANT GAZEUX DANS L'AIR D'EXPIRATION D'UN PATIENT  
[72] LINDNER, BERND, DE  
[71] ENVITEC-WISMAR GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-04-25 (PCT/EP2000/003689)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/080735)

---

**[21] 2,372,678**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E03F 3/00 7H02G 9/06 7F16L 55/165 7G02B 6/44 7G02B 6/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR LAYING DATA CABLES AND DATA TRANSMISSION DEVICE FOR A COMMUNAL GAS, PRESSURE OR WASTE-WATER PIPE SYSTEM COMPRISING AT LEAST ONE WASTE-WATER DRAIN AND A SERVICE SHAFT  
[54] PROCEDE POUR POSER DES CABLES DE DONNEES ET DISPOSITIF DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES POUR UNE INSTALLATION COMMUNALE DE CONDUITES DE GAZ, DE PRESSION OU D'EAUX USEES, COMPORTANT AU MOINS UNE CONDUITE D'EAUX USEES ET UNE GAINE TECHNIQUE

[72] PRUSAK, MARTIN, CH  
[71] PRUSATE FOUNDATION, LI  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 1999-07-26 (PCT/CH1999/000345)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO2000/006843)  
[30] CH (1598/98) 1998-07-30  
[30] CH (372/99) 1999-03-02

---

**[21] 2,372,680**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BLENDS OF POLYESTER COPOLYMER AND ETHYLENE VINYL ACETATE WITH IMPROVED GAS BARRIER PROPERTIES  
[54] MELANGES DE COPOLYMER DE POLYESTER ET D'ETHYLENE-ACETATE DE VINYLE, POSSEDDANT DES PROPRIETES D'IMPERMEABILITE AUX GAZ AMELIOREES  
[72] VISIOLI, DONNA LYNN, US  
[72] KAPUR, JANE, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/US2000/015504)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075224)  
[30] US (60/138,099) 1999-06-08  
[30] US (09/587,885) 2000-06-06

**[21] 2,372,683**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D05B 37/06 7D05B 1/14 7D05B 57/34  
[25] EN  
[54] LOOPER AND CUTTER DRIVE MECHANISM OF SEWING MACHINE [54] BOUCLEUR ET MECANISME D'ENTRAINEMENT DE LA LAME D'UNE MACHINE A COUDRE [72] SAKUMA, KOUICHI, JP  
[71] SUSUKI MANUFACTURING, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2001-03-05 (PCT/JP2001/001668)  
[87] 2002-01-17 (WO2002/004731)  
[30] JP (2000-207348) 2000-07-07  
[30] JP (2000-294650) 2000-09-27  
[30] JP (2000-324247) 2000-10-24

---

**[21] 2,372,685**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 13/00 7H04L 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR GENERATING FRAME SYNC WORD AND VERIFYING THE FRAME SYNC WORD IN W-CDMA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN MOT DE SYNCHRONISATION DE TRAMES ET DE VERSIFICATION DE CE MOT, DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION AMCR ASYNCHRONE  
[72] KIM, JAE-YOEL, KR  
[72] PARK, JIN-SOO, KR  
[72] CHOI, HO-KYU, KR  
[72] KANG, HEE-WON, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-15 (PCT/KR2000/000468)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/070803)  
[30] KR (1999/17510) 1999-05-15

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,372,686  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 11/06 7C08K 5/00  
7B32B 7/12 7C08K 5/3475  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZED ADHESIVE COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING HIGHLY SOLUBLE, RED-SHIFTED, PHOTOSTABLE BENZOTRIAZOLE UV ABSORBERS AND LAMINATED ARTICLES DERIVED THEREFROM  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ADHESIVES STABILISEES CONTENANT DES ABSORBEURS D'U.V. A BASE DE BENZOTRIAZOLE DECALEES VERS LE ROUGE TRES SOLUBLES ET PHOTOSTABLES ET ARTICLES STRATIFIES FABRIQUES AVEC CES COMPOSITIONS  
[72] SUHADOLNIK, JOSEPH, US  
[72] RENZ, WALTER, US  
[72] RAVICHANDRAN, RAMANATHAN, US  
[72] WOOD, MERVIN GALE, US  
[72] IYENGAR, REVATHI, US  
[72] HALL, LUTHER A. R., US  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-20 (PCT/EP2000/003616)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066676)  
[30] US (09/303,583) 1999-05-03  
[30] US (09/303,582) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,372,688  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/145 7A61K 38/28  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR INFUSION OF SMALL MOLECULE INSULIN MIMETIC MATERIALS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR L'INFUSION DE PRODUITS INSULINOMIMETIQUES A PETITES MOLECULES  
[72] VAN ANTWERP, WILLIAM P., US  
[71] MINIMED INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-10 (PCT/US2000/012744)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071188)  
[30] US (60/135,278) 1999-05-21  
[30] US (09/566,877) 2000-05-08

---

[21] 2,372,691  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 521/00 7A61P 31/10  
7A61K 31/4196  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIFUNGAL ETHERS  
[54] ETHERS ANTIFONGIQUES  
[72] MEERPOEL, LIEVEN, BE  
[72] BACKX, LEO JACOBUS JOZEF, BE  
[71] JANSEN PHARMACEUTICA N.V., BE  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-20 (PCT/EP2000/003740)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066580)  
[30] US (60/132,699) 1999-05-04

---

[21] 2,372,693  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 5/22 7B01D 69/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTON-CONDUCTING CERAMICS/POLYMER COMPOSITE MEMBRANE FOR THE TEMPERATURE RANGE UP TO 300 °C  
[54] MEMBRANE COMPOSITE CERAMIQUE-POLYMERE, A CONDUCTION PROTONIQUE, POUR DOMAINE DE TEMPERATURE JUSQU'A 300°C  
[72] KERRES, JOCHEN, DE  
[72] NICOLOSO, NORBERT, DE  
[72] SCHAFER, GUNTHER, DE  
[71] UNIVERSITAT STUTTGART INSTITUT FUR PHYSIKALISCHE ELEKTRONIK, DE  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-02 (PCT/EP2000/003911)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077080)  
[30] DE (199 19 988.4) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,372,694  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 13/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF STAGING A GAME OF SKILL TOURNAMENT  
[54] METHODE DE STADIFICATION DE JEU CONSISTANT EN UN TOURNOI D'HABILETE  
[72] STEPHENSON, JOHN H., US  
[71] STEPHENSON, JOHN H., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-09 (PCT/US2000/012714)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071218)  
[30] US (09/316,840) 1999-05-21

---

[21] 2,372,697  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 25/18 7D06M 15/256  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESERVATION OF PAPER AND TEXTILE MATERIALS  
[54] PRESERVATION DE MATIERES TEXTILES OU EN PAPIER  
[72] BIRCHENALL, ANDREW KELSEY, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/US2000/016234)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079051)  
[30] US (60/139,651) 1999-06-17

---

[21] 2,372,701  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 1/00  
7C07K 14/435 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68  
7C12N 15/82 7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] SCORPION TOXINS FROM BUTHOTUS JUDAICUS  
[54] TOXINES DU SCORPION  
[72] WONG, JAMES F., US  
[72] HERRMANN, RAFAEL, US  
[72] LEE, JIAN-MING, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US2000/017048)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078957)  
[30] US (60/140,410) 1999-06-22

---

[21] 2,372,703  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 1/00  
7C07K 14/435 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68  
7C12N 15/82 7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] SCORPION TOXINS  
[54] TOXINES DU SCORPION  
[72] HERRMANN, RAFAEL, US  
[72] LEE, JIAN-MING, US  
[72] WONG, JAMES F., US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US2000/017049)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078958)  
[30] US (60/140,227) 1999-06-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,372,704**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF PHTHALAZINE DERIVATIVES  
[54] UTILISATION DE DERIVES DE PHTHALAZINE  
[72] KOCK, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] HOGER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] LUBISCH, WILFRIED, DE  
[72] SADOWSKI, JENS, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/EP2000/003967)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/067734)  
[30] DE (199 21 567.7) 1999-05-11

**[21] 2,372,705**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/00 7C11D 1/74  
7C11D 1/835  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF ALKOXYLATED SUGAR ESTERS IN LIQUID AQUEOUS SOFTENING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] UTILISATION D'ESTERS DE SUCRE ALCOXYLES DANS DES COMPOSITIONS AQUEUSES LIQUIDES ADOUSSIANTES  
[72] PORTA, NORBA, DE  
[72] WEISSEN, HANS JOACHIM, DE  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/EP2000/004182)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066685)  
[30] EP (99201387.0) 1999-05-04

**[21] 2,372,709**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/86 7C07K 14/07  
7A61K 39/285 7C12N 15/39  
[25] EN  
[54] VECTOR FOR INTEGRATION OF HETEROLOGOUS SEQUENCES INTO POXVIRAL GENOMES  
[54] VECTEUR D'INTEGRATION DE SEQUENCES HETEROLOGUES DANS DES GENOMES DE POXVIRUS  
[72] SUTTER, GERD, DE  
[72] BAIER, ROBERT, DE  
[72] WINTERSPERGER, STEFAN, DE  
[72] OHLMANN, MARION, DE  
[72] ERFLE, VOLKER, DE  
[71] GSF FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM FUR UMWELT UND GESUNDHEIT GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-25 (PCT/EP2000/004786)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073476)  
[30] DK (PA 1999 00753) 1999-05-28

**[21] 2,372,710**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/70  
[25] EN  
[54] LAMINATES CONTAINING AN ACTIVE SUBSTANCE FOR TRANSDERMAL SYSTEMS  
[54] STRATIFIES CONTENANT UN PRINCIPE ACTIF POUR SYSTEMES TRANSDERMHIQUES  
[72] GRAWE, DETLEF, DE  
[72] HOSEL, PETER, DE  
[72] FISCHER, WILFRIED, DE  
[71] JENAPHARM GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-02-08 (PCT/EP2000/000983)  
[87] 2000-08-17 (WO2000/047191)  
[30] DE (199 06 152.1) 1999-02-10

**[21] 2,372,711**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 29/20  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE MESURE D'ADHERENCE D'UN REVETEMENT SUR UN SUBSTRAT  
[54] METHOD FOR MEASURING ADHERENCE OF A COATING ON A SUBSTRATE  
[72] RAMAHEFASOLO, DANIEL SEBASTIEN, FR  
[72] CHATELLIER, JEAN-YVES FRANCOIS ROGER, FR  
[71] SNECMA MOTEURS, FR  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/FR2001/000607)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065229)  
[30] FR (00/02669) 2000-03-02

**[21] 2,372,714**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/24 7A61P 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] GONADOTROPHINS  
[54] GONADOTROPHINES  
[72] HILLIER, STEPHEN, GB  
[72] FRANKS, STEPHEN, GB  
[71] APPLIED RESEARCH SYSTEMS ARS HOLDING N V, NL  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/GB2000/001745)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/067778)  
[30] EP (99303574.0) 1999-05-07

**[21] 2,372,715**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/10 7C07C 311/04  
7A61P 3/10 7C07C 311/13 7A61K 31/165  
7C07C 311/17 7A61K 31/17 7C07C 311/18  
7C07D 295/18 7A61K 31/18 7C07C 311/19  
7A61K 31/195 7A61K 31/198 7A61K 31/  
216 7C07C 233/22 7C07D 295/22 7C07C  
311/29 7C07C 275/30 7C07C 235/34  
7C07D 333/34 7A61K 31/341 7A61K 31/  
381 7A61K 31/4035 7A61K 31/44 7A61K  
31/4406 7C07D 211/46 7C07D 209/48  
7A61K 31/495 7C07D 307/54 7C07D 333/  
54 7C07D 213/56 7C07D 211/58  
[25] EN  
[54] PREVENTIVE OR THERAPEUTIC DRUGS FOR DIABETES  
[54] PRINCIPES ACTIFS DESTINES AU SOIN OU A LA PREVENTION DE DIABETES  
[72] YANO, TOSHISADA, JP  
[72] KATSUURA, GORO, JP  
[72] SAKAGUCHI, ISAKO, JP  
[71] SHIONOGI & CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-10 (PCT/JP2000/002992)  
[87] 2001-04-12 (WO2001/024786)  
[30] JP (11/132375) 1999-05-13

**[21] 2,372,717**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 10/10 7C08F 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ISOBUTENE POLYMERISATION PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE POLYMERISATION D'ISOBUTENE  
[72] BENAZOUZ, GACEM, FR  
[72] PINEDA, ALAIN, FR  
[72] SAIT, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[72] ARRIVAT, ERIC, FR  
[71] BP CHEMICALS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/GB2000/002174)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077056)  
[30] FR (99/07649) 1999-06-11

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,372,721**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/315  
[25] EN  
[54] INJECTION DEVICE AND  
METHOD FOR ITS OPERATION  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'INJECTION ET SON  
MODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT  
[72] CRAFOORD, CARL-GORAN, SE  
[72] HIMBERT, HANS, SE  
[72] ARBORGH, JIRI, SE  
[72] FRIDHOLM, JONAS, SE  
[72] RAMSEYER, MARKUS, CH  
[72] HJERTMAN, BIRGER, SE  
[71] PHARMACIA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-11 (PCT/SE2000/000936)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069488)  
[30] SE (9901736-0) 1999-05-12

**[21] 2,372,733**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SLEEVE BOLT  
[54] VIS A MANCHON  
[72] NGUYEN, LANG, CA  
[72] MCDUFF, PIERRE R., CA  
[71] COBRA FIXATIONS CIE LTÉE -  
COBRA ANCHORS CO. LTD., CA  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/CA2000/000441)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/070232)  
[30] CA (2,270,570) 1999-04-30  
[30] CA (2,301,352) 2000-03-20

**[21] 2,372,736**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22F 1/04 7C22F 1/05 7C22F  
1/057  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT TREATMENT OF FORMED  
ALUMINUM ALLOY PRODUCTS  
[54] TRAITEMENT THERMIQUE DE  
PRODUITS EN ALLIAGE  
D'ALUMINIUM PROFILES  
[72] GUPTA, ALOK KUMAR, CA  
[72] LLOYD, DAVID JAMES, CA  
[72] MAROIS, PIERRE HENRI, CA  
[71] ALCAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED,  
CA  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-11 (PCT/CA2000/000558)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/070115)  
[30] US (60/134,372) 1999-05-14

**[21] 2,372,737**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 65/40 6G01F 13/00  
6G01G 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POWDER AND GRANULAR  
MATERIAL FEEDING DEVICE FOR  
CLOSED SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION  
EN MATERIAUX PULVERULENTS ET  
GRANULAIRES POUR SYSTEME CLOS  
[72] KISHIMOTO, MITSUHARU, JP  
[72] MURATA, KENICHIRO, JP  
[72] NOMOTO, HIROKI, JP  
[71] KAWASAKI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 1999-04-30 (PCT/JP1999/002342)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066466)

**[21] 2,372,739**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR  
CIRCUIT PROTECTION DURING  
RADIATION STERILIZATION  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION DE  
CIRCUIT DURANT UNE  
STERILISATION PAR RAYONNEMENT  
ET PROCÉDÉ CORRESPONDANT  
[72] KARRE, SHEANA, US  
[72] PROKOP, ADRIAN, US  
[72] FONG, JASON, US  
[72] STINSON, SARA AKIKO, US  
[72] VAN ANTWERP, WILLIAM P., US  
[72] ROSENBERG, JAMES J., US  
[71] MINIMED INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-09 (PCT/US2000/012593)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071173)  
[30] US (60/135,279) 1999-05-21  
[30] US (09/556,227) 2000-04-24

**[21] 2,372,743**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 403/14 7C07D 403/04  
7C07D 471/04 7C07D 487/04 7A61K 31/  
4196  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW PHARMACEUTICALLY  
ACTIVE COMPOUNDS  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSÉS  
PHARMACEUTIQUEMENT ACTIFS  
[72] LEPISTO, MATTI, SE  
[72] KARABELAS, KOSTAS, SE  
[72] SJO, PETER, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-19 (PCT/SE2000/001009)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071537)  
[30] SE (9901854-1) 1999-05-21  
[30] SE (0000645-2) 2000-02-28

**[21] 2,372,746**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 233/02 7C07D 235/02  
7B01J 31/22  
[25] EN  
[54] IMIDAZOLIDINE-BASED METAL  
CARBENE METATHESIS CATALYSTS  
[54] CATALYSEURS DE METATHÈSE  
DE CARBÈNE METALLIQUE À BASE  
D'IMIDAZOLIDINE  
[72] SCHOLL, MATTHIAS, US  
[72] GRUBBS, ROBERT H., US  
[71] CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF  
TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-22 (PCT/US2000/014048)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071554)  
[30] US (60/135,493) 1999-05-24  
[30] US (60/142,853) 1999-07-07

**[21] 2,372,750**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 3/12 7F01N 7/16 7E04C  
2/36 7E04B 1/94  
[25] EN  
[54] FIRE RESISTANT COMPOSITE  
PANEL  
[54] PANNEAU COMPOSITE  
RÉSISTANT AU FEU  
[72] GREEN, GEORGE EDWARD, GB  
[72] BLAIR, F., DANA, GB  
[71] HEXCEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-03-14 (PCT/US2000/006609)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073055)  
[30] EP (99304120.1) 1999-05-27

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,372,753  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 1/16 7H02K 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A STATOR FOR A ROTARY ELECTRIC MACHINE AND A METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING THEREOF  
[54] STATOR D'UNE MACHINE ELECTRIQUE ROTATIVE ET SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] SODERHOLM, SVANTE, SE  
[72] BRYGGMAN, ULF, SE  
[72] OHLSSON, BERTIL, SE  
[71] ABB AB, SE  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-02 (PCT/SE2000/000831)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067360)  
[30] SE (9901569-5) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,372,756  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/14 7G06K 5/00  
7G06K 15/00 7G06F 7/04 7G06F 7/08  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-CHECKOUT/SELF-CHECK-IN RFID AND ELECTRONIC ARTICLE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONTROLE ET D'ENREGISTREMENT AUTOMATIQUES PAR IDENTIFICATION RFID ET SURVEILLANCE ELECTRONIQUE D'ARTICLES  
[72] GRUSZYNSKI, JAMES R., US  
[72] SHAFER, GARY M., US  
[72] GHAFFARI, TOURAJ, US  
[72] PARKER, PHILIP J., US  
[72] COPELAND, RICHARD L., US  
[71] SENORMATIC ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-04-19 (PCT/US2000/010646)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067221)  
[30] US (09/304,676) 1999-05-04

---

[21] 2,372,763  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 205/04 7C07C 69/62  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW PROCESS  
[54] NOUVEAU PROCEDE  
[72] SIVERTSEN, PETER, DK  
[72] LINDQVIST, BO, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-09 (PCT/SE2000/000913)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068193)  
[30] SE (9901712-1) 1999-05-11

---

[21] 2,372,765  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 2/00 6C08J 5/12 6C08K 3/28 6C08F 2/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR STERILIZING CYANOACRYLATE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] TECHNIQUES DE STERILISATION DE COMPOSITIONS DE CYANOACRYLATE  
[72] ASKILL, IAN N., US  
[72] GREFF, RICHARD J., US  
[71] MEDLOGIC GLOBAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 1999-09-17 (PCT/US1999/021583)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO2000/016615)  
[30] GB (9820457.1) 1998-09-18  
[30] US (09/172,858) 1998-10-15

---

[21] 2,372,768  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/06 7A61K 31/12  
7A61P 15/18 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/565  
7A61K 31/57  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTRACEPTIVE COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING CYCLIC UREA AND AMIDE DERIVATIVES  
[54] SCHEMAS POSOLOGIQUES CYCLIQUES COMPRENANT DE L'UREE CYCLIQUE ET DES DERIVES CYCLIQUES D'AMIDE  
[72] PUWEN, ZHANG, US  
[72] TEREFENKO, EUGENE A., US  
[72] WROBEL, JAY E., US  
[72] TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[72] EDWARDS, JAMES P., US  
[72] ZHI, LIN, US  
[72] JONES, TODD K., US  
[72] SANTILLI, ARTHUR A., US  
[72] VIET, ANDREW Q., US  
[72] GRUBB, GARY S., US  
[72] FENSOME, ANDREW, US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[71] LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011449)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066103)  
[30] US (60/198,238) 1999-05-04  
[30] US (09/552,037) 2000-04-19

---

[21] 2,372,772  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/19 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 35/02 7A61P 37/06 7A61K 35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS OF BOSWELLIC ACIDS DERIVED FROM BOSWELLIA SERRATA GUM RESIN, FOR TREATING LYMPHOPROLIFERATIVE AND AUTOIMMUNE CONDITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS A BASE D'ACIDES BOSWELLIQUES, DERIVEES DE GOMME-RESINE DE BOSWELLIA SERRATA ET DESTINEES A TRAITER DES ETATS LYMPHOPROLIFERATIFS ET AUTOIMMUNS  
[72] BADMAEV, VLADIMIR, US  
[72] MAJEED, MUHAMMED, US  
[71] SABINSA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/008217)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066111)  
[30] US (09/302,510) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,372,773  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/06 7A61P 15/18  
7A61K 31/535 7A61K 31/565 7A61K 31/57  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTRACEPTIVE COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING ANTIPOGESTINIC AND PROGESTINIC  
[54] COMPOSITIONS CONTRACEPTIVES CONTENANT DES AGENTS ANTIPOGESTATIFS ET PROGESTATIFS  
[72] ZHI, LIN, US  
[72] TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[72] JONES, TODD K., US  
[72] FLETCHER, HORACE A., US  
[72] ZHANG, PUWEN, US  
[72] TEREFENKO, EUGENE A., US  
[72] GRUBB, GARY S., US  
[72] FENSOME, ANDREW, US  
[72] EDWARDS, JAMES P., US  
[72] WROBEL, JAY E., US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[71] LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011643)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066164)  
[30] US (09/304,712) 1999-05-04  
[30] US (09/552,350) 2000-04-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,372,782**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/18 7G06F 17/00  
7G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACOKINETIC AND PHARMACODYNAMIC MODELING OF ERYTHROPOIETIN ADMINISTRATION  
[54] MODELISATION PHARMACOCINETIQUE ET PHARMACODYNAMIQUE D'ADMINISTRATION D'ERYTHROPOIETINE  
[72] GIBSON, DAVIS, CH  
[72] PHILIPS, BART, BE  
[72] CHEUNG, WING, US  
[72] VERCAMMEN, ELS, CH  
[72] COTE, CHRISTINE, US  
[71] ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-10 (PCT/US2000/012629)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/067776)  
[30] US (60/133,418) 1999-05-11

**[21] 2,372,790**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/14 7A61P 31/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MONTHLY DOSES FOR TREATMENT OF STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIA INFECTIONS  
[54] DOSES MENSUELLES DESTINEES AU TRAITEMENT DES INFECTIONS PAR STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE  
[72] PARR, THOMAS REEVES, US  
[72] WASILEWSKI, MARGARET MARY, US  
[72] ZECKEL, MICHEL LEE, US  
[71] ELI LILLY & COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-19 (PCT/US2000/008737)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066144)  
[30] US (60/132,258) 1999-05-03

**[21] 2,372,791**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 513/04 7A61P 31/18  
7A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] THIAZEPINE INHIBITORS OF HIV-1 INTEGRASE  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE L'INTEGRASE DU VIH-1 A BASE DE THIAZEPINE  
[72] NEAMATI, NOURI, US  
[72] POMMIER, YVES, US  
[72] NACCI, VITO, IT  
[72] GAROFALO, ANTONIO, IT  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES, THE NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-10 (PCT/US2000/012847)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068235)  
[30] US (60/133,726) 1999-05-12

**[21] 2,372,795**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] C-TERMINAL PROTEIN TAGGING  
[54] MARQUAGE DE PROTEINES C-TERMINALES  
[72] KUIMELIS, ROBERT G., US  
[72] MCPHERSON, MICHAEL, US  
[72] LOHSE, PETER, US  
[71] PHYLOS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-07-11 (PCT/US2000/040347)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004265)  
[30] US (60/143,339) 1999-07-12

**[21] 2,372,799**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03L 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROGRAMMING OSCILLATORS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR PROGRAMMER LES OSCILLATEURS  
[72] BABCOCK, DAVID J., US  
[71] CARDINAL COMPONENTS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2001-02-15 (PCT/US2001/004783)  
[87] 2001-08-23 (WO2001/061856)  
[30] US (09/504,176) 2000-02-15

**[21] 2,372,803**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 48/00  
7A61K 38/16 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 14/435  
7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/64  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIANTS OF TRAF2 WHICH ACT AS AN INHIBITOR OF TNF-ALPHA (TNF .ALPHA.) SIGNALING PATHWAY  
[54] VARIANTES DE TRAF2 AGISSANT COMME INHIBITEURS DE LA VOIE DE SIGNALISATION TNF-ALPHA (TNF .ALPHA.)  
[72] SEARFOSS, GEORGE H., III, US  
[72] IVASHCHENKO, YURI D., US  
[72] GUO, KUN, US  
[72] PAGNONI, MARCO F., US  
[72] CLARK, KENNETH L., GB  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMACEUTICALS PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-06 (PCT/US2000/009178)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066737)  
[30] US (60/131,940) 1999-04-30

**[21] 2,372,824**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 25/00 7H01Q 19/08  
7H01Q 19/17  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE-BEAM ANTENNA EMPLOYING DIELECTRIC FILLED FEEDS FOR MULTIPLE AND CLOSELY SPACED SATELLITES  
[54] ANTENNE A FAISCEAUX MULTIPLES, UTILISANT DES ELEMENTS ALIMENTES REMPLIS DE DIELECTRIQUES, POUR DES SATELLITES TRES RAPPROCHES  
[72] LUNDSTEDT, JACK JR., US  
[72] JACKSON, THOMAS, US  
[72] HOU, PETER, US  
[71] HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2001-03-05 (PCT/US2001/006959)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/067555)  
[30] US (60/187,112) 2000-03-06  
[30] US (09/736,712) 2000-12-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,372,864**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01B 11/16 7H01B 9/00  
7G01L 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR MONITORING CABLES  
[54] SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE DE CABLES  
[72] STOA, PETTER, NO  
[72] BJERKAN, LEIF, NO  
[71] LEIV EIRIKSSON NYFOTEK AS, NO  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/NO2000/000141)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068657)  
[30] NO (19992219) 1999-05-06

**[21] 2,372,899**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DATA COMPRESSION  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR COMPRIMER DES MESSAGES AU PROTOCOLE DE TRANSFERT HYPERTEXTE (HTTP)  
[72] BOOTH, ROBERT CHARLES, US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-10 (PCT/US2000/009585)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067382)  
[30] US (60/131,807) 1999-04-30  
[30] US (09/439,026) 1999-11-12

**[21] 2,372,907**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/57  
7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/79  
[25] EN  
[54] ZYMOGEN ACTIVATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ACTIVATION DU ZYMOGENE  
[72] DARROW, ANDREW, US  
[72] QI, JENSEN, US  
[72] ANDRADE-GORDON, PATRICIA, US  
[71] ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-13 (PCT/US2000/009973)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066709)  
[30] US (09/303,162) 1999-04-30

**[21] 2,372,913**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 3/46  
[25] EN  
[54] DOLL HAVING REALISTIC TWISTING MIDRIFT  
[54] POUPEE A TAILLE PIVOTANT DE FACON REALISTE  
[72] ABBO, JUSSUF, US  
[72] TORRES, RONALD, US  
[72] GODDARD, PETER, US  
[71] MATTEL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-05-18 (PCT/US2000/013735)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/008776)  
[30] US (09/364,889) 1999-08-02

**[21] 2,372,926**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 14/00  
7C07H 21/04 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/11  
7C07K 14/47 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] 143 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS  
[54] 143 PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES  
[72] DUAN, ROXANNE D., US  
[72] FLORENCE, KIMBERLY A., US  
[72] SOPPET, DANIEL R., US  
[72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE A., US  
[72] BIRSE, CHARLES E., US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] YOUNG, PAUL E., US  
[72] MOORE, PAUL A., US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-05-11 (PCT/US2000/012788)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/070042)  
[30] US (60/134,068) 1999-05-13

**[21] 2,372,934**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 211/66 7A61P 9/00  
7C07D 335/02 7C07D 401/06 7C07D 309/08 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 409/12 7C07D 405/14 7A61K 31/445  
7A61K 31/4523  
[25] EN  
[54] AROMATIC SULFONE HYDROXAMIC ACID METALLOPROTEASE INHIBITOR  
[54] ACIDE HYDROXAMIQUE A SULFONE AROMATIQUE INHIBITEUR DE METALLOPROTEASES  
[72] HOCKERMAN, SUSAN L., US  
[72] MCDONALD, JOSEPH J., US  
[72] GETMAN, DANIEL P., US  
[72] FRESKOS, JOHN N., US  
[72] FOBIAN, YVETTE M., US  
[72] CARROLL, JEFFREY N., US  
[72] LI, MADELEINE HUI, US  
[72] HOWARD, SUSAN C., US  
[72] DECREScenzo, GARY A., US  
[72] KOLODZIEJ, STEPHEN A., US  
[72] MISCHKE, DEBORAH A., US  
[72] RICO, JOSEPH G., US  
[72] BOEHM, TERRI L., US  
[72] STEHLE, NATHAN W., US  
[72] VERNIER, WILLIAM F., US  
[72] BECKER, DANIEL P., US  
[72] BEDELL, LOUIS J., US  
[72] TOLLEFSON, MICHAEL B., US  
[72] BARTA, THOMAS E., US  
[72] VILLAMIL, CLARA I., US  
[71] G.D. SEARLE & CO., US  
[85] 2001-11-01  
[86] 2000-05-15 (PCT/US2000/006719)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069821)  
[30] US (09/311,837) 1999-05-14  
[30] US (09/570,731) 2000-05-12

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,372,947**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/26 7A61K 33/00  
7A61K 38/06 7A61P 9/10 7A61K 38/44  
7A61K 31/7004  
[25] EN  
[54] METABOLIC INTERVENTION  
WITH GLP-1 TO IMPROVE THE  
FUNCTION OF ISCHEMIC AND  
REPERFUSED TISSUE  
[54] INTERVENTION METABOLIQUE  
AU MOYEN D'UN PEPTIDE 1 DU TYPE  
GUCAGON (GLP-1) PERMETTANT  
D'AMELIORER UNE LESION D'UN  
TISSU PROVOQUEE PAR UNE  
ISCHEMIE ET UNE REPERFUSION  
[72] EHLERS, MARIO R. W., US  
[72] COOLIDGE, THOMAS R., US  
[71] BIONEBRASKA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011251)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066138)  
[30] US (09/302,596) 1999-04-30

[21] **2,372,948**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/505 7A61K 31/52  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ENHANCING  
INSULIN ACTION  
[54] TECHNIQUE PERMETTANT  
D'AMELIORER L'ACTION DE  
L'INSULINE  
[72] BALON, THOMAS W., US  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, YOKO FUJITA, US  
[72] NADLER, JERRY L., US  
[71] CELL THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011353)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066128)  
[30] US (60/132,003) 1999-04-30

[21] **2,372,956**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/06 7A61P 37/00  
7C12N 5/08 7A61K 35/14  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF CYTOKINES AND  
MITOGENS TO INHIBIT  
PATHOLOGICAL IMMUNE  
RESPONSES  
[54] UTILISATION DE CYTOKINES ET  
DE MITOGENES POUR EMPECHER  
DES REPONSES IMMUNITAIRES  
PATHOLOGIQUES  
[72] HORWITZ, DAVID A., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN  
CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012284)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066158)  
[30] US (60/132,616) 1999-05-05

[21] **2,372,965**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/155 7A61M 5/148  
7A61M 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS DRIVEN INFUSION DEVICE  
WITH THRESHOLD VALVE AT  
MEDICATION OUTLET  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PERfusion  
FONCTIONNANT AU GAZ, POURVU  
D'UNE VALVE DE LIMITATION A LA  
SORTIE DU MEDICAMENT  
[72] RENGER, H. LEE, US  
[72] MANN, ALFRED E., US  
[72] NASON, CLYDE, US  
[72] NEZHADIAN, HIWA, US  
[71] MINIMED INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-26 (PCT/US2000/014532)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/072900)  
[30] US (60/136,733) 1999-05-28  
[30] US (60/138,183) 1999-06-08  
[30] US (09/578,566) 2000-05-25

[21] **2,372,962**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 61/35 7C07C 69/00  
7C07C 69/007 7A61K 31/015 7A61K 31/  
045 7C07C 33/14 7A61K 31/19 7A61K 31/  
215 7A61K 31/22 7C07C 61/29 7C07C 13/  
60 7C07C 69/753 7C07C 69/757  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL INTERLEUKIN-1 AND  
TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR-.ALPHA.  
MODULATORS, SYNTHESSES OF SAID  
MODULATORS AND METHODS OF  
USING SAID MODULATORS  
[54] NOUVEAUX MODULATEURS DE  
L'INTERLEUKINE-1 ET DU FACTEUR  
DE NECROSE TUMORALE ALPHA,  
SYNTHESES DESDITS  
MODULATEURS ET METHODES  
D'UTILISATION DESDITS  
MODULATEURS  
[72] PALLADINO, MICHAEL, US  
[72] THEODORAKIS, EMMANUEL A., US  
[71] NEREUS PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-12 (PCT/US2000/013202)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073253)  
[30] US (60/134,295) 1999-05-14  
[30] US (60/186,853) 2000-03-03

[21] **2,372,980**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/567 7C12Q 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ASSAYS FOR AGONISTS,  
AGONISTS AND INVERSE AGONISTS  
OF MELANIN CONCENTRATING  
HORMONE (MCH) BINDING TO THE  
SOMATOSTATIN-LIKE RECEPTOR  
(SLC-1)  
[54] DOSAGES POUR AGONISTES,  
ANTAGONISTES ET AGONISTES  
INVERSES D'HORMONE  
CONCENTRANT LA MELANINE (MCH)  
SE LIANT AU RECEPTEUR DU TYPE  
SOMATOSTATINE (SLC-1)  
[72] AHMAD, SULTAN, CA  
[72] GRAZZINI, ERIC, CA  
[72] WALKER, PHILIPPE, CA  
[72] LEMBO, PAOLA, CA  
[72] CAO, JACK, CA  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-19 (PCT/SE2000/001010)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/070347)  
[30] US (60/134,844) 1999-05-19  
[30] US (60/138,675) 1999-06-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,373,156  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F03D 11/02 7F16L 39/04  
[25] EN  
[54] AN OFFSHORE WIND TURBINE WITH LIQUID-COOLING  
[54] EOLIENNE MARINE A REFROIDISSEMENT PAR LIQUIDE  
[72] FISCHER, TORSTEN, DK  
[72] VILSBOLL, NIELS, DK  
[71] NEG MICON A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-05-08 (PCT/DK2000/000230)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068570)  
[30] DK (PA 1999 00630) 1999-05-07

---

[21] 2,373,227  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] GROWTH HORMONE-REGULATABLE BROWN ADIPOSE TISSUE GENES AND PROTEINS AND USES THEREOF  
[54] GENES ET PROTEINES DE TISSU ADIPEUX BRUN POUVANT ETRE REGULES PAR L'HORMONE DE CROISSANCE ET APPLICATIONS DE CEUX-CI  
[72] KOPCHICK, JOHN JOSEPH, US  
[72] LI, YUESHENG, US  
[71] OHIO UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-11-02  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012145)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066784)  
[30] US (60/132,670) 1999-05-05

---

[21] 2,373,237  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/10 7A61P 27/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR TREATING AND PREVENTING POSTERIOR SEGMENT OPHTHALMIC DISORDERS  
[54] PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS POUR TRAITER ET PREVENIR DES AFFECTIONS OPHTALMIQUES DE LA PARTIE POSTERIEURE DE L'OEIL  
[72] SI, ERWIN CHUN-CHIT, US  
[72] ROY, SAMIR, US  
[72] ROWE-RENDLEMAN, CHERYL, US  
[72] BOWMAN, LYLE M., US  
[71] INSITE VISION INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-11-06  
[86] 2001-03-07 (PCT/US2001/007171)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/068053)  
[30] US (09/523,102) 2000-03-10  
[30] US (09/648,446) 2000-08-28

---

[21] 2,373,349  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 25/22 7B65D 81/34  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONDITIONNEMENT ET CONDITIONNEMENT POUR LA CONSERVATION ET/OU LA CUISSON OU LE RECHAUFFAGE DE PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES  
[54] PACKAGING METHOD AND PACKAGE FOR PRESERVING AND/OR COOKING OR HEATING FOOD PRODUCTS  
[72] BEAUFILS, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] GROUPE GUILLIN, FR  
[71] SEALED AIR, FR  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-05-19 (PCT/FR2000/001355)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071421)  
[30] FR (99/06680) 1999-05-21

---

[21] 2,373,358  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02G 11/02 6B65H 75/40  
6H01R 13/72  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL EXTENSION LEAD OR ADAPTER  
[54] CABLE DE RACCORD OU ADAPTATEUR ELECTRIQUE  
[72] FUSSELL, IAN, GB  
[71] FUSSELL, IAN, GB  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 1999-03-22 (PCT/GB1999/000904)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/057526)

---

[21] 2,373,377  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F22B 37/10  
[25] EN  
[54] WALL PROTECTION FROM DOWNWARD FLOWING SOLIDS  
[54] PAROI DE PROTECTION CONTRE LES SOLIDES S'ECOULANT VERS LE BAS  
[72] WALKER, DAVID J., US  
[72] ROMANSKY, RICHARD F., JR., US  
[72] ANDERSON, GARY F., US  
[72] WIETZKE, DONALD L., US  
[71] THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-04-03 (PCT/US2000/008861)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068615)  
[30] US (09/305,962) 1999-05-06

---

[21] 2,373,394  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/44 7A61P 43/00  
7C07D 401/12 7C07D 403/12 7A61K 31/4035  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF INHIBITING AMYLOID PROTEIN AGGREGATION AND IMAGING AMYLOID DEPOSITS USING ISOINDOLINE DERIVATIVES  
[54] PROCEDE D'INHIBITION D'AGREGATION DE PROTEINES AMYLOIDES ET D'IMAGERIE DE DEPOS AMYLOIDES AU MOYEN DE DERIVES D'ISOINDOLINE  
[72] AUGELLI-SZAFRAN, CORINNE ELIZABETH, US  
[72] LAI, YINGJIE, US  
[72] WALKER, LARY CRASWELL, US  
[72] SAKKAB, ANNETH THERESA, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-26  
[86] 2000-05-31 (PCT/US2000/015073)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076969)  
[30] US (60/138,543) 1999-06-10

---

[21] 2,373,502  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 53/08 7C10G 25/00  
7C10L 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MERCURY REMOVAL IN PETROLEUM CRUDE USING SULFUR COMPOUNDS AND ADSORPTION  
[54] ELIMINATION DU MERCURE CONTENU DANS LE PETROLE BRUT A L'AIDE DE COMPOSES DU SOUFRE ET PAR ADSORPTION  
[72] LECOURS, STEVEN M., US  
[72] DEGNAN, THOMAS F., US  
[71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-05-16 (PCT/US2000/013424)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069991)  
[30] US (09/313,029) 1999-05-17

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,373,628  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 67/00 7A01K 33/00  
7G01N 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANIMAL MODELS AND METHODS FOR ANALYSIS OF LIPID METABOLISM AND SCREENING OF PHARMACEUTICAL AND PESTICIDAL AGENTS THAT MODULATE LIPID METABOLISM  
[54] MODELES ANIMAUX ET METHODES D'ANALYSE DU METABOLISME DES LIPIDES ET CRIBLAGE D'AGENTS PHARMACEUTIQUES ET DE PESTICIDES MODULANT LE METABOLISME DES LIPIDES  
[72] ELSON, SARAH, US  
[72] FERGUSON, KIMBERLY CARR, US  
[72] DOBERSTEIN, STEPHEN KOHL, US  
[72] COSTA, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] EBENS, ALLEN JAMES JR., US  
[72] KEEGAN, KEVIN PATRICK, US  
[72] HOMBURGER, SHEILA AKIKO, US  
[72] STOUT, THOMAS J., US  
[71] EXELIXIS INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-08  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/015880)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076308)  
[30] US (09/332,522) 1999-06-14  
[30] US (60/189,700) 2000-03-15

---

[21] 2,373,744  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/22 7C12N 9/10  
7C12Q 1/25 7C12Q 1/48 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] A POLYNUCLEOTIDE MOTOR, A MOTOR SYSTEM, THEIR PREPARATION AND USES  
[54] MOTEUR POLYNUCLEOTIDIQUE, SYSTEME DE MOTEUR, PREPARATION ET UTILISATIONS DE CES DERNIERS  
[72] FIRMAN, KEITH, GB  
[71] BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-11-09  
[86] 2000-05-25 (PCT/GB2000/002034)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071681)  
[30] GB (9912179.0) 1999-05-25

---

[21] 2,373,759  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/64 7C12Q 1/37  
7C12N 15/57 7C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] SERINE PROTEASES  
[54] SERINE PROTEASES  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] SHI, YANGGU, US  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[72] YOUNG, PAUL E., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012207)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068247)  
[30] US (60/133,239) 1999-05-07  
[30] US (60/135,163) 1999-05-20  
[30] US (60/147,005) 1999-08-03  
[30] US (60/152,935) 1999-09-09  
[30] US (60/162,979) 1999-11-01

---

[21] 2,373,885  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/00 7A61P 29/00  
7A61P 37/02 7A61P 3/14 7A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] THERAPEUTIC AGENT FOR DISEASES CAUSED BY PTH OR PTHRP  
[54] AGENT THERAPEUTIQUE CONTRE LES MALADIES CAUSEES PAR PTH OU PTHRP  
[72] SATO, KOH, JP  
[72] OGATA, ETSURO, JP  
[72] ONUMA, ETSURO, JP  
[72] AZUMA, YUMIKO, JP  
[72] TSUNENARI, TOSHIAKI, JP  
[72] SAITO, HIDEMI, JP  
[71] CHUGAI SEIYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/JP2000/004414)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002011)  
[30] JP (11/189793) 1999-07-02

---

[21] 2,374,045  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7A61P 17/00  
7A61P 25/00 7A61P 29/00 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 43/00 7C07K 7/06 7A61K 38/08  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 14/485 7C07K 14/515  
7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ISOLATED FROM SKIN CELLS AND METHODS FOR THEIR USE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ISOLEES A PARTIR DE CELLULES CUTANEES, ET LEURS PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] STRACHAN, LORNA, NZ  
[72] WATSON, JAMES D., NZ  
[72] KUMBLE, KRISHANAND D., US  
[72] MURISON, JAMES G., NZ  
[72] ONRUST, RENE, NZ  
[72] SLEEMAN, MATTHEW, NZ  
[71] GENESIS RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2001-11-08  
[86] 2000-05-15 (PCT/NZ2000/000075)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069884)  
[30] US (09/312,283) 1999-05-14

---

[21] 2,374,120  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF SOCIAL NETWORK GENERATION  
[54] PROCEDE POUR GENERER UN RESEAU SOCIAL  
[72] COLONNA, ROBERT J., US  
[71] INNOVATIVE SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-09  
[86] 2000-05-12 (PCT/US2000/013132)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068860)  
[30] US (60/134,018) 1999-05-12  
[30] US (09/569,808) 2000-05-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,374,237  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/76 7A61K 38/00  
7A61K 39/00 7A61K 49/00 7C07K 14/00  
7C12N 5/00 7C12P 21/00 7C12Q 1/00  
7A61K 39/002 7A61K 39/02 7C07H 21/04  
7C12N 15/09 7A61K 39/12 7A61K 38/20  
7G01N 33/53 7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68  
7C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
FOR IDENTIFYING ANTIGENS WHICH  
ELICIT AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES  
D'IDENTIFICATION D'ANTIGENES  
PROVOQUANT UNE REPONSE  
IMMUNITAIRE  
[72] YOU, ZHAOYANG, US  
[72] CHEN, SI-YI, US  
[71] WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-11-05  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012177)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/067761)  
[30] US (60/132,752) 1999-05-06  
[30] US (60/132,750) 1999-05-06

[21] 2,374,341  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7C12P 21/02  
7C12P 21/08 7C12N 15/12 7G01N 33/15  
7A61K 38/16 7C07K 16/18 7A61K 39/395  
7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/563  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL POLYPEPTIDE  
[54] NOUVEAU POLYPEPTIDE  
[72] OGI, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] ITOH, YASUAKI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, HIDEYUKI, JP  
[72] OHKUBO, SHOICHI, JP  
[72] MOGI, SHINICHI, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-11-19  
[86] 2000-05-19 (PCT/JP2000/003221)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071581)  
[30] JP (11/140229) 1999-05-20

[21] 2,374,377  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C12P 21/06  
7C07K 5/10 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/543  
7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/85 7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] POTASSIUM CHANNEL KCNQ5  
[54] CANAL POTASSIUM APPELE  
KCNQ5  
[72] JEGLA, TIMOTHY JAMES, US  
[71] ICAGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-20  
[86] 2001-03-20 (PCT/US2001/009328)  
[87] 2001-09-27 (WO2001/070759)  
[30] US (60/190,954) 2000-03-21

[21] 2,374,438  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7G01N 33/50  
7G01N 33/543  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTION SYSTEM FOR  
STUDYING MOLECULAR  
INTERACTIONS AND ITS  
PREPARATION AND USE  
[54] SYSTEME DE DETECTION POUR  
L'ANALYSE D'INTERACTIONS  
MOLECULAIRES, SA PRODUCTION  
ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] BOKENKAMP, DIRK, DE  
[72] KONZ, DIRK, DE  
[72] BURGSTALLER, PETRA, DE  
[72] HOPPE, HANS-ULRICH, DE  
[72] WOLK, UWE, DE  
[72] PIGNOT, MARC, DE  
[72] WAGNER, PETER, DE  
[71] XZILLION GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2001-11-22  
[86] 2000-05-25 (PCT/EP2000/004791)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071749)  
[30] DE (199 23 966.5) 1999-05-25

[21] 2,374,448  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05D 7/22 7B05B 13/06  
7F16L 55/162  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR COATING THE  
INSIDE OF PIPES AND COATING  
SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION  
POUR APPLIQUER UN REVETEMENT  
A L'INTERIEUR DE TUYAUX  
[72] MATHMANN, KLAUS, DE  
[72] DEGGERICH, ECKEHARD, DE  
[72] BERDIN, KLAUS, DE  
[71] DBS BESCHICHTUNG UND  
SYSTEME-TECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-01-26 (PCT/DE2000/000208)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO2000/044506)  
[30] DE (199 02 977.6) 1999-01-26  
[30] DE (199 10 293.7) 1999-03-09  
[30] DE (199 32 783.1) 1999-07-14  
[30] DE (199 49 947.0) 1999-10-16

[21] 2,374,482  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 7/56 7C12P 19/02  
7C12N 9/04 7C12N 1/19 7C12P 7/40  
7C12P 7/48 7C12N 15/53 7C12P 7/60  
7C12N 15/81  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR  
THE SYNTHESIS OF ORGANIC  
PRODUCTS  
[54] METHODES ET MATIERES  
DESTINEES A LA SYNTHESE DE  
PRODUITS ORGANIQUES  
[72] HATZIMANIKATIS, VASSILY, US  
[72] RAJGARHIA, VINEET, US  
[72] OLSON, STACEY, US  
[72] STARR, JOHN N., US  
[72] CARLSON, TING LIU, US  
[72] EYAL, AHARON M., IL  
[72] KOLSTAD, JEFFREY J., US  
[71] CARGILL DOW LLC, US  
[85] 2001-11-15  
[86] 2000-05-19 (PCT/US2000/013907)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071738)  
[30] US (09/316,490) 1999-05-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,374,497**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7C12P 21/02  
7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/64  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR GENERATING SPLIT, NON-TRANSFERABLE GENES THAT ARE ABLE TO EXPRESS AN ACTIVE PROTEIN PRODUCT  
[54] PROCEDE DE GENERATION DE GENES NON TRANSFERABLES SEPARES CAPABLES D'EXPRIMER UN PRODUIT PROTEIQUE ACTIF  
[72] PRADHAN, SRIHARSA, US  
[72] COMB, DONALD G., US  
[72] EVANS, THOMAS C., US  
[72] PAULUS, HENRY, US  
[72] SUN, LUO, US  
[72] CHEN, LIXIN, US  
[72] GHOSH, INCA, US  
[72] XU, MING-QUN, US  
[71] NEW ENGLAND BIOLABS, INC., US  
[71] BOSTON BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2001-11-22  
[86] 2000-05-23 (PCT/US2000/014122)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071701)  
[30] US (60/135,677) 1999-05-24

---

[21] **2,374,745**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/57 7A01K 67/027  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/15 7A61K 38/48  
7A61K 38/57 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 9/64  
7C07K 14/81  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEASES AND PROTEASE INHIBITORS  
[54] PROTEASES ET INHIBITEURS DE PROTEASES  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] YANG, JUNMING, US  
[72] LU, DYUNG, AINA M., US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-01-30  
[86] 2000-08-09 (PCT/US2000/021878)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010903)  
[30] US (60/147,986) 1999-08-09  
[30] US (60/160,807) 1999-10-21

---

[21] **2,374,743**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN CHAPERONE PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINES CHAPERONS HUMAINES  
[72] LU, DYUNG AINA M., US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-01-25  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/US2000/021313)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009178)  
[30] US (60/146,908) 1999-08-03  
[30] US (60/160,924) 1999-10-22

---

[21] **2,374,822**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7C07K 16/00  
7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/63 7G01N 33/68  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLECULES FOR DISEASE DETECTION AND TREATMENT  
[54] MOLECULES POUR LA DETECTION ET LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES  
[72] RUSSO, FRANK D., US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] JONES, ANISSA LEE, US  
[72] COHEN, HOWARD J., US  
[72] YU, JIMMY Y., US  
[72] DUFOUR, GERARD E., US  
[72] ROSEBERRY, ANN M., US  
[72] PANZER, SCOTT R., US  
[72] GREENAWALT, LILA B., US  
[72] WRIGHT, RACHEL J., US  
[72] BRATCHER, SHAWN R., US  
[72] SPIRO, PETER A., US  
[72] LINCOLN, STEPHEN E., US  
[72] BANVILLE, STEVEN C., US  
[72] CHALUP, MICHAEL S., US  
[72] HODGSON, DAVID M., US  
[72] ROSEN, BRUCE H., US  
[72] DANIELS, SUSAN E., US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-21  
[86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/US2000/015344)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075298)  
[30] US (60/137,412) 1999-06-03  
[30] US (60/147,500) 1999-08-05  
[30] US (60/147,501) 1999-08-05  
[30] US (60/147,542) 1999-08-05

---

[21] **2,374,851**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 19/00  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/28 7A61K 39/395  
7G01N 33/68 7C07K 14/71  
[25] EN  
[54] TEK ANTAGONISTS  
[54] ANTAGONISTES TEK  
[72] CERRETTI, DOUGLAS P., US  
[72] BORGES, LUIS G., US  
[72] FANSLOW, WILLIAM C., III, US  
[71] IMMUNEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-11-21  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/US2000/015706)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075323)  
[30] US (60/137,889) 1999-06-07

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,374,878  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEIC ACID PROBES AND METHODS FOR DETECTING CLINICALLY IMPORTANT FUNGAL PATHOGENS  
[54] SONDES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE ET METHODES DE DETECTION DE PATHOGENES FONGIQUES CLINIQUEMENT IMPORTANTS  
[72] ROSSAU, RUDI, BE  
[72] SMITH, TERRY, IE  
[72] VAN DER WEIDE, MARJO, NL  
[72] MARTIN, CARA, IE  
[72] JANNEZ, GEERT, BE  
[72] MAHER, MAJELLA, IE  
[71] ENTERPRISE IRELAND (TRADING AS BIORESEARCH IRELAND), IE  
[71] INNOGENETICS N.V., BE  
[85] 2001-11-21  
[86] 2000-05-24 (PCT/EP2000/004714)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073499)  
[30] EP (99870109.8) 1999-05-28  
[30] US (60/138,621) 1999-06-11

[21] 2,374,882  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 39/00  
7A61K 48/00 7C07K 19/00 7A01K 67/027  
7C12N 5/10 7C07K 14/47  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLECULAR CHARACTERISATION OF CHROMOSOME TRANSLOCATION T(11;18)(Q21;Q21) AND ITS CORRELATION TO CARCINOGENESIS  
[54] CARACTERISATION MOLECULAIRE D'UNE TRANSLOCATION DE CHROMOSOMES T(11;18)(Q21;Q21) ET SA CORRELATION AVEC LA CARCINOGENESE  
[72] BAENS, MATTHIJS, BE  
[72] MARYNEN, PETER, BE  
[72] DIERLAMM, JUDITH, DE  
[71] VLAAMS INTERUNIVERSITAIR INSTITUUT VOOR BIOTECHNOLOGIE VZW, BE  
[85] 2001-11-21  
[86] 2000-05-26 (PCT/EP2000/004796)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073500)  
[30] EP (99201683.2) 1999-05-27

[21] 2,374,909  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN INTRACELLULAR SIGNALING MOLECULES  
[54] MOLECULES DE SIGNALISATION INTRACELLULAIRES  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[72] LU, DYUNG AINA M., US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] REDDY, ROOPA, US  
[72] YANG, JUNMING, US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-21  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/US2000/016636)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077040)  
[30] US (60/139,566) 1999-06-16  
[30] US (60/149,640) 1999-08-17  
[30] US (60/164,417) 1999-11-09

[21] 2,374,918  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/53  
7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] IDENTIFICATION OF NOVEL MECHANISMS OF DRUG RESISTANCE  
[54] IDENTIFICATION DE NOUVEAUX MECANISMES DE RESISTANCE AUX MEDICAMENTS  
[72] XU, XIANG, US  
[72] PAYAN, DONALD, US  
[71] RIGEL PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-21  
[86] 2000-05-25 (PCT/US2000/014812)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/072008)  
[30] US (60/136,018) 1999-05-25

[21] 2,374,942  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/132  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FABRICATING A SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN DISPOSITIF A SEMI-CONDUCTEUR  
[72] HEATON, JOHN MICHAEL, GB  
[72] MACLEAN, JESSICA OWENS, GB  
[72] AYLING, STEPHEN GERARD, GB  
[72] MARTIN, TREVOR, GB  
[72] BALMER, RICHARD STUART, GB  
[71] QINETIQ LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-11-22  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/GB2000/002145)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077548)  
[30] GB (9913713.5) 1999-06-14  
[30] GB (9918097.8) 1999-08-03

[21] 2,374,911  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A01K 67/027  
7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 1/22  
7C07K 16/28 7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/53  
7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS  
[54] RECEPTEURS COUPLES A UNE PROTEINE G  
[72] TRIBOULEY, CATHERINE M., US  
[72] DAS, DEBOPRIYA, US  
[72] WALIA, NARINDER K., US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] GRAUL, RICHARD, US  
[72] HAFLIA, APRIL, US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] PATTERSON, CHANDRA, US  
[72] NGUYEN, DANNIEL B., US  
[72] AU-YOUNG, JANICE, US  
[72] YANG, JUNMING, US  
[72] KHAN, FARAH A., US  
[72] POLICKY, JENNIFER L., US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-28  
[86] 2001-03-29 (PCT/US2001/010436)  
[87] 2001-10-04 (WO2001/072836)  
[30] US (60/193,051) 2000-03-29  
[30] US (60/195,155) 2000-04-06  
[30] US (60/199,084) 2000-04-20  
[30] US (60/200,551) 2000-04-28  
[30] US (60/202,278) 2000-05-05

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,375,049**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/574  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
FOR THE THERAPY, DIAGNOSIS AND  
MONITORING OF BREAST CANCER  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES  
POUR TRAITER, DIAGNOSTIQUER ET  
SURVEILLER L'EVOLUTION DU  
CANCER DU SEIN  
[72] FANGER, GARY RICHARD, US  
[72] HOUGHTON, RAYMOND L., US  
[72] HENDRICKSON, RONALD C., US  
[72] REED, STEVEN G., US  
[71] CORIXA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-11-23  
[86] 2000-05-26 (PCT/US2000/014845)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073338)  
[30] US (60/136,528) 1999-05-28  
[30] US (60/137,048) 1999-06-01

---

[21] **2,375,071**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7C12N 15/11  
7A23K 1/165 7C12N 15/61 7C12N 9/90  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REDUCING  
PHYTATE IN CANOLA MEAL USING  
GENETIC MANIPULATION  
INVOLVING MYO-INOSITOL 1-  
PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE GENE  
[54] PROCEDE POUR REDUIRE LES  
PHYTATES DANS LE TOURTEAU DE  
CANOLA PAR UNE MANIPULATION  
GENETIQUE IMPLIQUANT LE GENE  
MYO-INOSITOL 1-PHOSPHATE  
SYNTHASE  
[72] GEORGES, FAWZY, CA  
[72] HUSSAIN, ATTA A., CA  
[72] KELLER, WILFRED A., CA  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
OF CANADA, CA  
[85] 2001-11-23  
[86] 2000-05-25 (PCT/CA2000/000612)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073473)  
[30] US (60/136,204) 1999-05-26

---

[21] **2,375,145**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/52 7A61K 38/00  
7C12N 15/11 7C12N 9/16 7G01N 33/566  
7C12N 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTRATE TRAPPING PROTEIN  
TYROSINE PHOSPHATASES  
[54] PROTEINE-TYROSINE-  
PHOSPHATASES DE PIEGEAGE DE  
SUBSTRATS  
[72] ZHANG, SHAO-HUI, US  
[72] TONKS, NICHOLAS K., US  
[71] COLD SPRING HARBOR  
LABORATORY, US  
[85] 2001-11-23  
[86] 2000-05-24 (PCT/US2000/014211)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075339)  
[30] US (60/137,319) 1999-06-03  
[30] US (09/334,575) 1999-06-16

---

[21] **2,375,147**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12Q 1/70  
[25] EN  
[54] IDENTIFICATION OF A NOVEL  
RETROVIRUS ASSOCIATED WITH  
PRIMARY BILIARY CIRRHOSIS AND  
AUTOIMMUNE DISORDERS  
[54] IDENTIFICATION D'UN  
NOUVEAU RETROVIRUS ASSOCIE A  
LA CIRRHOSE BILIAIRE PRIMAIRE  
(PBC) ET A DES TROUBLES AUTO-  
IMMUNES  
[72] NEUBERGER, JAMES, GB  
[72] XU, LIZHE, US  
[72] MASON, ANDREW L., US  
[71] ALTON OCHSNER MEDICAL  
FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-11-23  
[86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/US2000/015170)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073507)  
[30] US (60/136,960) 1999-06-01

[21] **2,375,191**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] TEST SYSTEM FOR IN-VITRO  
DETECTION OF AN ANTIGEN-  
SPECIFIC IMMUNE RESPONSE  
[54] SYSTEME DE TEST POUR LA  
DETECTION IN VITRO D'UNE  
REACTION IMMUNITAIRE ANTIGENE  
SPECIFIQUE  
[72] JOCHMUS, INGRID, DE  
[72] NIELAND, JOHN, DE  
[71] MEDIGENE  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-11-29  
[86] 2000-05-31 (PCT/EP2000/005003)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073790)  
[30] DE (199 25 234.3) 1999-06-01

---

[21] **2,375,207**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 7/04  
7C07K 7/06 7A61K 38/08 7A61K 38/10  
7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18  
7C07K 14/47 7A61P 5/50 7G01N 33/53  
7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] PEPTIDE HAVING PREPTIN  
FUNCTIONALITY  
[54] PEPTIDE AYANT UNE  
FONCTIONNALITE PREPTINE  
[72] COOPER, GARTH JAMES SMITH, NZ  
[72] BUCHANAN, CHRISTINA MAREE,  
NZ  
[71] PROTEMIX CORPORATION  
LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2001-11-29  
[86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/NZ2000/000102)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078805)  
[30] NZ (336359) 1999-06-18

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,375,214**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/785 7A61P 11/00  
7A61K 38/17  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACTANT PROTEIN C ESTERS  
[54] ESTERS DE PROTEINE C TENSIOACTIFS  
[72] ULRICH, WOLF-RUDIGER, DE  
[72] HAFNER, DIETRICH, DE  
[72] GERNANDT, WALTER, DE  
[72] ISE, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] STURM, ERNST, DE  
[71] BYK GULDEN LOMBERG CHEMISCHE FABRIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-14  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/EP2000/005031)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078810)  
[30] EP (99111728.4) 1999-06-17

---

**[21] 2,375,236**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 16/28 7C12N 15/13  
7A61K 39/395 7C07K 16/46  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-.ALPHA.;V?.BETA.3?  
RECOMBINANT HUMAN  
ANTIBODIES, NUCLEIC ACIDS  
ENCODING SAME AND METHODS OF  
USE  
[54] ANTICORPS HUMAINS  
RECOMBINANTS ANTI-  
ALPHAVBETA3, ACIDES  
NUCLEIQUES CODANT CES  
ANTICORPS ET METHODES  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] HUSE, WILLIAM D., US  
[72] WU, HERREN, US  
[71] APPLIED MOLECULAR  
EVOLUTION, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017454)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078815)  
[30] US (09/339,922) 1999-06-24

**[21] 2,375,325**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/574 7A61K 48/00  
7A61P 35/00 7A61K 38/17 7A61K 38/53  
[25] EN  
[54] USES OF NOTCH RELATED GENES  
[54] UTILISATION DE GENES DU TYPE NOTCH  
[72] BARON, MARTIN, GB  
[71] THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, GB  
[85] 2001-11-26  
[86] 2000-05-23 (PCT/GB2000/001990)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073329)  
[30] GB (9912132.9) 1999-05-26

---

**[21] 2,375,337**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/569 7C12N 15/40  
[25] EN  
[54] SRSV DETECTION KIT  
[54] MATERIEL DE DETECTION DE SRSV  
[72] TAKEDA, NAOKAZU, JP  
[72] SATO, TOSHINORI, JP  
[72] NATORI, KATSURO, JP  
[72] SATO, SEIYA, JP  
[72] KAMATA, KUNIO, JP  
[72] MIYAMURA, TATSUO, JP  
[71] DENKA SEIKEN CO., LTD., JP  
[71] JAPAN AS REPRESENTED BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES, JP  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/JP2000/004095)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079280)  
[30] JP (11/175928) 1999-06-22

**[21] 2,375,353**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/10 7A01H 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GENETICALLY MODIFIED PLANT CELLS AND PLANTS WITH AN INCREASED ACTIVITY OF AN AMYLOSUCRASE PROTEIN AND A BRANCHING ENZYME  
[54] CELLULES DE PLANTES GENETIQUEMENT MODIFIEES ET PLANTES DONT L'ACTIVITE D'UNE PROTEINE AMYLOSUCRASE ET CELLE D'UNE ENZYME RAMIFIANTE SONT PLUS INTENSES  
[72] QUANZ, MARTIN, DE  
[71] PLANTTEC BIOTECHNOLOGIE GmbH, DE  
[85] 2001-11-22  
[86] 2000-05-26 (PCT/EP2000/004842)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073422)  
[30] DE (199 24 342.5) 1999-05-27

---

**[21] 2,375,386**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12Q 1/68  
7C07K 14/775  
[25] EN  
[54] LIPOCALIN FAMILY PROTEIN  
[54] PROTEINE DE LA FAMILLE DES LIPOCALINES  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] MURRY, LYNN E., US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-26  
[86] 2000-05-09 (PCT/US2000/012832)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077203)  
[30] US (09/332,934) 1999-06-14

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,375,407  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/00  
7C12N 15/00 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 5/10  
7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] RNA METABOLISM PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINES DU METABOLISME  
DE L'ARN  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] REDDY, ROOPA, US  
[71] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-28  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/US2000/016644)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078952)  
[30] US (60/139,922) 1999-06-17

[21] 2,375,409  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/29  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AFFECTING  
PROGRAMMED CELL DEATH AND  
THEIR USE IN THE MODIFICATION  
OF FORESTRY PLANT  
DEVELOPMENT  
[54] COMPOSITIONS MODIFIANT LA  
MORT CELLULAIRE PROGRAMMEE  
ET LEUR UTILISATION DANS LA  
MODIFICATION DU  
DEVELOPPEMENT DES PLANTES  
FORESTIERES  
[72] LASHAM, ANNETTE, NZ  
[72] FLINN, BARRY, NZ  
[71] FLETCHER CHALLENGE FORESTS  
LIMITED, NZ  
[71] GENESIS RESEARCH &  
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION  
LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2001-11-26  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/NZ2000/000086)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075331)  
[30] US (09/325,932) 1999-06-04

[21] 2,375,414  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A01K 67/027  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47  
7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN TRANSCRIPTIONAL  
REGULATOR PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINES DE REGULATEUR DE  
TRANSCRIPTION HUMAINES  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] TRAN, BAO, US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-28  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/US2000/016766)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078954)  
[30] US (60/140,109) 1999-06-18

[21] 2,375,466  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/10 7C12Q 1/48  
7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] GLYCOSYLTRANSFERASES  
STRUCTURES  
[54] STRUCTURES DE  
GLYCOSYLTRANSFERASES  
[72] UNLIGIL, ULUG M., CA  
[72] RINI, JAMES, CA  
[72] SCHACHTER, HARRY, CA  
[71] UNLIGIL, ULUG M., CA  
[71] RINI, JAMES, CA  
[71] SCHACHTER, HARRY, CA  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/CA2000/000725)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078936)  
[30] US (60/139,949) 1999-06-18  
[30] US (60/161,809) 1999-10-27  
[30] US (60/178,401) 2000-01-27  
[30] US (60/202,509) 2000-05-05

[21] 2,375,458  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/53  
7C12N 15/62 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
FOR THE TREATMENT OF IMMUNE  
RELATED DISEASES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES  
POUR TRAITER DES MALADIES  
D'ORDRE IMMUNOLOGIQUE  
[72] GURNEY, AUSTIN L., US  
[72] WOOD, WILLIAM I., US  
[72] HILLAN, KENNETH J., US  
[72] ASHKENAZI, AVI J., US  
[72] BAKER, KEVIN P., US  
[72] FONG, SHERMAN, US  
[72] MARK, MELANIE R., US  
[72] GODOWSKI, PAUL J., US  
[72] WATANABE, COLIN K., US  
[72] TUMAS, DANIEL, US  
[72] PITTI, ROBERT M., US  
[72] MARSTERS, SCOT A., US  
[72] GODDARD, AUDREY, US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-26  
[86] 2000-03-15 (PCT/US2000/006884)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005972)  
[30] US (60/144,758) 1999-07-20

[21] 2,375,475  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/15 7A61K 48/00  
7C12N 15/11 7C07K 16/38 7A61K 39/395  
7A61K 38/57 7G01N 33/68 7A61K 31/70  
7C07K 14/81  
[25] EN  
[54] SERIN PROTEINASE INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE LA SERINE  
PROTEASE  
[72] MAGERT, HANS-JURGEN, DE  
[72] STANDKER, LUDGER, DE  
[72] KREUTZMANN, PETER, DE  
[71] FORSSMANN, WOLF-GEORG, DE  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 1999-06-22 (PCT/EP1999/004331)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078963)

[21] 2,375,484  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7A01K 67/033  
7C07K 14/435  
[25] EN  
[54] IN VIVO INSECT MODEL SYSTEM  
FOR TYPE-2 DIABETES  
[54] SYSTEME MODELE D'INSECTE IN  
VIVO POUR LE DIABETE DE TYPE II  
[72] HAFEN, ERNST, CH  
[71] UNIVERSITAT ZURICH, CH  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 1999-06-22 (PCT/IB1999/001166)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078940)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,375,493  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A01K 67/027  
7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18  
7C07K 16/28 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/50  
7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN TRANSPORT PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINES DE TRANSPORT  
HUMAINES  
[72] AU-YOUNG, JANICE, US  
[72] PATTERSON, CHANDRA, US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] BURFORD, NEIL, US  
[72] LU, DYUNG AINA M., US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] YANG, JUNMING, US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-11  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/US2000/016668)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078953)  
[30] US (60/139,923) 1999-06-17  
[30] US (60/148,177) 1999-08-10  
[30] US (60/149,357) 1999-08-18  
[30] US (60/162,287) 1999-10-28

[21] 2,375,502  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 7/00  
7C07K 9/00 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL PYRRHOCORICIN-DERIVED PEPTIDES, AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF  
[54] NOUVEAUX PEPTIDES DERIVES DE PYRRHOCORICINE ET LEURS PROCEDES DE MISE EN APPLICATION  
[72] OTVOS, LASZLO JR., US  
[71] THE WISTAR INSTITUTE OF ANATOMY & BIOLOGY, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US2000/016989)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078956)  
[30] US (60/140,606) 1999-06-23  
[30] US (60/154,135) 1999-09-15

[21] 2,375,508  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61K 48/00  
7A61P 31/00 7A61P 33/00 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 37/02 7C07K 14/47 7A61K 47/48  
7G01N 33/574 7G01N 33/68 7A61K 31/7088  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND PRODUCTS FOR MANIPULATING UNCOUPLING PROTEIN EXPRESSION  
[54] PROCEDES ET PRODUITS PERMETTANT LA MANIPULATION DE L'EXPRESSION DE PROTEINES UCP  
[72] NEWELL, MARTHA K., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT AND STATE AGRICULTURE COLLEGE, US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017245)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078941)  
[30] US (60/140,574) 1999-06-23

[21] 2,375,535  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/29 7A01H 5/00  
7A01H 5/10 7C12N 5/10 7C07K 14/415  
7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF THE BNM3 TRANSCRIPTIONAL ACTIVATOR TO CONTROL PLANT EMBRYOGENESIS AND REGENERATION PROCESSES  
[54] UTILISATION DE L'ACTIVATEUR TRANSCRIPTIONNEL BNM3 POUR COMMANDER L'EMBRYOGENESE VEGETALE ET DES PROCEDES DE REGENERATION  
[72] OUELLET, THERESE, CA  
[72] BOUTILER, KIM, NL  
[72] CUSTERS, JAN, NL  
[72] MIKI, BRIAN, CA  
[72] VAN LOOKEREN CAMPAGNE, MICHEL, BE  
[72] HATTORI, JIRO, CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD CANADA, CA  
[71] PLANT RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, NL  
[85] 2001-11-28  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/CA2000/000642)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075330)  
[30] EP (99201745.9) 1999-06-02

[21] 2,375,540  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 9/02 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 9/10  
7C12N 15/11 7C12N 1/21 7C07K 14/415  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCES ENCODING PROTEINS INVOLVED IN FATTY ACID BETA-OXIDATION AND METHODS OF USE  
[54] SEQUENCES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE CODANT DES PROTEINES IMPLIQUEES DANS LA BETA-OXYDATION DES ACIDES GRAS ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] DEHESH, KATAYOON, US  
[71] CALGENE LLC, US  
[85] 2001-11-28  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/016149)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075350)  
[30] US (60/138,162) 1999-06-08

[21] 2,375,571  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A01K 67/027  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47  
7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN NERVOUS SYSTEM-ASSOCIATED PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINES ASSOCIEES AU SYSTEME NERVEUX HUMAIN  
[72] LU, DYUNG AINA M., US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] YANG, JUNMING, US  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[72] REDDY, ROOPA, US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-01-21  
[86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/US2000/019837)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007470)  
[30] US (60/144,994) 1999-07-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,375,605  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61P 43/00  
7C12P 21/02 7C12Q 1/02 7A61P 9/08  
7C07D 413/12 7C07K 16/28 7A61K 31/422  
7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] PEPTIDE LEUKOTRIENE RECEPTOR  
[54] RECEPTEUR D'UN LEUCOTRIENE PEPTIDIQUE  
[72] OTA, TOSHIRO, JP  
[72] SUGIMOTO, TOHRU, JP  
[72] SAITO, TETSU, JP  
[72] KAMOHARA, MASAZUMI, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, MITSUYUKI, JP  
[72] KAWAI, YURI, JP  
[72] NISHIKAWA, TETSUO, JP  
[72] ISOGAI, TAKAO, JP  
[72] TAKASAKI, JUN, JP  
[71] YAMANOUCHI PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[71] HELIX RESEARCH INSTITUTE, JP  
[85] 2001-11-28  
[86] 2000-09-13 (PCT/JP2000/006265)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/019986)  
[30] JP (11/259986) 1999-09-14

---

[21] 2,375,650  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 39/00  
7C12N 9/02 7C07K 14/29 7C12N 9/52  
[25] EN  
[54] EHRLICHIA CANIS GENES AND VACCINES  
[54] GENES D'EHRLICHIA CANIS ET VACCINS  
[72] CHANG, YUNG-FU, US  
[71] CORNELL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[85] 2002-01-18  
[86] 2000-07-20 (PCT/US2000/019763)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007625)  
[30] US (09/358,322) 1999-07-21

---

[21] 2,375,700  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/46 7A61K 38/17  
7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMER CONJUGATES OF HEDGEHOG PROTEINS AND USES  
[54] CONJUGUES POLYMERES DE PROTEINES HEDGEHOG ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] PEPINSKY, R. BLAKE, US  
[72] GARBER, ELLEN, US  
[72] TAYLOR, FREDERICK, US  
[71] BIOGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-29  
[86] 2000-05-26 (PCT/US2000/014741)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073337)  
[30] US (60/137,011) 1999-06-01  
[30] US (60/149,016) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,375,769  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] ISOTHERMAL AMPLIFICATION OF DNA  
[54] AMPLIFICATION ISOTHERME D'ADN  
[72] TABOR, STANLEY, US  
[72] RICHARDSON, CHARLES, US  
[71] PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, US  
[85] 2001-07-09  
[86] 2000-01-10 (PCT/US2000/000580)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO2000/041524)  
[30] US (60/115,498) 1999-01-11

---

[21] 2,375,802  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/37 7A61K 48/00  
7C07K 14/025 7A61K 35/14 7G01N 33/554  
[25] EN  
[54] CYTOTOXIC T-CELL EPITOPE OF THE PAPILLOMA VIRUS L1-PROTEIN AND USE THEREOF IN DIAGNOSIS AND THERAPY  
[54] EPITOPE CYTOTOXIQUES DE CELLULE T DE LA PROTEINE L1 DU PAPILLOMAVIRUS ET LEUR APPLICATION EN DIAGNOSTIC ET THERAPIE  
[72] NIELAND, JOHN, DE  
[72] JOCHMUS, INGRID, DE  
[71] MEDIGENE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-11-29  
[86] 2000-05-31 (PCT/EP2000/005006)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073335)  
[30] DE (199 25 199.1) 1999-06-01

---

[21] 2,375,805  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 1/19 7C12P 7/64 7C12N 15/81  
7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] OVEREXPRESSION IN YEAST AND PLANTS OF A GENE ENCODING GLYCEROL 3-PHOSPHATE ACYLTRANSFERASE  
[54] SUREXPRESSION DANS DES LEVURES OU DES PLANTES D'UN GENE CODANT POUR LA GLYCEROL 3-PHOSPHATE ACYLTRANSFERASE  
[72] JAIN, RAVINDER K., CA  
[72] MACKENZIE, SAMUEL L., CA  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, CA  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/CA2000/000738)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078974)  
[30] US (60/139,788) 1999-06-21  
[30] US (60/182,905) 2000-02-16

---

[21] 2,375,828  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7A01N 65/00 7C12N 9/06 7C12N 15/29  
7C07K 14/415 7C12N 15/53  
[25] EN  
[54] SUNFLOWER ANTI-PATHOGENIC PROTEINS AND GENES AND THEIR USES  
[54] PROTEINES ET GENES ANTI-PATHOGENES DU TOURNESOL ET UTILISATIONS ASSOCIEES  
[72] CRASTA, OSWALD R., US  
[72] BIDNEY, DENNIS L., US  
[72] DUVICK, JONATHAN P., US  
[72] HU, XU, US  
[72] LU, GUIHUA, US  
[71] CURAGEN CORPORATION, US  
[71] PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-17  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US2000/017090)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078983)  
[30] US (60/140,646) 1999-06-23  
[30] US (60/162,904) 1999-11-01  
[30] US (09/589,733) 2000-06-08

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,375,855  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/00 7A61K 38/00  
7C07K 1/00 7C07K 16/00 7C12N 15/00  
7C07H 21/02 7C07H 21/04 7C12P 21/06  
7C12N 1/20 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULATION OF GENE  
EXPRESSION IN GASTROINTESTINAL  
INFLAMMATION  
[54] MODULATION D'EXPRESSION  
GENIQUE DANS UNE INFLAMMATION  
GASTRO-INTESTINALE  
[72] HASEL, KARL W., US  
[72] HILLBUSH, BRIAN S., US  
[72] YOUAKIM, ADEL, US  
[72] SIMS, JOHN E., US  
[72] PRIBYL, THOMAS M., US  
[72] DUBOSE, ROBERT FINLEY, US  
[71] DIGITAL GENE TECHNOLOGIES,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-30  
[86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/US2000/015191)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073324)  
[30] US (60/137,058) 1999-06-01

---

[21] 2,375,880  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/867 7A61K 48/00  
7C12N 7/01 7C12P 21/02 7C12N 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] A VECTOR FOR THE EXPRESSION  
OF TWO FOREIGN GENES  
[54] VECTEUR D'EXPRESSION DE  
DEUX GENES ETRANGERS  
[72] NAKAMARU, KENJI, JP  
[72] NAKAJIMA, TOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] HASEGAWA, MAMORU, JP  
[72] IDO, EIJI, JP  
[72] HAYAMI, MASANORI, JP  
[71] DNAVEC RESEARCH INC., JP  
[85] 2001-11-29  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/JP2000/003955)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078987)  
[30] JP (11/175646) 1999-06-22

---

[21] 2,375,911  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 19/00  
7C07H 21/00 7C07H 21/02 7C07H 21/04  
7C12P 19/34  
[25] EN  
[54] 2'-FLUOROPYRIMIDINE ANTI-  
CALF INTESTINAL PHOSPHATASE  
NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS  
[54] LIGANDS D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE A  
BASE DE 2'-FLUOROPYRIMIDINE ET  
DIRIGES CONTRE LA PHOSPHATASE  
INTESTINALE DU VEAU  
[72] DROLET, DANIEL, US  
[72] GOLD, LARRY, US  
[71] GILEAD SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-29  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/015920)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079004)  
[30] US (09/335,012) 1999-06-17

---

[21] 2,375,940  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01H 5/10 7A01H 4/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL METHOD FOR THE  
GENERATION AND SELECTION OF  
TRANSGENIC LINSEED/FLAX PLANTS  
[54] NOUVEAU PROCEDE  
PERMETTANT LA PRODUCTION ET  
LA SELECTION DE PLANTES DE LIN  
TRANSGENIQUES  
[72] HEINZ, ERNST, DE  
[72] VOSS, HJORDIS, DE  
[72] SCHEFFLER, JODI, US  
[71] GES. FUR ERWERB UND  
VERWERTUNG VON SCHUTZRECHTEN-  
GVS MBH, DE  
[85] 2002-01-18  
[86] 2000-07-20 (PCT/EP2000/006969)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005221)  
[30] EP (99114074.0) 1999-07-20

---

[21] 2,375,974  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 1/02 7C12N 5/06  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MAMMALIAN MYELOID  
PROGENITOR CELL SUBSETS  
[54] SOUS-ENSEMBLES DE CELLULES  
PROGENITRICES MYELOIDES DE  
MAMMIFERE  
[72] TRAVER, DAVID JEFFREY, US  
[72] WEISSMAN, IRVING L., US  
[72] AKASHI, KOICHI, US  
[71] THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE  
LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR  
UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-12-01  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/018047)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000019)  
[30] US (60/141,421) 1999-06-29

---

[21] 2,376,045  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/54 7C11D 3/386  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBTILISIN PROTEASE  
VARIANTS HAVING AMINO ACID  
SUBSTITUTIONS IN DEFINED  
EPITOPE REGIONS  
[54] PROTEASES VARIANTES DE LA  
SUBTILISINE PAR SUBSTITUTIONS  
ACIDE AMINE DANS DES REGIONS  
DEFINIES DE L'EPITOPE  
[72] RUBINGH, DONN NELTON, US  
[72] SIKORSKI, ELIZABETH ELLEN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-01-17  
[86] 2000-07-11 (PCT/US2000/018868)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007578)  
[30] US (60/144,980) 1999-07-22

---

[21] 2,376,055  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 1/21 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] SPLICEOSOMAL PROTEIN AND  
ITS USE  
[54] PROTEINE D'EPISSOSOME ET  
SON UTILISATION  
[72] WILL, CINDY, DE  
[72] BAUER, BETTINA, DE  
[72] LUHRMANN, REINHARD, DE  
[71] AVENTIS RESEARCH &  
TECHNOLOGIES GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/EP2000/003949)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075309)  
[30] DE (199 25 668.3) 1999-06-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,376,232

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7C07K 1/04  
7G01N 33/68 7C07K 14/705 7C07K 14/71  
[25] EN  
[54] A STRUCTURED PEPTIDE  
SCAFFOLD FOR DISPLAYING TURN  
LIBRARIES ON PHAGE  
[54] STRUCTURES PEPTIDIQUES  
POUR LA MISE EN EVIDENCE DE  
BIBLIOTHEQUES D'ENROULEMENTS  
SUR PHAGE  
[72] STAROVASNIK, MELISSA A., US  
[72] SKELTON, NICHOLAS J., US  
[72] COCHRAN, ANDREA G., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/US2000/016368)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077194)  
[30] US (60/139,017) 1999-06-14

[21] 2,376,406

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/28 7A61K 39/395  
7G01N 33/50 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] G PROTEIN-COUPLED  
RECEPTOR EXPRESSED IN BRAIN  
[54] RECEPTEUR COUPLE A LA  
PROTEINE G EXPRIME DANS LE  
CERVEAU  
[72] VOGELI, GABRIEL, US  
[72] WOOD, LINDA S., US  
[71] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-01-14  
[86] 2000-08-08 (PCT/US2000/021566)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014554)  
[30] US (09/377,563) 1999-08-19

---

[21] 2,376,346

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULE  
COMPRISING A NUCLEIC ACID  
SEQUENCE WHICH CODES FOR A  
HAEMOCYANIN, AND COMPRISING  
AT LEAST ONE INTRON SEQUENCE  
[54] MOLECULE D'ACIDE  
NUCLEIQUE COMPORANT UNE  
SEQUENCE D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE  
CODANT POUR UNE HEMOCYANINE  
ET AU MOINS UN INTRON  
[72] MARKL, JURGEN, DE  
[72] ALTENHEIN, BENJAMIN, DE  
[72] LIEB, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] STIEFEL, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BIOSYN ARZNEIMITTEL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-02-20  
[86] 2000-08-21 (PCT/EP2000/008129)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014536)  
[30] DE (199 39 578.0) 1999-08-20

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

# Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] 2,321,971  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04C 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] E. BLOCK  
[54] BLOC E.  
[72] LANTAIGNE, REAL LEON JOSEPH, CA  
[71] LANTAIGNE, REAL LEON JOSEPH, CA  
[22] 2000-10-13  
[43] 2002-04-13

---

[21] 2,323,263  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 37/02 7A01N 25/10  
7A01N 25/34  
[25] EN  
[54] FORMIC ACID DISPENSER FOR CONTROL OF MITES  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR D'ACIDE FORMIQUE POUR LE CONTROLE DES MITES  
[72] RUZICKA, VACLAV, CA  
[71] RUZICKA, VACLAV, CA  
[22] 2000-10-13  
[43] 2002-04-13

---

[21] 2,357,905  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05D 15/26  
[25] EN  
[54] FIXING DEVICE FOR A RAIL  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION DE RAIL  
[72] HABB, OTTO, CH  
[72] HAAB, KARL, CH  
[71] HAWA AG, CH  
[22] 2001-09-26  
[43] 2002-04-13  
[30] EP (00810947.2) 2000-10-13

---

[21] 2,323,153  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 19/00 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] BUSINESS METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ENSURING THE SAFETY AND PROTECTION OF PERSONAL OR INFORMATIC PROPERTY OR FOR ENSURING PERSONAL SAFETY OR RESPECT BY ARTICULABLY EXTERNAL SITUATIONS  
[54] METHODE D'AFFAIRES ET APPAREIL ASSURANT LA SECURITE ET LA PROTECTION DES BIENS PERSONNELS OU INFORMATIQUES OU GARANTISSANT LA SECURITE OU LE RESPECT PERSONNEL DANS DES SITUATIONS EXTERNES DETERMINEES  
[72] MANN, STEVE, CA  
[71] MANN, STEVE, CA  
[22] 2000-10-13  
[43] 2002-04-13

---

[21] 2,323,264  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16D 65/095  
[25] EN  
[54] BRAKE BACKING PLATE WITH INTEGRALLY FORMED SPRING HOLE PLUG  
[54] FLASQUE DE FREIN INCORPORANT UN BOUCHON A RESSORT  
[72] ARBESMAN, RAY, CA  
[71] ARBESMAN, RAY, CA  
[22] 2000-10-13  
[43] 2002-04-13

---

[21] 2,357,953  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING N- $\omega$ -(S)-ETHOXYCARBONYL-3-PHENYLPROPYL-L-ALANINE N-CARBOXYANHYDRIDE  
[54] PROCESSUS DE PREPARATION DE N- $\omega$ -(S)-ETHOXYCARBONYLE-3-PHENYLPROPYLE-L-ALANINE N-CARBOXYANHYDRIDE  
[72] WU, CHIEN-HUANG, CN  
[72] CHAO, YA-CHIEH, CN  
[72] CHEN, CHONG-MING, CN  
[72] LIU, YU-LIANG, CN  
[71] EVERLIGHT USA, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-01  
[43] 2002-04-13  
[30] US (09/689,667) 2000-10-13

---

[21] 2,323,165  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 23/10 7B42D 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ADVERTISING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF PUBLICITAIRE  
[72] ENGEL, DAVID, CA  
[71] OUTSERT INNOVATIONS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-10-13  
[43] 2002-04-13

---

[21] 2,323,591  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67D 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] JUICE DISPENSING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DISTRIBUTEUR DE JUS  
[72] BEDARD, MARC, CA  
[71] BEDARD, MARC, CA  
[22] 2000-10-13  
[43] 2002-04-13

---

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

---

[21] 2,358,018  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03L 7/095 7H04L 7/033  
[25] EN  
[54] WIDE TRACKING RANGE, AUTO RANGING, LOW JITTER PHASE LOCK LOOP FOR SWEPT AND FIXED FREQUENCY SYSTEMS  
[54] BOUCLE DE VERROUILLAGE DE PHASE A LARGE PLAGE DE POURSUITE, SELECTION AUTOMATIQUE D'ECHELLE ET FAIBLE GIGUE POUR SYSTEMES A FREQUENCES BALAYEES ET FIXES  
[72] KERNER, THOMAS M., US  
[71] BROOKHAVEN SCIENCE ASSOCIATES, US  
[22] 2001-10-02  
[43] 2002-04-13  
[30] US (09/689,976) 2000-10-13

---

[21] 2,358,675  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ICE CREAM VENDING MACHINE  
[54] DISTRIBUTRICE AUTOMATIQUE DE CREME GLACEE  
[72] HAN, HONG-SUK, KR  
[72] RYOO, TO-SUCK, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG KWANGJU ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 2001-10-11  
[43] 2002-04-13  
[30] KR (2000-60451) 2000-10-13  
[30] KR (2001-17995) 2001-04-04  
[30] KR (2001-53116) 2001-08-31

---

[21] 2,358,679  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 28/04 7C04B 38/00  
7C04B 7/02 7C04B 18/02  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION CIMENTAIRE, SON UTILISATION POUR LA REALISATION DE CHAPE LIQUIDE AUTONIVELANTE ET CHAPE AINSI OBTENUE  
[54] CEMENTITIOUS COMPOUND, ITS USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF A SELF-LEVELLING LIQUID COATING, AND THE COATING PRODUCE  
[72] AMBROISE, JEAN, FR  
[72] COLOMBET, PIERRE, FR  
[72] GRELAUD, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[72] PASQUIER, MICHEL, FR  
[71] CIMENTS FRANCAIS, FR  
[22] 2001-10-09  
[43] 2002-04-13  
[30] FR (00.13117) 2000-10-13

---

[21] 2,358,764  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 65/40 7B65D 5/42  
7B65D 85/72  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKAGING MATERIAL AND METHOD  
[54] MATERIEL D'EMBALLAGE ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] GILPATRICK, WILLIAM D., US  
[72] SLOAT, JEFFREY T., US  
[71] GRAPHIC PACKAGING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-10-09  
[43] 2002-04-10  
[30] US (09/685,484) 2000-10-10

---

[21] 2,372,411  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/765 7C07K 16/06  
7C12N 9/64 7C12N 9/74 7C07K 14/755  
7C07K 14/81  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SEPARATING AND/OR ISOLATING PLASMA PROTEINS BY ANNULAR CHROMATOGRAPHY  
[54] PROCEDE POUR SEPARER ET/OU ISOLER DES PROTEINES PLASMATIQUES PAR CHROMATOGRAPHIE ANNULAIRE  
[72] GRUBER, GERHARD, AT  
[72] JOSIC, DJURKO, AT  
[72] BUCHACHER, ANDREA, AT  
[72] SCHWINN, HORST, DE  
[71] OCTAPHARMA AG, CH  
[22] 1999-05-27  
[43] 1999-12-02  
[62] 2,333,316  
[30] DE (198 23 814.2) 1998-05-27

---

[21] 2,372,450  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/663 7A61L 2/00  
7A61K 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID INJECTABLE FORMULATION OF DISODIUM PAMIDRONATE  
[54] PREPARATION INJECTABLE LIQUIDE DE PAMIDRONATE DISODIQUE  
[72] HAHN, SAM, CA  
[71] PHARMACEUTICAL PARTNERS OF CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 2001-05-10  
[43] 2001-09-19  
[62] 2,347,330

---

[21] 2,372,569  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 19/00 7A61K 39/385  
[25] EN  
[54] HETERODIMER POLYPEPTIDE IMMUNOGEN CARRIER COMPOSITION AND METHOD  
[54] COMPOSITION DE SUPPORT D'IMMUNOGENE DE POLYPETIDE D'HETERODIMERE ET SON PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] ZHOU, NIAN E., CA  
[72] IRVIN, RANDALL T., CA  
[72] CACHIA, PAUL J., CA  
[72] HODGES, ROBERT S., CA  
[72] HOUSTON, MICHAEL E., CA  
[72] KAY, CYRIL M., CA  
[71] PENCE, INC., CA  
[22] 1995-05-18  
[43] 1995-11-23  
[62] 2,190,494  
[30] US (08/245,507) 1994-05-18

---

[21] 2,372,939  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/13 7H04J 14/02  
7G02B 5/26  
[25] EN  
[54] BRAGG GRATING MADE IN OPTICAL WAVEGUIDE  
[54] RESEAU DE BRAGG FORME DANS UN GUIDE D'ONDES OPTIQUES  
[72] SNITZER, ELIAS, US  
[72] PROHASKA, JOHN DENNIS, US  
[71] CORNING, INC., US  
[22] 1993-10-13  
[43] 1994-04-28  
[62] 2,145,542  
[30] US (963,839) 1992-10-20

---

**Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et  
demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

---

[21] **2,373,542**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 12/14 7H04L 9/00

7G06F 13/10

[25] EN

[54] **SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR  
SECURE TRANSACTION  
MANAGEMENT AND ELECTRONIC  
RIGHTS PROTECTION**  
[54] **SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE  
GESTION DE TRANSACTIONS  
SECURISEES ET DE PROTECTION DE  
DROITS ELECTRONIQUES**

[72] GINTER, KARL L., US

[72] SIBERT, W. OLIN, US

[72] SPAHN, FRANCIS J., US

[72] SHEAR, VICTOR H., US

[72] VAN WIE, DAVID M., US

[71] INTERTRUST TECHNOLOGIES  
CORP., US

[22] 1997-08-29

[43] 1998-03-05

[62] 2,265,473

[30] US (08/706,206) 1996-08-30

---

[21] **2,374,576**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64C 3/38 7B64C 35/00

7B64C 37/00 7B64C 25/66

[25] EN

[54] **MULTI-PURPOSE AIRCRAFT**

[54] **AERONEF POLYVALENT**

[72] GEVERS, DAVID E., US

[71] GEVERS, DAVID E., US

[22] 1994-08-24

[43] 1995-03-02

[62] 2,170,282

[30] US (08/112,877) 1993-08-26

**Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

May 7, 2002

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

7 mai 2002

3D Instruments Limited	2,331,003	BETZDEARBORN INC.	2,090,820	Chinzi, Calogero	2,129,861
A.C.B.	2,109,717	BHOLA, RAKESH	2,311,876	CHRISTIE, Joseph Michael	2,231,228
ABHAU, Cheryl L.	2,104,315	Biagiotti, Guglielmo	2,158,751	CHRISTMAN, Thomas A.	2,242,529
Advanced Elastomer Systems, L.P.	2,222,118	Bichon, Daniel	2,145,000	CICCARELLI, ROGER N.	2,279,162
AGGUS, Trevor J.	2,056,404	Bio-Lab, Inc.	2,116,454	Coates, George R.	2,193,066
Aiba, Junichi	2,227,593	Biotronics Technologies Inc.	2,090,820	Coller, Barry S.	1,341,357
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.	2,098,457	Bjornard, Erik J.	2,094,252	COMBES, JAMES R.	2,279,162
Akashi, Izumi	2,293,516	Blot, Philippe Yannick André	2,104,315	Cook Incorporated	2,079,222
Akashi, Yukio	2,155,982	Boix Jaen, José	2,072,856	Cooper, Paul	2,092,438
AKELLA, Annapoorna	2,155,982	Boulet, Jean	2,064,838	CORNING, INC.	2,145,542
ALBANY MAGNETO EQUIPMENT, INC.	2,207,442	BOYER, David Gray	2,258,091	COSAND, Albert E.	2,212,146
ALBRIGHT, Marcia S.	2,252,354	Branson, John Andrew	2,167,955	Courtney, Steve Paul	2,088,590
Alkire, Gerald Ross	2,225,644	Briatte, Louis Michel	2,026,425	COURY, Arthur J.	2,214,884
Allard, Randall N.	2,024,443	Brickhouse, Mark D.	2,090,820	Cretin, Jacques	2,085,563
Amano, Takehiro	2,179,864	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,179,864	CRISS, Russell C.	2,200,093
Amerine, James Dalton	2,129,537	British Nuclear Fuels plc	2,080,874	Crocker, Timothy Richard	2,109,717
ANAKA, JIM	2,088,590	BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATION S PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,171,944	DAIKIN INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,038,026
ANDERSON, GARY	2,286,823	BRUCKERT, Eugene J.	2,239,892	Dailey, George Franklin	2,024,443
ANDO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,286,823	BUHLER, Gerhard	2,227,367	DALGAUER, Don	2,270,399
ANDO, Takeshi	2,248,501	BUHLER, Gerhard	2,228,184	DALY, Andrew T.	2,228,245
Ando, Yasuhiro	2,249,285	Bulson, Lee J.	2,092,438	Darnanville, Jean Paul	2,058,081
Annis, Gary D.	2,030,897	Bunin, Leonid	2,052,891	Darredeau, Bernard	2,056,915
ARBAB, Mehran	2,098,612	CACHIA, PAUL J.	2,190,494	DASGUPTA, SANKAR	2,311,876
ASHLEY, JAMES P.	2,200,093	CAE INC.	2,214,928	DECKER, Owen H.	2,228,245
AT&T CORP.	2,286,179	CAE MACHINERY LTD.	2,303,458	DECKER, Owen H.	2,262,294
AT&T CORP.	2,227,367	CALMAR, INC.	2,166,655	DeCLERCK, DANIEL J.	2,286,179
AT&T CORP.	2,228,184	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,260,621	DeMATTEO, Todd M.	2,249,235
AT&T CORP.	2,250,427	Canplas Industries Ltd.	2,048,363	DEMOORE, HOWARD WARREN	2,167,955
AT&T CORP.	2,250,449	Capek, Raymond G.	2,067,111	DEREVYAGIN, Alexandr Mikhailovich	2,231,526
AT&T CORP.	2,254,398	CAPUDER, Egidij	2,215,038	DEREVYAGIN, ALEXANDR MIKHAILOVICH	2,231,526
Automated Packaging Systems, Inc.	2,214,732	CARLSSON, SVEN-ERIK	2,331,003	DESJARDINS, John P.	2,243,833
AVILA, Luis Z.	2,214,884	Cartigny, Michel	2,153,194	DEUGO, SHAWN	2,286,823
AYOTTE, Marcel	2,169,202	CASCADE COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	2,260,255	Di Bartolomeo, Joseph R.	2,108,782
AZAR, Tony	2,243,833	CATES, Gordon D., Jr.	2,250,167	Diadelfo, Angelo	2,196,742
Baldew, Glenn S.	2,088,760	CATHARON PRODUCTIONS, INC.	2,297,069	DIASYS CORPORATION	2,249,235
BARCO, Lynda L.	2,205,243	CATHARON PRODUCTIONS, INC.	2,260,255	DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED	2,179,413
BARMAN, Shikha P.	2,214,884	CATHARON PRODUCTIONS, INC.	2,250,167	DIEHL, Werner K.	2,220,719
Barnette, William E.	2,098,612	Cathenaut, Philip Igor	2,064,342	DILLING, Scott Allen	2,221,246
Barrat, Alan	2,085,254	Caughman, Henry Daniel	2,116,454	Doss, Santosh	2,109,266
Barrat, Alan	2,085,368	CDR ENTREPRISES	2,026,425	DOWNING, Elizabeth A.	2,207,442
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,038,710	CENTOCOR INC.	1,341,357	DOYON, Paul	2,227,970
BAYLEY, DENISE R.	2,279,162	Chainer, Timothy Joseph	2,163,053	DR. FALK PHARMA GMBH	2,205,305
BBF YAMATE CORPORATION	2,220,820	Chameroy, Eric	2,153,194	DRIEHUYSEN, Bastiaan	2,250,167
Beauducel, Claude	2,085,563	CHANG, Henry H.	2,201,667	DRYSE, Jürgen	2,237,275
BEAUMONT, JOHN P.	2,306,092	CHANNELL, Alan B.	2,223,121	DUDEN, Quenten E.	2,269,220
Benton, Simon Charles Tristan	2,171,944	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING CORPORATION	2,223,121	Dugdale, Jon	2,092,618
BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,224,519	CHEN, Din-Guo	2,257,297	DUNN, James M	2,223,845
BERTA, Dominic A.	2,222,092	CHIAPETTA, Mark J.	2,249,235	DUNNE, MICHAEL J.	2,303,458
BERTRAND, JACQUES C.	2,279,162	CHILDREE, David L.	2,250,735	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,098,612
				Eberbach, Mark Allen	2,079,222
				Eccles, Harry	2,080,874

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 7, 2002**

EGGLESTON, Gene	2,216,533	HANDI-FOIL CORPORATION	2,272,814	KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION
EKSTROM INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,280,639	Hanna, Ronald David	2,046,976	2,250,735
ELCO, Richard A.	2,224,519	HANSEN, Mitch	2,216,533	Kameo, Kazuya
ELECTROFUEL INC.	2,311,876	HAPPER, William	2,250,167	2,129,537
ELF ATOCHEM S.A.	2,213,701	Harder, Wolfgang	2,038,710	Kanayama, Kazunori
ELF EXPLORATION PRODUCTION	2,064,838	HARRISON, Colin George	2,223,845	2,030,897
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,216,535	Hartmann, Manfred	2,062,826	Kandasamy, Ispran Sharma
Emonds-Alt, Xavier	2,145,000	Hasegawa, Tomoya	2,175,688	2,249,285
Engstrom, Gary G.	2,090,820	HATSUNEN CO., LTD.	2,233,585	Kashimura, Tsugunori
ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION EQUIPMENT INC.	2,196,742	Hauer, Birgit	2,175,842	2,137,477
Eriksson, Lennart	2,119,352	HAWES, Christopher Martin	2,242,529	KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION
ERNST, Benoît	2,213,701	HAWORTH, David Patrick	2,232,396	KAWASAKI, SHUJI
ERNST, Carl W.	2,228,245	Hayashihara, Hiroshi	2,137,477	KAY, CYRIL M.
Esaka, Naoki	2,038,026	Hazelton, Donald Ross	2,056,404	Kelly John Arthur
ESPIARD, Philippe	2,213,701	HEALY, Donall B.	2,243,256	KHAN, Shaheer H.
EVANS, Nigel A.	2,223,700	HEATH, William Francis Jr.	2,216,535	Kitahara, Takayuki
FABIO PERINI S.P.A.	2,158,751	Heaton, John Michael	2,096,420	Knight, David M.
Falzarano, Bart, Jr.	2,116,410	Hechler, Claus	2,038,710	KNOTT, Wilfried
FEINBERG, MATTHEW A.	2,297,069	HISPANO-SUIZA AEROSTRUCTURES	2,104,315	KOBAYASHI, Kazunori
FEINBERG, MICHAEL A.	2,297,069	Hjertman, Birger	2,086,753	Kohr, William J.
Ferry, Jean-Claude	2,064,838	HODGES, ROBERT S.	2,190,494	Konishi Chemical Ind. Co., Ltd.
FINDLY, R. Craig	2,223,700	Homoto, Yukio	2,038,026	KOTTKE, WILLIAM CURTIS
Fischer, Mark William	2,024,443	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,226,698	Koyama, Satoshi
FISCHER, ROLF	2,038,710	HOUDA, Frank R.	2,228,245	KRÉBS, Richard
Fletcher, Donald R.	2,164,218	HOUSTON, MICHAEL E.	2,190,494	Krynick, Ulrich
FLETCHER, Kraig	2,272,814	Hudson, Alice P.	2,149,075	KÖHN, Reimund
FOCAL, INC.	2,214,884	HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	2,212,146	KULKARNI, Chandrakumar D.
Freeman, Gerald C.	2,046,176	HULT, VERN ARTHUR	2,349,988	Kuraray Co., Ltd.
Frisco-Findus AG	2,064,342	Humberstone, Geoffrey	2,094,252	KURARAY CO., LTD.
Fujikura Ltd.	2,105,264	IDEIMITSU PETROCHEMICAL CO., LTD.	2,105,264	KURODA, Koji
FUJIWARA, Hideyuki	2,260,621	Igaue, Takamitsu	2,064,950	Kye, Larry M.
FUMIE SATO	2,129,537	Ingersoll-Dresser Pump Company	2,092,438	LADDEN, Gregory C.
FUNAKAWA, Seiji	2,248,501	INNOVATIVE PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,286,823	L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ÉTUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCÉDÉS GEORGES CLAUDE
FURUKAWA ALUMINUM CO., LTD.	2,098,457	INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,085,563	2,056,915
FUSSELMAN, David F.	2,224,519	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,163,053	Lapointe, Leo
G.D. Hanna Incorporated	2,046,976	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,223,845	2,198,149
Geobiotics, Inc.	2,176,147	IPG PHOTONICS CORPORATION	2,207,442	LAU, KENNETH K.
Gille, Gerhard	2,130,213	IRVIN, RANDALL T.	2,190,494	2,303,458
Gillingham, James R.	2,166,655	Ishida, Yasuo	2,052,263	Laughlin, Kenneth W.
GLADDEN, Ernest L.	2,259,612	Iwano, Shin'ichi	2,030,897	LAY, JAMES MICHAEL
GLAVERBEL	2,129,861	JACKSON, James G.	2,214,928	LEK PHARMACEUTICAL AND CHEMICAL COMPANY D.D.
GLCC TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,262,362	JACOBS, JAMES K.	2,311,876	2,215,038
GOLDSCHMIDT AG	2,237,275	JAIN, Ajay K.	2,250,449	Lepage, Thierry
Gosch, Hans-Juergen	2,038,710	JENKINS, Michael D.	2,252,786	2,085,563
GOSS, Gregory	2,260,255	Jenkins, Peter David	2,171,944	LERA, Ronald P.
Goto, Jun	2,129,537	Jenkins, Richard Michael	2,096,420	LERNER, Hershey
GRANBERG, Eric Paul	2,223,689	Jennings, Howard T.	2,080,874	Leroy, Frédéric Abel Henri
GRANGER, Gale A.	2,214,503	JENSEN, Joseph F.	2,212,146	LETTON, James Anthony
Graveston, Mark George	2,171,944	JIROUSEK, Michael Robert	2,216,535	LEURDIJK, Jan B.
Gray, Bruce E.	2,164,218	JOHNSON, EMERIC	2,214,928	2,223,689
GREENFIELD, Walter	2,249,235	Jones, Ronald Lee	2,116,454	LEWIS, Kim Raymond
Greiner, Siegfried M.	2,067,111	Kahle, Scott J.	2,090,820	Lilly, Norman
GRUNDOWSKI, Leo T.	2,228,245			LEMBERG, Allen LeRoy
GUBANOV, Alexandr Georgievich	2,231,526			Lines, Ellwood LeRoy, Jr.
Gueule, Patrick	2,145,000			Llewellyn, Laurence
H.C. STARCK GMBH & CO. KG	2,130,213			LOEHR, KARL R.
Habarth, Richard	2,031,300			LOHR, Robert H.
Hagedorn, Jürgen	2,062,826			L'OREAL
Hale, Peter George	2,171,944			Loren, Norman S.
HAMADA, Tetsuro	2,226,698			LOS PINOS FINCA AGRICOLA, S.L.
				LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
				Lundvall, Carl Leonard, II
				Lute, Richard Calvin, Jr.
				LYNN, Arthur E., Jr.

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**7 mai 2002**

M & FC HOLDING COMPANY, INC.	2,164,218	Naumann, Dirk	2,130,213	Provost, Serge	2,048,363
Ma, Frank Man Sheung	2,169,202	NEC CORPORATION	2,166,140	PRUEHS, ALLEN V.	2,280,639
Magaldi, Mario	2,055,438	NEWMAN, Edward G.	2,252,786	Puydak, Robert Chester	2,056,404
Marini, Fernando	2,051,129	Ng, Sheau-Bao	2,109,520	RAGHAVAN, Gopal	2,212,146
MARIOFF CORPORATION OY	2,104,302	NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,030,897	RAHIM, Mazin G.	2,254,398
MASOTTI, Valentina	2,266,037	NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,256,179	Ramachandran, Natarajan	2,179,413
MASTERS, ANDREW EDWARD	2,283,091	NISSAN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,129,537	RAMSBURG, Douglas	2,270,399
Matrix Service, Inc.	2,085,248	NODA, Masaru	2,229,951	RAMSEY, John Edward	2,221,246
Matsuhashi, Setsu	2,143,795	Nogues, Michel	2,080,070	RANJAN, NALINI	2,275,188
MATSUNAGA, SUSUMU	2,277,492	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,218,868	RATHORE, Ram N. S.	2,250,449
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,121,448	NORTHERN TELECOM LIMITED	2,240,647	RAYCHAUDHURI, Satyabrata	2,257,297
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,155,982	NOVARTIS AG	2,175,842	RAYCHEM LIMITED	2,085,254
MATSUSHITA, AKITAKA	2,220,820	NSI ENTERPRISES, INC.	2,283,091	RAYCHEM LIMITED	2,085,368
MATTHEWS, ED	2,286,823	NUMAR CORPORATION	2,193,066	RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,092,618
MAUGER, Roy Harold	2,218,868	Ogata, Eiji	2,070,663	RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,205,724
McCann, Stephen F.	2,098,612	Ohta, Kazunari	2,052,263	RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,269,220
McDONALD, John Hampton III	2,216,535	OIL LIFT TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,349,988	RCA LICENSING CORPORATION	2,109,520
MCLAUGHLIN, John R.	2,262,362	Oka, Hideaki	2,137,477	Reed, Michael A.	2,130,574
Meinzer, Armin	2,175,842	OKA, HIDEAKI	2,277,492	Rees, Anthony Ivor	2,109,717
MELDEN, Kurt A.	2,260,255	OKAMOTO, Tatsuaki	2,256,179	RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK (THE)	1,341,357
MENCHEN, Steven M.	2,230,059	Olbrich, Armin	2,130,213	RHONE-POULENC RORER GMBH	2,088,760
Mende, Bernd	2,130,213	OMS INVESTMENTS, INC.	2,088,590	RICE, Ginger A.	2,270,399
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,052,891	Ono, Naoya	2,129,537	Richardson, John	2,090,820
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,085,871	ONOZAWA, Teruo	2,249,285	RIDGELEY, Bobbie Jo	2,227,593
Michel, Peter	2,086,753	OTTERBECK, Norbert	2,205,305	Rijksen, Gerrit	2,050,317
MICHELL, STEVEN W.	2,214,928	Ouhadi, Trazollah	2,056,404	RING, CURTIS PHILLIP	2,218,202
MIKI, Masamitsu	2,233,585	OY M. HALOILA AB	2,220,719	rito, Christopher John	2,216,535
Miles, Graham	2,085,254	PAAVOLA, Jari	2,220,719	ROBBINS & MYERS CANADA, LTD.	2,218,202
Miles, Graham	2,085,368	PALLANCK, Robert G.	2,259,612	ROBINSON, Bethany Scott	2,228,184
MILLER, Larry A.	2,200,093	PANTZAR, GORAN	2,331,003	ROBINSON, DARRELL	2,280,639
MIRON, Eli	2,250,167	Paquet, Andrew N.	2,153,321	Robinson, Verlon	2,062,893
MITEL KNOWLEDGE CORPORATION	2,253,105	PATHAK, Chandrashekhar P.	2,214,884	ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,264,790	PATON, MEL	2,286,823	2,050,317	
Miyamoto, Matsuhiro	2,105,264	PE CORPORATION (NY)	2,230,059	Rork, Gerald S.	2,085,871
Mogi, Akio	2,105,264	PENCE INC.	2,190,494	ROSENBLUM, Barnett B.	2,230,059
MOLD-MASTERS LIMITED	2,111,248	PERES, Richard	2,213,701	RUNCIMAN, Robert John	2,179,864
Montell North America Inc.	2,222,092	PEREZ, Rene D.	2,269,220	S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.	2,241,079
Montell North America Inc.	2,222,118	Perini, Eva	2,158,751	S.C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.	2,255,038
MOORE BUSINESS FORMS, INC.	2,270,399	PFIZER INC.	2,223,700	S3 INCORPORATED	2,275,188
MORLEY, John C.	2,262,362	PHARMACIA AKTIEBOLAG	2,086,753	SAAM, Brian	2,250,167
MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,228,245	PICKERING, THOMAS R.	2,279,162	Samain, Henri	2,186,151
MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,262,294	PIERCE, Phillip Randsome	2,221,246	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,262,329
MOTOROLA, INC.	2,216,533	Pipkin, James D.	2,085,871	Sano, Akira	2,105,264
MOTOROLA, INC.	2,239,892	Pirelli General plc	2,171,944	SANOFI-SYNTHELABO	2,145,000
MOTOROLA, INC.	2,286,179	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,046,176	Santa Caterina di Brena Ada & C. S.a.S.	2,051,129
Mougin, Nathalie	2,186,151	PODWIRNY, Philip S.	2,262,362	SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,229,951
Moulin, Pierre Alexis	2,119,395	POLYZOIS, Christos	2,227,367	SARKAR, Arnab	2,257,297
Moureaux, Patrick	2,058,081	Posanski, Ulrich	2,175,842	Sarkar, Manish	2,037,364
Mukai, Kenji	2,155,982	POTAMINAOS, Alexandros	2,254,398	SARNOFF, Norton	2,272,814
Mutoh, Masaru	2,129,537	POWELL, Edward S., Jr.	2,252,354	Sasaki, Yoshiharu	2,098,457
Nagase, Ryo	2,030,897	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,037,364	SATO, FUMIE	2,129,537
NAKAI, Shigeru	2,249,285	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,200,093	SATO, Shigeru	2,274,436
Nakakura, Yasushi	2,105,264	PRACTICAL ENGINEERING, INC.	2,031,300	SATO, Yoshitake	2,257,297
NARAYANAN, Shrikanth Sambasivan	2,254,398	Praino, Anthony Paul	2,163,053	SAXON, John C.	2,242,215
NASSOIY, Stephen R.	2,270,399	Price, Charles D., III	2,179,413	SCHAFERMEYER, Richard Gerard	2,223,689
		PRITCHARD, Eric K.	2,140,668	Schlager, Kenneth J.	2,090,820
		Prohaska, John Dennis	2,145,542	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,119,395
		Proietto, Vincenzo	2,145,000		

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 7, 2002**

Schmid, Edward	2,109,266	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,153,321	WANTZ, John L.	2,270,399
Schultz, Mark Delorman	2,163,053	THE ENSIGN-BICKFORD COMPANY	2,259,612	WATANABE, KAZUNORI	2,277,492
SCHWARTZ, Steven J.	2,252,786	THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,242,529	WAUGH, William Howard	2,229,746
SCIALLA, Stefano	2,266,037	THE PENN STATE RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,306,092	Wawrzyniak, Walter William	2,031,300
SEB S.A.	2,153,194	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,223,689	Webb, Bucknell C.	2,163,053
Secretary of State for Defence in her Britannic Majesty's Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (THE)	2,096,420	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,266,037	WEBER, Frederick H.	2,223,700
Sedlock, Gerald T.	2,179,413	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,214,503	Wendelin, Friedrich	2,064,342
SELEZNEV, Sergei Viktorovich	2,231,526	THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE IN HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND	2,232,396	WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION	2,024,443
SERGEANT, JOHN	2,214,928	THE TRUSTEES OF PRINCETON UNIVERSITY	2,250,167	Wheelock, Inc.	2,116,410
Serizawa, Masahiro	2,166,140	THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA	2,196,216	WHITEHEAD, James H.	2,242,215
SHAANAN, GAD	2,048,363	THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,242,215	WILFONG, Robert W.	2,223,121
SHEARS, Terry S.	2,223,121	THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,013,345	WILFONG, Rudy B.	2,223,121
SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,058,081	Toko Seikan Kaisha, Ltd.	2,143,795	WILLMING, David A.	2,266,477
Shelor, Susan M.	2,116,454	TOOHEY, James J.	2,223,845	WILLNER, Barry Edward	2,223,845
SHERMAN, Matthew J.	2,250,427	Trasente, Diana	2,196,742	WILPON, Jay Gordon	2,254,398
Shinnar, Meir	2,196,216	TSUZAKI, Kayo	2,229,951	WILSON TOOL INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,062,893
SIMPLIFY DEVELOPMENT CORP.	2,109,266	TUNEMOTO, Isamu	2,233,585	Wilson, Kenneth J.	2,062,893
SMITH, Bruce E.	2,225,644	TURNER, James A.	2,205,724	Wing, Keith D.	2,098,612
Snitzer, Elias	2,145,542	Uchida, Masayuki	2,175,688	WM. WRIGLEY JR. COMPANY	2,130,574
SOLLAC	2,080,070	UCHIDA, Yoshinori	2,264,790	WOLFGRAM, Dirk	2,237,275
SPRINT COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, L.P.	2,231,228	UCHIYAMA, Shigenori	2,256,179	Woodward, Fred E. (deceased)	2,149,075
Stabel, Uwe	2,038,710	UEBE, Phillip J.	2,241,079	WORLD WIDE PRESS, INC.	2,229,837
Staron, Philippe	2,085,563	UEHASHI, Hiroyuki	2,229,951	WORTLEY, Russel B.	2,255,038
STEPANOV, Andrei Robertovich	2,231,526	ULTEX CORPORATION	2,274,436	WRIGHT, ANDREW J.	2,218,202
STEPHENS, Gary Boyd	2,240,647	Umehara, Kazuyuki	2,175,688	WURSTHORN, Karl R.	2,228,245
STERN, Edith Helen	2,223,845	Uni-Charm Corporation	2,064,950	XEROX CORPORATION	2,279,162
Stevenson, David E.	2,094,252	UNION CARBIDE		XYBERNAUT CORPORATION	
STICH, Rebecca	2,270,399	CHEMICALS & PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION			
STROUD, BRIAN T.	2,214,928	Urabe, Yoshio	2,169,202		
SUCH, David A.	2,229,837	VACHA, Lubos J.B.	2,121,448		
Sugita, Etsuji	2,030,897	Van Broeck, Didier	2,207,442		
Suh, Kyung W.	2,153,321	VANDERKLAUW, Peter M.	2,145,000		
SUNDHOLM, Göran	2,104,302	VELTMAN, Jerome J.	2,229,850		
SUNNE, Wayne L.	2,269,220	Vermeulen, Nicolaas P. E.	2,255,038		
SURFACE CHEMISTS OF FLORIDA, INC.	2,149,075	Verret, Normand	2,088,760		
Suzuki, Kazunari	2,105,264	Vignerion, Didier Simon	2,159,368		
SUZUKI, Kuniyuki	2,264,790	VIRATEC THIN FILMS, INC.	2,104,315		
Synosky, Steven P.	2,130,574	VISUAL GRAPHIC SYSTEMS INC.	2,094,252		
TAIHO INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.	2,249,285	Vo, Chau V.	2,243,256		
TAINO, Kazuo	2,229,951	Vonderscher, Jacky	2,153,321		
Takai, Hitoshi	2,121,448	Wagoner, Robert Boyd	2,175,842		
TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,052,263	Wakabayashi, Masayuki	2,085,248		
TAKIMOTO, Kazuyuki	2,229,951	WALTER, Daniel	2,153,321		
TAMURA, KOZO	2,277,492		2,250,167		
Tanabe, Yoshinori	2,155,982				
Tanaka, Hideki	2,105,264				
Tanami, Tohru	2,129,537				
Tanji, Hiroyuki	2,064,950				
TARNOSKI, Charles P.	2,262,294				
TEKONSHA ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,225,644				
TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,258,091				
TENG, Alex C.	2,111,248				
TERRAY CORPORATION	2,179,864				
THE BOLER COMPANY	2,221,246				

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

April 14, 2002 - April 20, 2002

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

14 avril 2002 - 20 avril 2002

3512479 CANADA INC.	2,323,996	BAYER	CHEUNG, NELSON	2,357,303
3693759 CANADA INC.	2,323,274	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	CHINNADURAI, MANOHAR	2,357,240
602531 BRITISH COLUMBIA LTD.	2,323,856	BAYLY, PETER KINGSLEY	CHIU, YEN-CHUN	2,323,895
A.T.X. INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,357,519	BEALKOWSKI, RICHARD	CHOW, HENRY	2,358,431
ABAEV, GUENRIKH	2,359,212	BEATTIE, WILLIAM EDWIN	CTHOIROU, ZIED	2,323,983
ACHATZ, KURT	2,358,735	BECK, JON E.	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,358,843
ACRES GAMING INCORPORATED	2,359,127	BECKER-UNDERWOOD, INC.	CICANSKY, JOSEPH	2,366,081
ACRES, JOHN F.	2,359,127	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	CLEMENT, THOMAS J.	2,357,441
ACTRADE COMMERCE LTD.	2,358,216	BEECH, ALICE	COHEN, DONALD M.	2,358,266
ADAMS, ALBERT GEORGE	2,323,041	BELL, DONALD L.	COHEN, RICHMOND R.	2,359,258
ADAMS, GARNEY	2,323,275	BELZILE, LUC	COLBY, DOUGLAS D.	2,358,160
ADVANCED NUMERICAL METHODS LTD.	2,323,569	BENNETT, JOEL DAVID	CONTINENTAL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,359,220
ADVANCED REALTIME TRACKING GMBH	2,358,735	BERGER, HARVEY L.	COOK, ROBERT G.	2,359,694
ADVANTAGE SECURITY INC.	2,323,939	BERGERON, FLORENT	COT, FABRICE MICHEL OLIVIER	2,359,274
AGATHOS, ROSS	2,368,301	BERGMANN, TIM	COTE, CHARLES	2,359,254
AHARONI, AMOS	2,358,216	BETHSCHEIDER, GERHARD	COWPERTHWAITE, DAVID J.	2,323,569
AKIYAMA, HISANORI	2,358,240	BIGGIO, MARIO	CREWS, JAMES B.	2,358,837
ALCATEL	2,358,643	BIRO, STEVE	CROFUTT, WILLIAM E.	2,357,434
ALCON MANUFACTURING, LTD.	2,358,266	BISHOP, BOB	CRUMBY, HARDY LEE	2,358,155
ALTRIETH, FREDERICK E., III	2,359,014	BLACKBURN, RON L.	CUMMINS-ALLISON CORP.	2,358,234
AMYOTTE, FRANK L.	2,359,546	BOGRETT, BLAKE BOYD	CYBERCORE, INC.	2,359,250
ANDREEVA, RAISAA	2,359,212	BONGFELDT, DAVID	DAICHO KIKAKU INCORPORATED COMPANY	2,344,989
ANDREWS, LAWRENCE J.	2,344,850	BOUDRIAS, JEAN-GUY	DAICHO, TAKAO	2,344,989
ANDRITZ-AHLSTROM OY	2,359,406	BOUFFARD, GERARD	D'AMBROSIO, PATRIZIO	2,359,151
ANTONELLO, GIANPAOLO	2,358,738	BROUILLETTE, MARTIN	D'AMICO, RICHARD JOSEPH	2,357,519
ARAUZ, GRIGORY L.	2,359,458	BROUILLETTE, STEPHANE	DANA CORPORATION	2,358,757
ARORA, PRAMOD K.	2,358,716	BROWN, ALBERT BENNER	DANA CORPORATION	2,358,973
ARSENAULT, FRANCOIS	2,323,859	BROWN, CHERRIE L.	DAVIS, WILLIAM TRUEMAN	2,323,856
ARSENAULT, FRANCOIS	2,359,698	BROWN, ROBERT S.	DAY, WESLEY WARREN	2,358,840
ARSENAULT, GILLES	2,323,859	BROWNING, KEVIN LEE	DAY, WESLEY WARREN	2,358,938
ARSENAULT, GILLES	2,359,698	BUCHANAN, STEVEN E.	DE SIMONE, MAURICIO	2,323,900
ASAPH, JOHN PATRICK	2,323,615	BUKHAMAN, SERGIY	DE WINTER, KOEN	2,323,973
ASHVANI, K. MADAN	2,359,694	BUKHAMAN, SERGIY	DECKER, JOHN JARED	2,358,673
ATLINKS	2,359,262	BURDETT, ELIOT	DEERE & COMPANY	2,358,882
ATOTECH DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,359,444	BUSCHKEN, WILFRIED	DEGNER, PAUL	2,323,274
AUTOMATED WELDING SYSTEMS INC.	2,359,221	CABIOCH, JEAN-LUC	DEGUSSA AG	2,359,162
BAAR, DAVID J. P.	2,323,569	CALIXTO, ARMANDO	DEGUSSA-HULS	
BAGIONI, GRAZIANO	2,358,738	CAMPBELL, HUGH KEITH	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,323,342
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,358,837	CAPPER, LEE DESMOND	DELAWARE CAPITAL FORMATION, INC.	2,358,160
BARRITT, WILLIAM D.	2,345,186	CARPENDALE, M.	DELINSKY, WILLIAM JOHN	2,333,350
BAUER, JEROME F.	2,323,569	SHEELAGH T.	DELTA TRANSFORMERS OF CANADA (1999) LTD.	2,359,525
BAUMAN, CHARLES DAVID	2,357,441	CARVER, ERIC R.	DENLEY, RONALD S.	2,356,075
BAYER	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	CASHCODE COMPANY INC.	DENNIS, CRAIG H.	2,360,508
	2,359,171	CASHCODE COMPANY INC.	DERRICK, ANDREW MICHAEL	2,358,952
		CASSIDY, WAYNE	DI DOMENICO, CESARE	2,359,151
		CATALLO, FRANK	DI SANTE, GIUSEPPE	2,359,151
		CHANG, CHU-CHENG		
		CHANG, EUN SEONG		
		CHANG, JAE CHUL		
		CHANG, ZHENG-DAO		
		CHANG, ZHENG-XIAN		
		CHAPMAN-O'GARA,		
		KATHERINE		
		CHARLES, HERBERT N.		

## Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

**April 14, 2002 - April 20, 2002**

DI SANTE, GUERINO	2,359,151	FENDER, MICHAEL	2,355,583	GUSPRO INC.	2,323,321
DING, WEI	2,324,048	FEVEREIRO, ATILIO DE		HANSON, TODD G.	2,359,201
DION, DOMINIQUE	2,358,777	LIMA	2,359,389	HARPER, RICHARD M.	2,359,725
DONOFRIO, WILLIAM T.	2,359,142	FISH, TIMOTHY JAMES	2,333,350	HARRIS, KEN	2,359,385
DONOFRIO, WILLIAM T.	2,359,152	FITZ, JON	2,359,753	HASHIMOTO, MINORU	2,354,416
DONOFRIO, WILLIAM T.	2,359,281	FLESSNER, HERMANN C.	2,323,977	HASHIMOTO, ZENZO	2,358,776
DONOFRIO, WILLIAM T.	2,359,400	FORBES, JASON	2,323,322	HATRICK, MICHAEL JOHN	2,359,239
DONOFRIO, WILLIAM T.	2,359,403	FORTE INDUSTRIES LIMITED		HAUFE, STEVE	2,323,275
DONOFRIO, WILLIAM T.	2,359,556	FORTUNET, INC.	2,368,301	HAUSSTATTER, BERND	2,359,171
DONOFRIO, WILLIAM T.	2,359,694	FOURNIER, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,359,804	HAUSSTATTER, BERND	2,359,184
DONOFRIO, WILLIAM T.	2,359,725	FRAZER, MARK JAMES	2,323,949	HAVLINEK, KENNETH L.	2,359,458
DONOFRIO, WILLIAM T.	2,359,742	FRIEDMAN, ALLAN	2,323,900	HAZZI, NABIL	2,323,382
DORSETT, TERRY E.	2,323,730	FRIEDMAN, ALLAN L.	2,359,152	HEAT TRACE LIMITED	2,359,293
DOSTIE, MARK	2,323,856	FRIEDMAN, ALLAN L.	2,359,140	HEIDELBERGER	
DOSTIE, RENAUD	2,360,515	FRIEDMAN, ALLAN L.	2,359,141	DRUCKMASCHINEN AG	2,359,000
DPS WIRELESS INC.	2,323,881	FRIEDMAN, ALLAN L.	2,359,142	HEIDELBERGER	
DUNMIRE, CHARLES W.	2,359,179	FRIEDMAN, ALLAN L.	2,359,400	DRUCKMASCHINEN AG	2,359,014
DURAKON INDUSTRIES, INC.		FRIEDMAN, ALLAN L.	2,359,402	HEIDRICH, PETER	2,346,623
EBERLE, KURT	2,359,282	FUCHS, RICHARD P.	2,359,399	HENKE, JAMES A.	2,323,976
ECO-SHRED LTD.	2,323,851	FUCHS, RICHARD P.	2,359,574	HERNANDEZ-VALENCIA,	
ECO-SHRED LTD.	2,323,825	GARDINER, IAN	2,359,221	ENRIQUE	2,358,166
EDELSTEIN, PHILIP	2,323,876	GASTEIGER, HUBERT	2,354,738	HERSHEY, JOHN ERIK	2,358,633
ELCO TEXTRON INC.	2,342,514	GBEBHARD, MATTHEW		HERZFELD, DAVID	2,358,721
ESCOUBAS, J. R.	2,356,075	STEWART	2,358,274	HEYDRICH, MARCUS P.W.	2,323,307
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,358,626	GENDRAUD, ALAIN	2,359,274	HEYDRICH, MARCUS P.W.	2,325,217
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,140	DOMINIQUE		HIKAI, SATOSHI	2,359,243
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,141	GENERAL ELECTRIC	2,358,633	HOESS, BRUNO	2,358,882
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,142	COMPANY		HOMER, PAUL A.	2,359,257
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,152	GENERAL ELECTRIC	2,358,673	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,359,521
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,152	COMPANY		KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,281	GENERAL MOTORS	2,354,738	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.		CORPORATION		KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,359,712
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,391	GERMAIN, FRANTZ	2,358,721	HONG, JIANG	2,323,856
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,399	GERMANO, VICTOR V.	2,323,730	HONG, SUNHO	2,359,137
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,400	GERTZMANN, ROLF	2,359,171	HORIO, KOJI	2,350,188
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,402	GERTZMANN, ROLF	2,359,184	HOUSEL, EDWARD M.	2,359,000
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	GEVAS		HOUSER, KEVIN	2,359,742
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	VERPACKUNGSMASCHI		HOWE, WALTER WESLEY	2,359,394
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	NEN GMBH	2,323,851	HOYA CORPORATION	2,358,240
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	GIASSON, PAUL (DECEASED)		HSU, KAI	2,358,777
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	GIASSON, PAUL (DECEASED)	2,323,859	HUMMEL, JOSEPH	2,324,044
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	GEVAS		HUTHMACHER, KLAUS	2,323,342
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	VERPACKUNGSMASCHI		HYPRO CORPORATION	2,359,546
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	NEN GMBH	2,323,851	HYTONEN, ANTTI	2,359,406
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	GIASSON, PAUL (DECEASED)		ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,357,303
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	GIASSON, PAUL (DECEASED)	2,323,859	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,359,385
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	GEVAS		INDSETH, HAKON	2,358,643
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	VERPACKUNGSMASCHI		INDUSTRIALESUD S.P.A.	2,359,151
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	NEN GMBH	2,323,851	INOUE, MASAJIRO	2,359,712
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	GIASSON, PAUL (DECEASED)		INSTRUMENTATION	
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	GEVAS		SCIENTIFIQUE DE	
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	VERPACKUNGSMASCHI		LABORATOIRE I.S.L. S.A.	2,359,212
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	NEN GMBH		INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	GIASSON, PAUL (DECEASED)		MACHINES	
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	GEVAS		CORPORATION	2,357,441
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	VERPACKUNGSMASCHI		INTERNATIONAL GAME	
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	NEN GMBH		TECHNOLOGY	2,358,155
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	GIASSON, PAUL (DECEASED)		INTERNATIONAL GAME	
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,359,403	GEVAS		TECHNOLOGY	2,358,378
ETHICON, INC.	2,359,156	GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.	2,357,434	INTERVENTIONAL	
ETHICON, INC.	2,359,158	GRUND, GERDA	2,359,442	TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,349,979
EVANS CONSOLES INC.	2,324,050	GRUNDER, DOUGLAS E.	2,352,008	IOMED, INC.	2,325,429
EVANS CONSOLES INC.	2,359,547	GTE WIRELESS SERVICE		IRELAND, SEAN	2,359,250
EVANS, SCOTT CHARLES	2,358,633	CORPORATION	2,359,394	IRIE, YUICHIRO	2,359,301
FABRICATION DELTA INC.	2,323,859	GUGUMUS, FRANCOIS	2,358,843	ITKIS, BORIS	2,359,804
FABRICATION DELTA INC.	2,359,698	GUHDE, DONALD J.	2,323,730		
FEATHERSTONE, J. GRENfell	2,323,846	GUNN, HAROLD DAVID	2,323,856		
		GUNN, WALTER H.	2,323,730		

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

14 avril 2002 - 20 avril 2002

ITKIS, YURI	2,359,804	L.M. SESSLER EXCAVATING AND WRECKING, INC.	2,358,658	MAZANEK, JAN	2,359,171
ITOCHU CORPORATION	2,358,776	L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR		MAZANEK, JAN	2,359,184
IWASE, MASAYUKI	2,359,264	L'ETUDE ET		MAZE, ETIENNE	2,323,730
IWATA, ATSUSHI	2,359,751	L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCED ES GEORGES		MCCARTHY, JUSTIN	2,359,422
JACKSON, PETER	2,323,307	CLAUDE	2,359,407	MCCARVILLE, MARY B.	2,359,432
JACKSON, PETER	2,325,217	L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR		MCEVOY, FINBARR	2,359,239
JAGER, BARBARA	2,323,342	L'ETUDE ET		MCNEELY, MICHAEL D.	2,323,857
JAGER, WILLEM	2,323,912	L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCED ES GEORGES		MEREDITH, HAROLD F.	2,358,620
JAKOB, HARALD	2,359,162	CLAUDE		MESSING, DAVID C.	2,359,546
JANKOVIC, GORAN	2,321,121	L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR		METAL COATINGS INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,323,730
JANOSKA, MARK WILLIAM	2,358,431	L'ETUDE ET		MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET TECHNIQUE S.A.	2,359,197
JAPAN AVIATION ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY, LIMITED	2,359,609	L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCED ES GEORGES		MICROSOFT CORPORATION	2,351,777
JARRETT, FRANK NELSON	2,358,793	CLAUDE	2,359,409	MIDWEST BRAKE BOND COMPANY	2,359,455
JEZUIT, RICHARD J., JR.	2,359,546	LAMPARSKI, VICTOR	2,323,939	MIELKE, MARK JOSEPH	2,358,673
JINES, MICHAEL D.	2,359,499	LAMPERT, NORMAN R.	2,358,569	MIGLIORI, LUCIANO	2,358,781
JOHNS MANVILLE INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,359,172	LAMPERT, NORMAN R.	2,358,571	MILINX BUSINESS GROUP, INC.	2,323,846
JOHNSON, ROLAND	2,359,186	LARRATT, DENNIS ROBERT	2,359,172	MILLER, JONATHAN	2,353,110
JONES, JOHN E.	2,358,234	LAVERGNE, JEAN-GUY	2,323,996	MINAMIRU, SHIGENORI	2,358,776
JONES, NEVIN R.	2,358,166	LAVERGNE, JEAN-GUY	2,357,097	MISRA, SANJAY	2,343,486
JONES, WILLIAM J.	2,358,234	LEE, ANDREW GEORGE	2,358,840	mitsubishi denki kabushiki kaisha	2,354,416
JOSHI, SHRIDHAR P.	2,358,202	LEE, ANDREW GEORGE	2,358,938	MITSUHASHI, HIDETO	2,358,776
JUNEAU, ANDRE	2,323,817	LEE, LAWRENCE C.	2,359,458	MITTERSINKER, GREGOR	2,357,519
JUNG, SEOK-YOON	2,359,260	LEE, SHIH-LIN	2,323,955	MIYAZAWA, YOICHI	2,359,299
KALESNIK, VICTOR	2,359,212	LELLI, NICOLA	2,358,843	MODINE MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,358,793
KALLERGIS, KONSTANTIN	2,357,422	LEMAY, STEVEN G.	2,358,378	MOHR, WINFRIED	2,323,977
KANOKOGI, KEN	2,359,521	LES PRODUITS ZINDA CANADA INC.	2,323,949	MONTGOMERY, SCOTT	2,323,989
KATO, TOMOYA	2,359,264	LESKO, PATRICIA MARIE	2,358,274	MOODY, RON H.	2,358,757
KAWAHARA, TATSUYA	2,359,276	LESTER, BRENT	2,352,008	MORENCY, MICHAEL D.	2,333,350
KEENER, DAVID G.	2,359,455	LEVITON MANUFACTURING CO., INC.	2,358,721	MORIN, PATRICK RYAN	2,323,883
KELLY, LEONARD	2,323,406	LIEBL, TROY	2,357,240	MORITEX CORPORATION	2,350,188
KEMERLING, ROBERT A.	2,359,403	LIEBL, TROY J.	2,359,201	MORRISSEY, PAUL	2,323,174
KEUSCH, PRESTON	2,359,258	LINGART, YURIY	2,323,233	MOUINE, JAOUHAR	2,323,983
KHALFAN, ZAHEER	2,323,825	LIZARDI, JOSE E.	2,359,156	MUNRO, MARK C.	2,358,234
KHALFAN, ZAHEER	2,323,876	LIZARDI, JOSE E.	2,359,158	MURARO, UMBERTO	2,323,854
KHARRAT, ALMA	2,351,777	LLOYD, LINDSAY B.	2,325,429	MURARO, UMBERTO	2,323,957
KIM, DO-KYOON	2,359,260	LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION	2,359,376	MURATA, HIDEAKI	2,359,264
KIM, SUNG-JIN	2,359,260	LOOSE, TIMOTHY C.	2,354,730	MURRELL, COLIN JOHN	2,323,989
KIMURA, NOBUAKI	2,359,712	LOPEZ PANIAGUA, JAIME	2,323,722	NAKACHE, YVES-PAUL	2,359,411
KIMURA, TOSHIO	2,359,301	LOPINSKI, GREGORY P.	2,323,850	NAKASHITA, MASASHI	2,359,241
KINO, YOSHITAKA	2,359,276	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,358,166	NANOFLM, LTD.	2,358,716
KINOSHITA, KATSUHIKO	2,359,276	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,358,569	NANOX CORPORATION	2,359,267
KISHINO, ASHLEY	2,359,458	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,358,571	NATSCHKE, SCOTT L.	2,346,615
KIZNA CORPORATION	2,359,299	LUDZACK, MICHAEL R.	2,359,399	NEC CORPORATION	2,358,790
KLAUS, ROBERT	2,357,240	MAASSEN, RALF	2,323,342	NEC CORPORATION	2,359,270
KNAVEN, PETER	2,323,856	MAGNUSSON, ANDERS	2,359,302	NEC CORPORATION	2,359,751
KNODEL, BRYAN D.	2,359,391	MAGNUSSON, EVA	2,359,302	NEC RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC.	2,353,110
KNODEL, BRYAN D.	2,359,399	MAJELLA, ROY	2,323,325	NEHRING, GARY J.	2,359,282
KNODEL, BRYAN D.	2,359,574	MAKI, BRUCE A.	2,359,546	NELSON, DWAYNE R.	2,358,378
KNUDSEN, ERIK	2,359,198	MALAHAT SYSTEMS CORPORATION	2,324,053	NEUFELD, JAKE	2,324,053
KOBORI, HIDEKI	2,358,835	MANG, PAUL	2,358,738	NEW TECH BRAKE INC./ FREIN NEWTECH INC.	2,323,817
KOEFELDA, GERALD R.	2,358,881	MANIA TECNOLOGIE ITALIA SPA	2,358,738	NIAGARA PUMP CORPORATION	2,359,546
KOENDERS, WILFRED	2,323,985	MARKOVITCH, PETER T.	2,323,470	NIBECKER, BRUCE R.	2,323,039
KOMAR, ROBERT	2,323,569	MARUMO, KATSUYA	2,358,835	NICHIHA CO., LTD.	2,359,243
KOMATSU UTILITY EUROPE S.P.A.	2,323,854	MARUTSUKA, TOSHINORI	2,359,312	NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD.	2,359,267
KOMATSU UTILITY EUROPE S.P.A.	2,323,957	MASSE, CHRISTOPHER	2,323,939	NISSHINBO INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,358,776
KRAMER, KENNETH S.	2,359,742	MATHIAS, MARK F.	2,354,738		
KRILL, STEFFEN	2,323,342	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,345,186		
KUHNS, JESSE	2,359,391				
KUHNS, JESSE	2,359,574				
KUMASAKA, YOSHINORI	2,359,704				
KUNZ, ULRIKE	2,359,162				

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 14, 2002 - April 20, 2002**

NISSHINBO INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,359,312	PROCYON BIOPHARMA INC.	2,321,256	SKWARCHUK, KENNETH MICHAEL	2,323,972
NOGUCHI, HIDEMI	2,359,270	PROCYON BIOPHARMA INC.	2,355,334	SMITH, JOHN BROOKS	2,359,172
NOGUEIRA, PAULO	2,359,389	PROCYON BIOPHARMA INC.	2,359,650	SMITH, RAY DEAN	2,358,973
NOGUTI, HIDEMI	2,358,790	QI, HUA	2,358,240	SNECMA MOTEURS	2,359,274
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,323,268	QUIS, PETER	2,359,330	SNELGROVE, WILLIAM MARTIN	2,323,900
NORWOOD INDUSTRIES PTY. LTD.	2,359,422	RAICHLE, KURT R.	2,357,236	SOCIETE EUROPEENNE DES SATELLITES S.A.	2,323,643
NUCHOLS, RICHARD P.	2,359,574	RAMEY, MARTY A.	2,358,757	SOMPALLI, BHASKAR	2,354,738
OAKLEY, ROBERT L.	2,346,623	RAYSSIGUIER, CHRISTOPHE M.	2,359,566	SPIRYDONAU, ALIAKSANDR	2,359,212
OBERTHUR CARD SYSTEMS SA	2,359,198	REHRIG PACIFIC COMPANY	2,358,881	SPX CORPORATION	2,359,201
O'CONNOR, JASON	2,359,293	RIBBON WEBBING CORPORATION	2,356,509	SPX DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	2,357,236
OERLIKON CONTRAVES AG	2,359,186	RIBEIRO, DURVAL S.	2,357,236	SPX DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	2,357,240
OESTREICH, SASCHA	2,355,583	RICARD, CLAUDE	2,358,690	STEGALL, LANNIE L.	2,323,399
OH, JANG-KEUN	2,349,129	RICE, INGRID C.	2,323,228	STEMBERG, THOMAS G.	2,358,340
OHIRA, TAKUYA	2,354,416	RING, MICHAEL E.	2,346,615	STIPPICH, KENNETH J., JR.	2,323,660
OHTSUKA, YOSHIHIRO	2,350,188	RIX, ARMIN	2,359,442	STOCKDALE, JAMES W.	2,358,378
OLYNYK, JERRY	2,358,692	ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY	2,358,274	STULEN, FOSTER	2,359,140
OMRON CORPORATION	2,358,835	ROHM GMBH & CO. KG	2,359,330	STULEN, FOSTER	2,359,141
ONISHI, KAZUAKI	2,359,241	ROHRER, MONIKA	2,359,330	STULEN, FOSTER B.	2,359,402
OPASKAR, VINCENT C.	2,359,444	ROMAN, RICARDO	2,349,979	STUMM, MICHAEL	2,323,900
OROSKAR, ANIL R.	2,323,660	ROMANO, JACK	2,355,225	SUBH, NAIF TALEB	2,358,571
OSTROVSKIS, ALLAN	2,359,220	RUSSELL, W. KEITH	2,359,458	SUENAGA, TOSHIHIKO	2,359,712
OXENO OLEFINCHEMIE GMBH	2,359,442	RYGIEL, ANTONI	2,359,639	SUNNEN, AUGUST	2,323,321
P.T.M. ENERGY INC.	2,323,470	SALAMUNOVIC, ADRIAN	2,323,275	SUNTER, RICHARD	2,324,053
PABION, PHILIPPE JEAN-PIERRE	2,359,274	SALTSEV, LEON	2,323,329	SUSSMAN, GLENN	2,358,266
PAVONI, GIOVANNI	2,358,738	SALTSEV, LEON	2,323,377	SUZUKI, SEIJI	2,358,791
PEARCE, JERRY WILLIAM	2,357,441	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,349,129	TAKAGI, SHINICHI	2,354,416
PEKLO, JOHN C.	2,358,234	SANGLAN, PATRICK	2,359,409	TAKAMI, MANABU	2,359,267
PELLOUX-GERVAIS, PIERRE	2,359,409	SATO, TAKAYA	2,358,776	TANAKA, NORIHISA	2,358,240
PEREGRIN SERVICES CORPORATION	2,333,350	SATO, YOSHIRO	2,359,267	TANG, CHAO	2,353,110
PERGANDE, AL	2,359,376	SAUNDERS, OLIVER W.	2,358,731	TEAL, JEFFREY C.	2,323,274
PET CREATIONS INC.	2,359,432	SCHAFER, HELMUT	2,358,882	TERPAC PLASTICS INC.	2,323,973
PETRONGOLO, EMILIO	2,323,843	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,358,777	TERRY, BURNS	2,323,325
PETROVIC, MIOMIR	2,323,268	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,359,458	THALES	2,359,411
PEYRON, JEAN-MARC	2,359,407	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,359,566	THE BERGQUIST COMPANY	2,343,486
PFIZER INC.	2,358,952	SCHNEIDER, THOMAS	2,323,643	THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,359,264
PFIZER INC.	2,359,383	SCHRIER, DENIS	2,358,802	THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,359,301
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,358,840	SCHWEMBERGER, RICHARD F.	2,359,694	THOMPSON, BENNIE	2,359,391
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,358,938	SCOZZAFAVA, MICHAEL	2,354,738	THOMPSON, BENNIE	2,359,574
PFLEIDERER INFRASTRUKTURTECHNIK GMBH & CO. KG	2,323,977	SEELENBINDER, GEORGE T.	2,358,234	THOMPSON, DAVID	2,323,274
PHALLEN, IVER J.	2,359,546	SESSLER, CRAIG L.	2,358,658	THOMPSON, DAVID DUANE	2,358,840
PHARMA MAG INC.	2,323,382	SESSLER, LAVERNE M., JR.	2,358,658	THOMPSON, DAVID DUANE	2,358,938
PHERO, NELSON	2,331,247	SFREDDA, CLAUDIO	2,359,151	THOMSON, NICHOLAS MURRAY	2,358,952
PHIBRO-TECH INC.	2,342,514	SHAW INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,323,307	TIGGES, MARK H. A.	2,323,569
PIILONEN, PENTTI	2,359,406	SHAW INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,325,217	TOKUYAMA, SYUMEI	2,350,188
PIRELLI CABLES AND SYSTEMS LLC	2,359,753	SHIMADA, TAKAAKI	2,358,791	TOWLER, GAVIN P.	2,323,660
PMC-SIERRA LTD.	2,358,431	SHIMIZU, TAKEO	2,359,264	TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,359,276
POEHLMAN, MICHAEL	2,358,882	SHIMIZU, TATSUO	2,358,776	TREMBLAY, ROSAIRE	2,323,980
POLIFACE NORTH AMERICA, INC.	2,359,389	SHINDO, TAKESHI	2,359,609	TRW INC.	2,358,731
POLOTSK STATE UNIVERSITY	2,359,212	SHORT BROTHERS PLC	2,359,239	TSAN, HIS-TSUAN	2,323,895
PORTNOY, NORMAN ABBYE	2,358,626	SHUTTLEWORTH, DAVID	2,323,159	TSUBOTA, YASUHIRO	2,358,835
POWER, JOHN J.	2,358,721	SILER, NICHOLAS R.	2,358,793	TUFTE, GREGORY N.	2,359,546
PREISS, BRUNO RICHARD	2,323,900	SIMPSON, PAUL	2,323,881	TUNG, RONG-FANG	2,323,984
PRESBY, DAVID W.	2,359,255	SINGH, BRIJ P.	2,358,716	TURNER, MICHAEL ROBERT	2,357,441
PRIEGNITZ, JAMES W.	2,323,660			TYCO FLOW CONTROL, INC.	2,323,857
				UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,358,791
				UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,359,241

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**14 avril 2002 - 20 avril 2002**

UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,359,704	YODA, TOSHIRO	2,358,240
UNIVERSITE DE SHERBROOKE	2,323,983	YOSHIARA, KIICHI	2,354,416
UNIVERSITE DE SHERBROOKE	2,324,045	YOSHIDA, HIDEAKI	2,359,521
UNKNOWN	2,321,256	YOSHIDA, HIROSHI	2,358,776
UNKNOWN	2,355,334	YOUNG, DAVID HAMILTON	2,358,274
UNKNOWN	2,359,650	YOUNG, SHANE	2,323,881
UOP LLC	2,323,660	ZANZINGER, JOHANNES FRIEDRICH	2,359,383
URVANTSOU, VIACHASLAU	2,359,212	ZENG, CHEN	2,353,110
VAKKILAINEN, ESA	2,359,406	ZIMMER, JAMES A., JR.	2,359,014
VAN BRUWAENE, STEPHEN	2,323,268	ZIMMERMAN, THOMAS H.	2,359,458
VAN DER STEUR, GUNNAR	2,359,300	ZURL, KONRAD	2,358,735
VANDEN BUSSCHE, KURT M.			
VAUGHN, ROGER	2,323,660		
VENERUSO, ANTHONY F.	2,359,753		
VENTRADA SYSTEMS INC.	2,359,458		
VISKASE CORPORATION	2,323,275		
VONGPHAKDY, VONG	2,358,626		
WALKER, DAVID GARY	2,359,566		
WANNER, JEAN-MARC	2,333,350		
WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,359,262		
WAYNER, DANIAL D. M.	2,358,802		
WEISS, ARMIN	2,323,850		
WELGUS, HOWARD GLENN	2,358,735		
WENGER CORPORATION	2,359,499		
WERNER, ROLF J.	2,323,977		
WESTBROOK, SIMON LEMPRIERE	2,359,383		
WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,344,850		
WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,346,615		
WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,346,623		
WETZEL, GERT	2,346,623		
WHITEHEAD, ANTHONY DAVID	2,358,738		
WHIZARD PROTECTIVE WEAR CORP.	2,323,883		
WIENER, EITAN	2,324,044		
WIENER, EITAN	2,359,152		
WIENER, EITAN	2,359,400		
WIENER, EITAN T.	2,359,140		
WIENER, EITAN T.	2,359,141		
WIENER, EITAN T.	2,359,403		
WIENER, EITAN T.	2,359,696		
WIENER, EITAN T.	2,359,742		
WIESE, STEVEN E.	2,359,499		
WILES, DAVID	2,324,053		
WINGREEN, NED S.	2,324,053		
WINISTORFER, JOHN R.	2,353,110		
WMS GAMING INC.	2,352,008		
WMS GAMING INC.	2,354,730		
WOLKOW, ROBERT A.	2,358,202		
WOO, SANG-OAK	2,323,850		
WOOLFORD, MICHAEL GEORGE WILLIAM	2,359,260		
WU, SHOW-MEAN	2,323,161		
WUSTROW, DAVID JUERGEN	2,349,979		
XIAO, MIN	2,358,802		
	2,359,221		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 14, 2002 - April 20, 2002**

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

3-DIMENSIONAL PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,371,649	ALLEN, DELORAN MATTHEW	2,372,042	ANKENBAUER, ROBERT
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,369,088	ALLEN, MARTIN W.	2,371,250	GERARD
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,371,569	ALLEN, ROBERT J.	2,372,349	ANTON, PETER A.
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,372,466	ALLIBERT, MICHEL	2,372,065	ANTRIM, RICHARD L.
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,372,467	ALLIEDSIGNAL INC.	2,371,949	APEX MEDICAL, INC.
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,372,601	ALLIEDSIGNAL INC.	2,371,952	APPLIED MOLECULAR
A. RAYMOND & CIE	2,372,476	ALSTOM BELGIUM S.A.	2,371,588	EVOLUTION
ABB AB	2,372,753	ALTAN, SUAT	2,372,356	APPLIED RESEARCH SYSTEMS
ABBO, JUSSUF	2,372,913	ALTENHEIN, BENJAMIN	2,376,346	ARS HOLDING N V
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,372,182	ALTON OCHSNER MEDICAL FOUNDATION	2,375,147	APT PHARMACEUTICALS,
ABOU-SAMIRA, SAMIR	2,370,318	ALTONIC OY	2,371,433	L.L.C.
ABRAMS, EZRA S.	2,371,727	ALUMINUM PECHINEY	2,372,065	ARACRUZ CELULOSE S.A.
ACCENTURE LLP	2,366,300	ALVEBORN, ANDERS	2,372,502	ARBORGH, JIRI
ACURIDE INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,370,243	AMERICA ONLINE INCORPORATED	2,371,549	ARCH DEVELOPMENT
ACLARA BIOSCIENCES, INC.	2,368,581	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,366,805	CORPORATION
ACTON, SUSAN L.	2,372,387	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,369,077	ARCH DEVELOPMENT
ACUSPHERE, INC.	2,372,194	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,371,273	CORPORATION
ADAM, BERND	2,372,339	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,371,629	ARNOLD & STOLZENBERG
ADAM, DIETER	2,372,223	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,371,632	GMBH
ADDATEL APS	2,372,218	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,371,633	ARNOULD-REGUIGNE,
ADVANCE SENTRY CORPORATION	2,370,108	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,371,638	ISABELLE
ADVANCED ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES S.A.	2,371,658	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,371,642	ARRIVAT, ERIC
AGRAFIOTIS, DIMITRIS, K.	2,371,649	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,371,712	ASAHIKA, TAKEHIKO
AGRICULTURE VICTORIA SERVICES PTY LTD	2,372,105	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,371,726	ASHKENAZI, AVI J.
AHMAD, SULTAN	2,372,980	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,371,758	ASHOK, CHANNAVEERAPPA
AHUMADA ROMERO, MANUEL	2,371,548	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,372,279	BAJJI
AKABANE, MINAKO	2,372,673	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,372,560	ASKILL, IAN N.
AKAI, TATSUO	2,372,012	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,372,768	ASLUND, MATTIAS LENNART
AKASHI, KOICHI	2,375,974	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,372,773	ASMUSSEN, BODO
AKIYAMA, TETSU	2,370,292	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,372,212	ASSMUS, MANFRED
AKSELSEN, KLAUS DYHRMANN	2,372,218	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,372,212	ASTRAZENECA AB
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,371,492	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,372,101	ASTRAZENECA AB
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,371,494	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,372,214	ASTRAZENECA AB
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,371,635	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,368,253	ASTRAZENECA AB
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,371,636	AMOS, STEPHEN E.	2,373,377	ASTRAZENECA AB
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,372,705	AMUNDSON, KARL R.	2,372,907	AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH
ALASTALO, KAUNO	2,372,574	AMYLIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,369,088	AVENTIS PHARMA
ALBERTSON, DONNA G.	2,369,878	ANDERSON, DIANE LEE		DEUTSCHLAND GMBH
ALCAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,368,084	ANDERSON, GARY F.		AVENTIS PHARMA
ALCAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,372,736	ANDRADE-GORDON, PATRICIA		DEUTSCHLAND GMBH
ALCOA INC.	2,367,634	ANDREWS, JEFFREY F.		AVENTIS PHARMA LIMITED
ALEXANDRE, ISABELLE	2,371,658			AVENTIS PHARMA S.A.
ALLALAGHATTA, PAVAN	2,371,614			AVENTIS PHARMACEUTICALS PRODUCTS INC.
				2,372,803

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

AVENTIS RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGIES GMBH & CO. KG	2,376,055	BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,375,414	BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,370,245
AVIMO LIMITED	2,372,584	BAUMANN, ERNST	2,375,493	BOISSIER, CATHERINE	2,368,087
AXELSSON, OSKAR	2,372,572	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,372,500	BOKENKAMP, DIRK	2,374,438
AYLING, STEPHEN GERARD	2,374,942	BAYER	2,372,433	BOLES, T. CHRISTIAN	2,371,727
AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,374,743	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,371,621	BOLES, T. CHRISTIAN	2,371,732
AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,374,745	BAYER	2,372,031	BOLTON, JAMES R.	2,372,427
AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,374,909	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,367,780	BONEKAMP, JEFFREY E.	2,370,863
AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,375,407	BAYER CORPORATION	2,368,137	BOOKBINDER, DANA C.	2,371,249
AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,375,414	BEAL, HAROLD F.	2,373,349	BOOKBINDER, DANA C.	2,371,250
AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,375,493	BEAUFILS, PHILIPPE	2,372,529	BOOTH, ROBERT CHARLES	2,371,624
AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,375,571	BECKER, AARON J.	2,372,934	BOOTH, ROBERT CHARLES	2,372,899
AZUMA, YUMIKO	2,373,885	BECKER, DANIEL P.	2,365,239	BOREALIS TECHNOLOGY OY	2,372,531
B & H MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.	2,372,208	BECKERT, THOMAS	2,372,038	BOREALIS TECHNOLOGY OY	2,372,574
BABA, MASANORI	2,371,618	BECKMAN, MARK JAMES	2,372,934	BORGES, LUIS G.	2,374,851
BABCOCK, DAVID J.	2,372,799	BEDELL, LOUIS J.	2,368,247	BORGHIS SAVERI FRANCE	2,370,488
BACKX, LEO JACOBUS JOZEF	2,372,691	BEECHER, JODY	2,372,414	BOSKAMP, JELLES VINCENT	2,372,106
BADARNEH, ZIAD	2,371,640	BEGAN, BRIAN EDWARD	2,369,999	BOSKAMP, JELLES VINCENT	2,372,186
BADMAEV, VLADIMIR	2,372,772	BELINKA, BENJAMIN A.	2,369,984	BOSTON BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,374,497
BAE, DAE-GYU	2,370,915	BELL, LESLIE STEPHEN	2,370,488	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,370,824
BAENS, MATTHIJS	2,374,882	BEN AHMED, HAMID	2,370,488	BOTT, RICHARD R.	2,368,213
BAHLMANN, BRUCE F.	2,371,650	BENAZZOZ, GACEM	2,372,717	BOURDENE, ABDELA AZIZ	2,370,347
BAHR, MATTHIAS	2,372,220	BENDER, DAVID MICHAEL	2,372,490	BOURQUE, JASON	2,371,592
BAIER, ROBERT	2,372,709	BENDER, REINHOLD H. W.	2,366,805	BOUSFIELD, IAN	2,368,084
BAJOR, JOHN STEVEN	2,371,655	BENDER, REINHOLD H. W.	2,371,638	BOUTILER, KIM	2,375,535
BAKER, KEVIN P.	2,375,458	BENDER, REINHOLD H. W.	2,372,279	BOUTOUSSOV, DMITRI	2,370,456
BAKER, PHILLIP WILMOTT	2,371,160	BENDER, WOLFGANG	2,371,621	BOUZIDE, ABDERRAHIM	2,372,672
BAKKEREN, FRANK		BENNITT, JENNIFER	2,371,401	BOWERS, JOHN	2,371,303
JOHANNES ALFRED DIRK BALDOCCHI, RUSSELL A.	2,371,636	BERDIN, KLAUS	2,374,448	BOWMAN, LYLE M.	2,373,237
BALL SEMICONDUCTOR LIMITED	2,369,878	BERGERON, MICHEL G.	2,369,550	BOYADJIEFF, GEORGE	2,370,196
BALL SEMICONDUCTOR LIMITED	2,371,082	BERKEY, GEORGE E.	2,370,448	BOYCE, GERALD S.	2,370,658
BALLEVRE, OLIVIER	2,371,669	BERKEY, GEORGE E.	2,371,249	BP CHEMICALS LIMITED	2,371,528
BALMER, RICHARD STUART	2,371,696	BERKEY, RICHARD R.	2,371,949	BP CHEMICALS LIMITED	2,372,717
BALON, THOMAS W.	2,374,942	BERKEY, RICHARD R.	2,371,952	BRADER, MARK LAURENCE	2,370,302
BANDMAN, OLGA	2,372,948	BERNAL, SAMUEL D.	2,370,741	BRAIN, CHRISTOPHER	
BANDMAN, OLGA	2,374,743	BERNARD, FREDERIC	2,370,392	THOMAS	2,372,575
BANDMAN, OLGA	2,374,745	BERNES, JEAN-CLAUDE	2,372,433	BRATCHER, SHAWN R.	2,374,822
BANDMAN, OLGA	2,374,909	BERNSTEIN, HOWARD	2,372,194	BRAUS, GERHARD	2,370,442
BANDMAN, OLGA	2,375,407	BERTHERAT, MARC	2,372,065	BREKKEN, ROLF A.	2,372,053
BANDMAN, OLGA	2,375,493	BERTLING, WOLF	2,371,710	BRENNER, DOUGLAS M.	2,370,508
BANISTER, SCOTT ALAN	2,369,081	BETZDEARBORN INC.	2,369,954	BRITISH	
BANVILLE, STEVEN C.	2,374,822	BIDNEY, DENNIS L.	2,375,828	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
BARON, MARTIN	2,375,325	BIERINGER, ARNE	2,371,164	PUBLIC LIMITED	
BARRACO, JOSEPH	2,371,528	BIOENGINEERING	2,372,495	COMPANY	2,372,401
BARTA, THOMAS E.	2,372,934	RESOURCES, INC.	2,375,700	BRITISH	
BARTHEN, PETER	2,371,613	BIOGEN, INC.	2,372,947	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
BARTOSZYK, GERD	2,372,073	BIONEBRASKA, INC.	2,376,346	PUBLIC LIMITED	
BARTSCH, KLAUS	2,370,109	BIOSYN ARZNEIMITTEL GMBH	2,372,697	COMPANY	2,372,581
BASELL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY BV	2,370,701	BIRCHENALL, ANDREW	2,371,530	BROOKS, JEFFREY S.	2,367,632
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,372,332	KELSEY	2,372,926	BROWN, JAMES A.	2,372,387
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,372,335	BIRKBYS PLASTICS LIMITED	2,372,054	BROWNING, JAMES D.	2,370,853
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,372,500	BITNER, REX M.	2,372,485	BRYGGMAN, ULF	2,372,753
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,372,563	BITNER, REX M.	2,372,521	BRZOSTOWSKI, MATTHEW A.	2,372,356
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,372,704	BJERKAN, LEIF	2,372,864	BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	
BASF CORPORATION	2,372,202	BLAIR, F., DANA	2,372,750	BUCH, WALLY S.	2,373,744
BASU, HIRAK S.	2,371,625	BLIGH, ROGER P.	2,370,220	BUCHANAN, CHRISTINA	2,372,149
BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	2,370,853	BLOCH, WILL	2,372,036	MAREE	2,375,207
BAUER, BETTINA	2,376,055	BLOKHIN, ANDREI V.	2,371,625	BULLISTER, EDWARD	
BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,374,743	BLOKHIN, ANDREI V.	2,372,611	THEODORE	2,372,084
BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,374,745	BLONG, THOMAS J.	2,372,288	BUNIATIAN, GAYANE	
BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,374,909	BOARD OF REGENTS, THE		HRACHIA	2,372,220
BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,374,911	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS		BURFORD, NEIL	2,375,493
BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,375,386	SYSTEM	2,372,053	BURGSTALLER, PETRA	2,374,438
BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,375,407	BOBKO, MARK	2,370,250	BURKETT, DOUGLAS D.	2,370,741
		BOBKO, MARK	2,371,308	BURMESTER, THOMAS	2,368,115
		BOEHM, TERRI L.	2,372,934	BUSCHBECK, MARTIN	2,370,153
				BUSH, ASHLEY I.	2,371,768
				BUTLER, BRAEDEN L.	2,372,485

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

BUTZKE, SCOTT	2,370,758	CHEN, LIXIN	2,374,497	COLLINS, MARK A.	2,372,560
BYK GULDEN LOMBERG		CHEN, SI-YI	2,374,237	COLOGNESI, MAURIZIO	
CHEMISCHE FABRIK		CHEN, YU	2,372,101	CAPOGROSSI	2,368,253
GMBH	2,375,214	CHENG, CHUN-YEN	2,371,115	COLONNA, ROBERT J.	2,374,120
BYRNE, MICHAEL P.	2,371,279	CHENG, LONGCHUN	2,369,954	COMAIR, CLAUDE	2,370,318
CAIN, MICHAEL H.	2,372,182	CHEUNG, WING	2,372,782	COMB, DONALD G.	2,374,497
CALGENE LLC	2,375,540	CHEUNG, YUNWA W.	2,372,217	CONEYS, THOMAS WALTER	2,372,433
CALGON CARBON		CHEY, WON JUN	2,372,453	CONNOLLY, JOHN CHARLES	2,370,788
CORPORATION	2,372,427	CHICKERING, DONALD E.	2,372,194	CONROY, WILLIAM T.	2,371,502
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF		CHIEN, CHING-KEE	2,372,215	CONSTANTINE, WILLIAM	
TECHNOLOGY	2,372,746	CHIKAMORI, MASAHIRO	2,372,008	ROBERT	2,371,507
CAMP SCANDINAVIA AB	2,372,196	CHINH, JEAN-CLAUDE	2,371,528	COOLIDGE, THOMAS R.	2,372,947
CANNING, JOHN	2,370,497	CHIPWORKS	2,370,766	COOLING, GEOFFREY	2,371,530
CANTRELL, BUDDY EUGENE	2,372,490	CHIRON CORPORATION	2,371,032	COOPER, ALBERT B.	2,371,720
CANTRELL, WILLIAM	2,372,575	CHMIELEWSKI, HARRY J.	2,372,207	COOPER, GARTH JAMES SMITH	
CANTWELL, CATHLEEN ALICE	2,370,239	CHOI, HO-KYU	2,372,685	COOPER, MARK J.	2,375,207
CAO, JACK	2,372,980	CHOISNET, JOEL	2,370,295	COPELAND, RICHARD L.	2,370,243
CARDINAL COMPONENTS, INC.		CHOW, STANLEY T.	2,371,115	CORBIN, FRANK III	2,372,756
CARGILL B.V.	2,372,799	CHOWDHURY, DIPAKBIN Q.	2,371,250	CORIXA CORPORATION	2,375,049
CARGILL DOW LLC	2,371,227	CHRISTENSEN, BERND	2,368,370	CORNELISSE, LEONARD E.	2,372,017
CARGILL INCORPORATED	2,374,482	CHRISTENSON, RONALD E.	2,371,235	CORNELL RESEARCH	
CARGILL, INCORPORATED	2,372,632	CHRISTOPHER, CHARLES A.	2,371,663	FOUNDATION, INC.	2,375,650
CARICO, DOUGLAS WELDON		CHUGAI SEIYAKU KABUSHIKI		CORNING INCORPORATED	2,370,448
JR.	2,370,199	KAISHA	2,373,885	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,371,087
CARLETTI, ENRICO	2,370,163	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS		CORNING INCORPORATED	2,371,249
CARLSON, TING LIU	2,374,482	HOLDING INC.	2,371,169	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,371,250
CARMAN, GEORGE M.	2,370,240	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS		CORNING INCORPORATED	2,372,215
CARNEGIE MELLON		HOLDING INC.	2,371,607	CORUS ALUMINUM	
UNIVERSITY	2,372,376	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS		WALZPRODUKTE GMBH	2,370,160
CARROLL, JEFFREY N.	2,372,934	HOLDING INC.	2,371,733	COSS, JAMES L.	2,372,154
CARSON, DEAN F.	2,372,149	CIMMINO, ALBERTO	2,370,148	COSTA, DARRELL S.	2,370,176
CARWIN, EDWARD A.	2,368,371	CIPHERGEN BIOSYSTEMS, INC.		COSTA, MICHAEL A.	2,373,628
CASE, BRENDA	2,372,617	CIRHAL, STEPHANIE C.	2,368,247	COTE, CHRISTINE	2,372,782
CASHION, SIMON PAUL	2,371,160	CIRREX CORPORATION	2,372,217	COUGHLIN, JUSTIN M.	2,371,711
CAST CENTRE PTY LTD	2,371,160	CLAIBORNE, CHRISTOPHER F.	2,366,200	COZEAN, COLETTE	2,370,456
CATALDO, ANNE M.	2,370,177	CLAIBORNE, CHRISTOPHER F.	2,372,492	CRAFOORD, CARL-GORAN	2,372,721
CATALDO, ANNE M.	2,372,190	CLAREMON, DAVID A.	2,372,496	CRAIG, PAUL M., JR.	2,371,643
CAUDLE, GEORGE	2,368,228	CLAREMON, DAVID A.	2,372,492	CRANE-RESISTOFLEX	2,370,190
CAULFIELD, THOMAS J.	2,370,250	CLARK, KENNETH L.	2,372,494	CRASTA, OSWALD R.	2,375,828
CAULFIELD, THOMAS J.	2,371,308	CLEPET, CHRISTIAN	2,372,803	CREANOVA, INC.	2,371,749
CAUSEVIC, ELDAR	2,372,081	CLOAKWARE CORPORATION	2,371,500	CREAVIS GESELLSCHAFT FÜR	
CAUSEVIC, ELVIR	2,372,081	CMI-CENTERS FOR MEDICAL	2,371,115	TECHNOLOGIE UND	2,372,219
CAVERS, JAMES K.	2,370,944	INNOVATION AG	2,372,220	CUBIST PHARMACEUTICALS	
CELL GENESYS, INC.	2,372,242	CMI-CENTERS FOR MEDICAL	2,372,223	INC.	2,372,079
CELL THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,372,948	INNOVATION AG	2,372,479	CUBIST PHARMACEUTICALS	
CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA		COATEX S.A.S.		INC.	2,372,176
RECHERCHE		COBRA FIXATIONS CIE LTÉE -		CULSHAW, ANDREW JAMES	2,372,575
SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.)	2,372,077	COBRA ANCHORS CO.		CUNDALL, JOHN	2,372,029
CERRETTI, DOUGLAS P.	2,374,851	LTD.	2,372,733	CURAGEN CORPORATION	2,371,289
CERRI, ALBERTO	2,372,424	COCHRAN, ANDREA G.	2,376,232	CURAGEN CORPORATION	2,375,828
CFPH, L.L.C.	2,371,673	COCKSHOTT, ANDREW		CURD, JOHN, G.	2,372,603
CG AND ASSOCIATES	2,371,064	RICHARD	2,370,239	CURIS, INC.	2,371,695
CHAKRAVARTY, SARVAJIT	2,372,567	COECKELBERGS, ERIK	2,370,658	CURRY, PAUL DENTON	2,372,584
CHALUP, MICHAEL S.	2,374,822	COELINGH BENNINK, HERMAN		CURTIS, NEIL R.	2,372,496
CHAMAYOU, JEAN-LOUIS	2,371,528	JAN TIJHEN	2,371,635	CUSTERS, JAN	2,375,535
CHAMPAGNE, ROBERT	2,370,318	COGENT LIGHT	2,370,508	CYMBOLIC SCIENCES, INC.	2,372,452
CHANEN, MICHAEL J.	2,372,334	TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,367,609	CZERWIEC, DANIEL	2,372,349
CHANG, HOON	2,371,086	COGNIS CORPORATION	2,374,822	DADISHO, EDWARD W.	2,372,208
CHANG, YUNG-FU	2,375,650	COHEN, HOWARD J.	2,370,801	DAHLGREN, MAJ-LIS	2,371,492
CHAROUS, LAUREN B.	2,372,443	COLCLOUGH, DAVID	2,375,145	DAHLGREN, MAJ-LIS	2,371,494
CHATELLIER, JEAN-YVES		COLD SPRING HARBOR	2,372,149	DALES, NATALIE A.	2,372,387
FRANCOIS ROGER	2,372,711	LABORATORY	2,371,548	DANIEL, CHRISTIAN	2,372,056
CHAUDHARY, BHARAT I.	2,372,217	COLE, DAVID H.	2,371,548	DANIELS, SUSAN E.	2,374,822
CHAUDHARY, BHARAT I.	2,372,504	COLIN ESCOBAR, SERGIO	2,371,616	DARDIN, ALEXANDER	2,372,458
CHEMAND CORPORATION	2,371,571	COLLARD, MARIE-PAULE	2,369,878	DARNELL, WILLIAM R.	2,370,199
CHEN, CHIH-HUNG	2,371,744	COLLINS, COLIN C.	2,371,712	DARROW, ANDREW	2,372,907
CHEN, CHIH-HUNG	2,371,746	COLLINS, MARK A.	2,371,758	DAS, DEBOPRIYA	2,374,911
CHEN, CHINGFA	2,370,508	COLLINS, MARK A.		DAVIS, BENJAMIN G.	2,368,213
CHEN, HAO	2,371,093	COLLINS, MARK A.			

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

DAVIS, ROBERT K.	2,372,376	DREAN, HENRI LOUIS	2,372,230	EDWARDS, JAMES P.	2,371,638
DAWLESS, ROBERT K.	2,367,634	DREAN, HENRI LOUIS	2,372,232	EDWARDS, JAMES P.	2,371,642
DAYKIN, VICTOR	2,370,108	DRECQ, DANIEL	2,370,488	EDWARDS, JAMES P.	2,371,712
DBS BESCHICHTUNG UND SYSTEME-TECHNIK GMBH	2,374,448	DREWES, MARK, WILHELM	2,372,031	EDWARDS, JAMES P.	2,371,726
DE CASTRO, EMORY S.	2,372,349	DROLET, DANIEL	2,375,911	EDWARDS, JAMES P.	2,371,758
DE LA VEAUX, STEPHAN C.	2,372,529	DRUGTECH CORPORATION	2,372,229	EDWARDS, JAMES P.	2,372,279
DE LONGUEVILLE, FRANCOISE	2,371,658	DRZAIC, PAUL S.	2,372,101	EDWARDS, JAMES P.	2,372,560
DE NICOLA, ANTHONY J., JR.	2,370,701	DSM BIOTECH GMBH	2,371,770	EDWARDS, JAMES P.	2,372,768
DE NORA ELETTRODI S.P.A.	2,372,349	DSM N.V.	2,371,770	EDWARDS, JAMES P.	2,372,773
DE RIS, JOHN L.	2,371,775	DSPFACTORY LTD.	2,372,017	EGHOLM, MICHAEL	2,372,036
DE VOLDER, LAURENT	2,372,449	DUAN, ROXANNE D.	2,372,926	EHLERS, MARIO R. W.	2,372,947
DEAN, JOHN WAYNE	2,371,778	DUBOSE, ROBERT FINLEY	2,375,855	EHRHARDT, WILLIAM C.	2,369,954
DEANE, GEOFFREY F.	2,371,694	DUCHARME, YVES	2,372,426	EIDELSON, ARTHUR F.	2,368,130
DEBE, MARK K.	2,372,601	DUCHESNE, DENIS	2,372,222	EIDEM, BRIAN L.	2,372,327
DECKERS, GODEFRIDUS HERMANUS JOHANNA	2,371,635	DUFOUR, GERARD E.	2,374,822	EISENBERG, BORIS	2,372,458
DECRESLENZO, GARY A.	2,372,934	DUGAR, SUNDEEP	2,372,567	ELDERSON, WILLIAM L.	2,370,203
DEDIEU, BERNARD	2,370,347	DUGUA, PIERRE	2,371,528	ELDRETH, PAUL	2,371,549
DEGGERICH, ECKEHARD	2,374,448	DUNCAN, WILLIAM JAMES	2,372,670	ELI LILLY & COMPANY	2,372,790
DEGNAN, THOMAS F.	2,373,502	DUNSHEE, WAYNE K.	2,369,088	ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,370,239
DEHESH, KATAYOON	2,375,540	DUNSON, JAMES B., JR.	2,372,529	ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,370,302
DEHLSSEN ASSOCIATES,L.L.C.	2,371,694	DUPONT DOW ELASTOMERS L.L.C.	2,372,056	ELLIOTT, JULIE E.	2,368,593
DEHLSSEN, JAMES G. P.	2,371,694	DURA AUTOMOTIVE	2,372,476	ELLIS, FRAMPTON E.	2,370,058
DEIBEL, RONALD D.	2,370,181	DUSSERT, BERTRAND	2,372,427	ELSON, SARAH	2,373,628
DEIBEL, RONALD D.	2,370,863	DUTHALER, GREGG M.	2,372,101	ELVIDGE, JULIA	2,370,766
DEIBEL, RONALD D.	2,372,504	DUVICK, JONATHAN P.	2,375,828	ENDRES, STEFAN	2,372,223
DELANGE, RICHARD W.	2,370,176	DYER, JASON K.	2,371,592	ENTERPRISE IRELAND (TRADING AS BIORESEARCH IRELAND)	2,374,878
DEMARTEAU, JOSEPH	2,371,658	DYNEON LLC	2,372,212	ENTHONE INC.	2,372,579
DEMOUSTIER, GUILLAUME	2,371,528	DYNEON LLC	2,372,288	ENVITEC-WISMAR GMBH	2,372,674
DENEFLÉ, PATRICE	2,371,500	DZIADULEWICZ, EDWARD KAROL	2,372,575	ERDMAN, CAROL L.	2,372,207
DENKA SEIKEN CO., LTD.	2,375,337	E INK CORPORATION	2,372,101	ERFLE, VOLKER	2,372,709
D'ENTREMONT, PETER RICHARD	2,372,084	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,369,130	ESASHI, MASAYOSHI	2,371,082
DES CLERS, BERTRAND	2,371,647	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,372,428	ESASHI, MASAYOSHI	2,371,669
DESORMEAUX, ANDRE	2,369,550	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,372,432	ESPINA FRUTOS, JUAN JOSE	2,368,457
DHATT, DAVIN	2,371,711	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,372,434	ESTELL, DAVID AARON	2,368,213
DI DONATO, RUSSELL	2,370,395	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,372,525	EURAND INTERNATIONAL S.P.A.	2,371,200
DICE, TOM	2,372,617	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,372,529	EUROCELTIQUE S.A.	2,371,689
DIDJIGLOVE PTY LTD	2,370,148	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,372,680	EVANS, MERLE E.	2,370,176
DIERLAMM, JUDITH	2,374,882	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,372,680	EVANS, THOMAS C.	2,374,497
DIETLE, LANNIE L.	2,371,498	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,372,697	EXCEL CORPORATION	2,372,042
DIETLE, LANNIE L.	2,371,502	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,372,701	EXELIXIS INC.	2,373,628
DIETRICH INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,370,203	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,372,703	EYAL, AHARON M.	2,374,482
DIGITAL GENE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,375,855	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,372,703	FACCHIANO, ANTONIO	2,368,253
DIJKSTRA, CHRISTINE DIEDERIKE	2,371,421	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,372,703	FACTORY MUTUAL RESEARCH CORPORATION	2,371,775
DILLON, MARIA P.	2,372,212	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,372,703	FACULTEIT DER GENEESKUNDE VAN DE VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT	2,371,421
DILLON, MARIA P.	2,372,222	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,372,703	FAM, SUN TJEN	2,370,318
DILLON, MARIA P.	2,372,288	EASON, REJI M.	2,370,176	FANGER, GARY RICHARD	2,375,049
DIMAR LTD.	2,372,282	EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,370,199	FANO, ANDREW E.	2,366,300
DIRDAL, ROLF	2,367,075	EASTRIDGE, JACK RICHARD	2,370,239	FANSLOW, WILLIAM C., III	2,374,851
DMITRIEV, ALEXANDR SERGEEVICH	2,372,550	EASTWOOD, PAUL ROBERT	2,370,805	FASSIAU, ERIC	2,371,616
DNAVEC RESEARCH INC.	2,375,880	EBENS, ALLEN JAMES JR.	2,373,628	FAST 101 PTY. LTD.	2,372,670
DOBBELAERE, DANNY	2,371,652	ECCO GLEITTECHNIK GMBH	2,370,158	FDK CORPORATION	2,370,704
DOBERSTEIN, STEPHEN KOHL	2,373,628	ECKENBERG, PETER	2,371,621	FEIKUS, FRANZ JOSEF	2,370,657
DOBETTI, LUCA	2,371,200	ECTIUM BV	2,372,230	FELBY, CLAUS	2,372,499
DOCTOR, BHUPENDRA P.	2,370,314	ECTIUM BV	2,372,232	FELDMAN, JOSEPH	2,372,191
DOCTOR, BHUPENDRA P.	2,372,175	EDMONSON, PETER J.	2,371,071	FENGLER, STEPHAN	2,372,458
DOLEZAL, HOWARD G., JR.	2,372,042	EDWARDS, JAMES P.	2,366,805	FEN SOME, ANDREW	2,369,077
DOLLINGER, SUSAN E.	2,372,504	EDWARDS, JAMES P.	2,369,077	FEN SOME, ANDREW	2,371,273
DOLS, PAUL PETER MARIE ANTONIUS	2,371,635	EDWARDS, JAMES P.	2,371,273	FEN SOME, ANDREW	2,371,629
DONATINI, BRUNO	2,372,185	EDWARDS, JAMES P.	2,371,629	FEN SOME, ANDREW	2,371,632
DR. REDDY'S RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,371,757	EDWARDS, JAMES P.	2,371,632	FEN SOME, ANDREW	2,371,633
		EDWARDS, JAMES P.	2,371,633	FEN SOME, ANDREW	2,371,638
				FEN SOME, ANDREW	2,371,642
				FEN SOME, ANDREW	2,371,712

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

FENSOME, ANDREW	2,371,726	GARBUZOV, DMITRI	2,370,788	GRAWE, DETLEF	2,372,710
FENSOME, ANDREW	2,372,768	ZALMANOVICH	2,372,791	GRAY, JOE W.	2,369,878
FENSOME, ANDREW	2,372,773	GAROFALO, ANTONIO	2,372,211	GRAZZINI, ERIC	2,372,980
FENTON, RICK	2,372,617	GAUTHY, FERNAND	2,370,172	GREEN, GEORGE EDWARD	2,372,750
FERGUSON, KIMBERLY CARR	2,373,628	GAZEWOOD, MICHAEL J.	2,372,220	GREEN, RALPH E.	2,370,741
FERNO WASHINGTON ITALIA S.R.L.	2,370,163	GEBHARDT, ROLF	2,372,559	GREENAWALT, LILA B.	2,374,822
FEUCHT, DIETER	2,372,031	SELLER, HERBERT M.	2,370,442	GREENSPAN, DAVID C.	2,372,384
FEWKES, EDWARD J.	2,372,215	GELLISEN, GERD	2,368,213	GREFE, RICHARD J.	2,372,765
FIACCO, RICHARD M.	2,371,249	GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,372,603	GRILLO-LOPEZ, ANTONIO, J.	2,372,603
FINN, JOHN	2,372,079	GENENTECH, INC.	2,375,458	GRONEBERG, ROBERT D.	2,370,250
FINN, JOHN	2,372,176	GENENTECH, INC.	2,376,232	GRONEBERG, ROBERT D.	2,371,308
FIRESTONE, RAYMOND A.	2,370,245	GENENTECH, INC.	2,371,624	GROSCH, JOSEPHINE C.	2,372,054
FIRMAN, KEITH	2,373,744	GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,372,899	GROSCH, JOSEPHINE C.	2,372,521
FISCHER, ALEXANDER	2,370,657	GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,374,045	GROSE, DARREN	2,372,042
FISCHER, TORSTEN	2,373,156	CORPORATION LIMITED	2,375,409	GROUPE GUILLIN	2,373,349
FISCHER, WILFRIED	2,372,710	GEORGES, FAWZY	2,375,071	GRUBB, GARY S.	2,369,077
FLEISCHER, WOLFGANG	2,371,689	GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	2,367,787	GRUBB, GARY S.	2,372,279
FLEMING, PATRICK R.	2,371,569	GERNANDT, WALTHER	2,375,214	GRUBB, GARY S.	2,372,768
FLETCHER CHALLENGE FORESTS LIMITED	2,375,409	GERSHMAN, ANATOLE VITALY	2,366,300	GRUBB, GARY S.	2,372,773
FLETCHER, CHRISTOPHER	2,370,758	GES. FUR ERWERB UND VERWERTUNG VON SCHUTZRECHTEN-GVS MBH	2,375,940	GRUBBS, ROBERT H.	2,372,746
FLETCHER, HORACE A.	2,372,773	GESING, ERNST RUDOLF F.	2,372,031	GRUBER, PATRICK RICHARD	2,372,334
FLETCHER, HORACE III	2,371,726	GETMAN, BRIAN GERALD	2,370,239	GRUSZYNSKI, JAMES R.	2,372,756
FLETCHER-HAYNES, PETER	2,370,758	GETMAN, DANIEL P.	2,372,934	GSF FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM FUR UMWELT UND GESUNDHEIT GMBH	2,372,709
FLINN, BARRY	2,375,409	GHAFFARI, TOURAJ	2,372,756	GU, YUAN	2,371,115
FLORENCE, KIMBERLY A.	2,372,926	GHALI, PRASANNA	2,370,318	GUAN, BING	2,372,387
FMC EUROPE S.A.	2,371,529	GHOSH, INCA	2,374,497	GUO, KUN	2,372,803
FOBIAN, YVETTE M.	2,372,934	GIALLOMBARDO, JAMES R.	2,372,349	GUPTA, ALOK KUMAR	2,372,736
FOLKESSON, JAN	2,371,707	GIBELLO, BRUNO	2,371,526	GUPTA, PRAMOND	2,372,335
FOLTZ, DEAN C.	2,372,422	GIBSON, DAVIS	2,372,782	GURNEY, AUSTIN L.	2,375,458
FONG, JASON	2,372,739	GILBERT, ANDREW C.	2,371,673	GURRAM, RANGA MADHAVAN	
FONG, SHERMAN	2,375,458	GILBERT, SCOTT	2,372,110	HABIF, STEPHAN SAMUEL	2,371,757
FONTELES, MANASSES C.	2,371,055	GILEAD SCIENCES, INC.	2,375,911	HAERS, FRANK	2,371,655
FORBES MEDI-TECH INC.	2,372,154	GINSBERG, PHILIP M.	2,371,673	HAFAILIA, APRIL	2,371,652
FORCE CONTROL INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,372,305	GIORGI, JANIS V.	2,368,593	HAFEN, ERNST	2,374,911
FORSSMANN, WOLF-GEORG	2,375,475	GIROUX, CYNTHIA B.	2,371,249	HAFNER, DIETRICH	2,375,214
FORTE, PAULINO	2,371,778	GITTINGS, DARIN C.	2,372,149	HAGAN, CARY	2,371,612
FOSECO INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,372,414	GLAD, HAKAN	2,368,087	HAGE, MARTIN L.	2,372,460
FOTLAND, RICHARD	2,371,303	GLAESER, HANS HELLMUT	2,372,529	HAGGARD, WARREN O.	2,371,612
FRANCKART, JEAN-PIERRE	2,371,588	GLAXO GROUP LIMITED	2,370,801	HALE, WESLEY R.	2,370,199
FRANKLIN, GARY W.	2,372,617	GLICK, GARY D.	2,372,150	HALL, LUTHER A. R.	2,372,686
FRANKS, STEPHEN	2,372,714	GOBELI, JEFFREY D.	2,371,502	HALLENBERGER, SABINE	2,371,621
FRASER, STUART A.	2,371,673	GODDARD, AUDREY	2,375,458	HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC.	2,372,640
FRAY, ANDREW HENDLEY	2,372,490	GODDARD, PETER	2,372,913	HALVORSEN, PER ERIK STRIBOLT	2,372,502
FRAZER, CLAIRE M.	2,371,032	GODOWSKI, PAUL J.	2,375,458	HAMELS, SANDRINE	2,371,658
FREEMAN, PATRICK S.	2,370,240	GOETZE, DIETER	2,372,640	HAMMOND, MILTON L.	2,372,079
FRENETTE, RICHARD	2,372,426	GOLD, LARRY	2,375,911	HAMMOND, MILTON L.	2,372,176
FRESKOS, JOHN N.	2,372,934	GOLDMANN, SIEGFRIED	2,371,621	HAMUNEN, ANTTI	2,367,729
FRIDHOLM, JONAS	2,372,721	GOO, CHANG-HOI	2,371,086	HANKINS, JOSEPH	2,371,775
FRONEK, KIRSTEN J.	2,372,212	GORDON, RICHARD K.	2,370,314	HANNUKSELA, MISKA	2,372,228
FRONEK, KIRSTEN J.	2,372,222	GORDON, RICHARD K.	2,372,175	HANS OETIKER AG	
FROST, MALCOLM TIMOTHY	2,371,160	GOULD, ALEXANDRA E.	2,372,387	MASCHINEN- UND APPARATEFABRIK	
FRY, LEROY JR.	2,370,171	GRACE, RICHARD	2,372,376	HANSEN, HENNING	2,371,643
FRYDMAN, BENJAMIN	2,371,625	GRAIN PROCESSING	2,368,501	HANSEN, KEVIN S.	2,367,744
FRYDMAN, BENJAMIN	2,372,611	CORPORATION	2,372,640	HANSSON, GEORG	2,371,310
FUCHS, WOLFGANG	2,365,239	GRANDEE, SUNITHA	2,372,202	HARING, RIMA	2,372,572
FUKUDA, SHOHEI	2,371,681	GRANDI, GUIDO	2,371,032	HARING, THOMAS	2,369,703
FUNABASHI, MASAKI	2,370,706	GRANT PRIDECO, INC.	2,370,176	HARING, THOMAS	2,369,703
FURBER, MARK	2,372,580	GRAUL, RICHARD	2,374,911	HARRIS, ROBERT S.	2,371,967
FUSSELL, IAN	2,373,358			HART, TERANCE WILLIAM	2,372,422
G.D. SEARLE & CO.	2,372,934			HARTER, MICHAEL	2,371,575
G.J. CONSULTANTS PTY LTD	2,371,765			HARTLEY, KEVIN W.	2,371,621
GADDY, JAMES L.	2,372,495			HASCHKE, FERDINAND	2,372,475
GALARDINI, DANIELE	2,371,588			HASEGAWA, MAMORU	2,375,880
GALEOTTI, CESIRA	2,371,032			HASEL, KARL W.	2,375,855
GAMBRO, INC.	2,370,758				
GARBER, ELLEN	2,375,700				

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

HASHIGUCHI, SHOHEI	2,371,618	HOGENKAMP, DERK J.	2,372,342	INSMED PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,371,055
HASHIMOTO, AKIRA	2,368,496	HOGER, THOMAS	2,372,704	INTELLON CORPORATION	2,371,748
HASSE, DETLEF	2,372,105	HOHNER, GERARD	2,372,640	INTELLON CORPORATION	2,372,072
HASSMANN, JORG	2,371,710	HOLLAND, TAMISHA A.	2,372,430	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
HASZLER, ALFRED JOHANN PETER	2,370,160	HOLMES, DIANA L.	2,372,054	MACHINES CORPORATION	2,372,650
HATA, HIROSHI	2,372,669	HOLMES, DIANA L.	2,372,521	INVICTA NETWORKS, INC.	2,372,662
HATTORI, JIRO	2,375,535	HOMBURGER, SHEILA AKIKO	2,373,628	ISACCHI, ANTONELLA	2,372,429
HATZIMANIKATIS, VASSILY	2,374,482	HONEYWELL INC.	2,371,614	ISE, WOLFGANG	2,375,214
HAUGEN, GREGORY M.	2,372,601	HOOK, MICHAEL	2,372,029	ISHIHARA, YUJI	2,371,618
HAWKINS, MELVIN KEM	2,372,430	HOPKINS, GORDON DUANE	2,368,082	I-SIM LLC	2,371,663
HAWTOF, DANIEL W.	2,371,249	HOPPE, HANS-ULRICH	2,374,438	ISOGAI, TAKAO	2,375,605
HAWTOF, DANIEL W.	2,371,250	HORWITZ, DAVID A.	2,372,956	ISP INVESTMENTS, INC.	2,372,457
HAYAMI, MASANORI	2,375,880	HOSEL, PETER	2,372,710	ISRAELY, NIMROD	2,369,761
HAYEK, MICHAEL G.	2,372,614	HOSLER, ROBERT B.	2,367,634	ITOH, YASUAKI	2,374,341
HAYES, MICHAEL J.	2,372,617	HOSS, WERNER	2,365,239	IVASHCHENKO, YURI D.	2,372,803
HAYLOCK, JOHN C.	2,370,701	HOU, PETER	2,372,824	IWANAMI, TATSUYA	2,372,673
HAYOZ, PASCAL	2,371,607	HOUBION, YVES	2,371,658	IYENGAR, REVATHI	2,371,607
HEATON, JOHN MICHAEL	2,374,942	HOUGHTON, RAYMOND L.	2,375,049	IYENGAR, REVATHI	2,372,686
HEDDERGOTT, SUSANNE	2,372,050	HOWARD, SUSAN C.	2,372,934	JACHOWICZ, JANUSZ	2,372,457
HEDRICH, KLAUS	2,372,458	HOWELL, JAMES M.	2,372,428	JACKSON, THOMAS	2,372,824
HEINZ, ERNST	2,375,940	HOWELL, JAMES M.	2,372,432	JACOBS, GREGORY F.	2,372,215
HELIX RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,375,605	HOWELL, JAMES M.	2,372,434	JAIN, RAVINDER K.	2,375,805
HENDRICKS, TIMOTHY	2,370,737	HU, XU	2,375,828	JAMAL, SUMAYAH	2,370,252
HENDRICKSON, RONALD C.	2,375,049	HUANG, HORNG-CHIH	2,372,617	JAMESON, WILLIAM	2,371,303
HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSCH		HUANG, WEI	2,372,617	JANG, CHANG-HO	2,368,143
AFT AUF AKTIEN	2,372,050	HUANG, XUDONG	2,371,768	JANNES, GEERT	2,374,878
HENSEL, KARL-HEINZ	2,370,158	HUGHES ELECTRONICS		JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA N.V.	2,372,691
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD CANADA	2,375,535	CORPORATION	2,372,824	JAPAN AS REPRESENTED BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL	
HERBERS, KARIN	2,372,332	HUGHES, BENJAMIN LEE	2,370,302	NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES	2,375,337
HERRMANN, RAFAEL	2,372,701	HUGHES, MORGAN MARK	2,372,056	JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,372,022
HERRMANN, RAFAEL HEUFT SYSTEMTECHNIK GMBH	2,372,703	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,372,926	JARIWALA, CHETAN P. JARVIS PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,372,466
HEUFT, BERNHARD	2,370,394	HUMPHREYS, DAVID CHARLES WILLIAM	2,373,759	JAYYOSI, ZAID	2,372,087
HEURTEAUX, CATHERINE	2,372,077	HUNTER, IAN	2,368,084	JAYYOSI, ZAID	2,370,250
HEXCEL CORPORATION	2,372,750	HUSBAND, ALAN JAMES	2,371,530	JEFFREY S. BROOKS, INC.	2,371,308
HICKEY, ERIN	2,371,032	HUSE, WILLIAM D.	2,370,553	JEGLA, TIMOTHY JAMES	2,367,632
HIIPAKKA, RICHARD A.	2,371,419	HUSSAIN, ATTA A.	2,375,236	JENAPHARM GMBH & CO. KG	2,374,377
HILL, JACK O.	2,370,171	HWANG, JUIN-JET	2,375,071	JENAPHARM GMBH & CO. KG	2,375,370
HILL, JASON	2,372,079	HYBRIGENICS S.A.	2,371,711	JIANG, LEI	2,372,710
HILLIAN, KENNETH J.	2,375,458	I3E HOLDINGS, LLC	2,371,596	JOANNOU, GEORGE EUSTACE	2,370,448
HILLBUSH, BRIAN S.	2,375,855	ICAGEN, INC.	2,367,452	JOBE, JASON K.	2,371,765
HILLIER, STEPHEN	2,372,714	IDEC PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,374,377	JOCHMUS, INGRID	2,372,422
HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,374,822	IDO, EIJI	2,372,627	JOCHMUS, INGRID	2,375,191
HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,374,909	IGNATIEV, NIKOLAI	2,374,743	JOHANNESSEN, HAUKUR	2,375,802
HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,375,493	IHC HOLLAND NV	2,374,745	JOHANSSON-VESTIN, HANS	2,372,572
HILTON, GRETCHEN GAYLE	2,372,042	IKUTA, KENICHI	2,374,822	JOHN ZINK COMPANY, LLC	2,371,494
HILTON, MATTHEW DALE	2,370,239	IMAMURA, SHINICHI	2,374,909	JOHNSON, HAROLD J.	2,372,346
HIMBERT, HANS	2,372,721	IMMUNEX CORPORATION	2,374,911	JOHNSON, KENNETH, ALAN	2,371,115
HINTZ, THOMAS M.	2,372,475	IMOTO, MASAHIRO	2,375,386	JOLLEZ, PAUL	2,371,571
HINTZER, KLAUS	2,372,212	IMOVE, INC.	2,375,407	JONES, ALLAN SCOTT	2,372,154
HINTZER, KLAUS	2,372,222	INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,375,414	JONES, ANISSA LEE	2,370,199
HIRSCH, BERNHARD	2,372,212	INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,375,493	JONES, DANN E.	2,374,822
HJERTMAN, BIRGER	2,372,721	INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,375,571	JONES, GEOFFREY	2,372,617
HK MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATED	2,372,204	INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,369,550	JONES, JOHN BRYAN	2,371,711
HOCH, ADOLF	2,371,656	INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,374,878	JONES, KENNETH R.	2,368,213
HOCKERMAN, SUSAN L.	2,372,934	INFECTIO RECHERCHE INC.	2,374,120	JONES, TODD K.	2,372,215
HODGSON, ANNE	2,370,801	INNOGENETICS N.V.	2,373,237	JONES, TODD K.	2,366,805
HODGSON, DAVID M.	2,374,822	INNOVATIVE SYSTEMS, INC.		JONES, TODD K.	2,369,077
HOFFMANN, HANS-RAINER	2,372,339	INSITE VISION INCORPORATED		JONES, TODD K.	2,371,273
HOFMAN, JORG	2,372,335			JONES, TODD K.	2,371,629
HOFMANN, WILFRIED	2,369,963			JONES, TODD K.	2,371,632
				JONES, TODD K.	2,371,633
				JONES, TODD K.	2,371,638

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

JONES, TODD K.	2,371,642	KHANNA, TARUN	2,372,327	LANSBERGEN, ADRIANUS	
JONES, TODD K.	2,371,712	KIELWASSER, JEAN C.	2,372,087	JOZEFUS HENDRICUS	2,371,636
JONES, TODD K.	2,371,726	KIM, DAE-GYUN	2,371,086	LAPENOTIERE, HUGH	2,371,279
JONES, TODD K.	2,371,758	KIM, IN-HWAN	2,370,915	LARGE, JEAN-NOEL	2,371,528
JONES, TODD K.	2,372,279	KIM, JAE-YOEL	2,372,685	LAROYA, GILBERT S.	2,372,149
JONES, TODD K.	2,372,560	KIMBERLY-CLARK		LASHAM, ANNETTE	2,375,409
JONES, TODD K.	2,372,768	WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,372,067	LAVALLEE, CLAUDE	2,372,212
JONES, TODD K.	2,372,773	KINUGAWA RUBBER IND. CO., LTD.	2,372,627	LAVALLEE, CLAUDE	2,372,288
JONES, VALENTINE	2,367,780	KIRSCHNER, MITCHELL I.	2,372,229	LAWRENCE, CHRISTOPHER ROBERT	2,371,337
JONES, WINTON DENNIS	2,372,490	KIRWIN, GLENN D.	2,371,673	LAYTON BIOSCIENCE, INC.	2,371,017
JOST, ROLF	2,371,696	KISHIMOTO, MITSUHARU	2,372,737	LAZDUNSKI, MICHEL	2,372,077
JUDS, SCOTT	2,367,452	KLAASEN, ROBERT PAUL	2,371,636	LE BLANC, SHANNON S.	2,372,288
JUDY, RICHARD	2,370,758	KLOOS, FRIEDRICH	2,372,222	LE BRUN, PIERRE	2,372,065
JUUTINEN, VESA	2,370,162	KLUN, THOMAS P.	2,369,088	LE DEVEHAT, EUGENE	2,371,529
KABATA, TATSUO	2,368,496	KOBAYASHI, KAZUTO	2,368,496	LE DEVEHAT, RENAUD	2,371,529
KAHN, JOACHIM	2,370,657	KOBAYASHI, MITSUGU	2,371,427	LECHEVIN, ERIC	2,371,588
KAIMAN, DAVID	2,372,110	KOBAYASHI, YOSHINORI	2,368,496	LECOURS, STEVEN M.	2,373,502
KALCHAR, SHIVARAMAYYA	2,371,757	KOCH, ANDREAS	2,372,339	LEE, CLARK P.	2,368,501
KALSI ENGINEERING, INC.	2,371,498	KOCK, MICHAEL	2,372,704	LEE, HYUN-SEOK	2,371,086
KALSI ENGINEERING, INC.	2,371,502	KOJIMA, ISAO	2,370,704	LEE, JIAN-MING	2,372,701
KALSI, MANMOHAN S.	2,371,498	KOJO, TEPO	2,371,486	LEE, JIAN-MING	2,372,703
KALSI, MANMOHAN S.	2,371,502	KOKO, MARCI C.	2,371,633	LEE, SEAN	2,372,384
KAMATA, KUNIO	2,375,337	KOLODZIEJ, STEPHEN A.	2,372,934	LEE, YUNG-LYUL	2,370,915
KAMOHARA, MASAZUMI	2,375,605	KOLSTAD, JEFFREY J.	2,374,482	LEEMAN, AARON H.	2,372,079
KAMP, JOHANNES HENRICUS		KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE A.	2,372,926	LEEMAN, AARON H.	2,372,176
ANTONIUS MARIE	2,370,196	KOMODA, YASUO	2,372,669	LEGRAIN, PIERRE	2,371,596
KAKEKO, SHOZO	2,368,496	KONDZIOLKA, DOUGLAS	2,371,017	LEHR, STEFAN	2,372,031
KANG, HEE-WON	2,372,685	KONZ, DIRK	2,374,438	LEIV EIRIKSSON NYFOTEK AS	2,372,864
KANZAKI, NAOYUKI	2,371,618	KOOONS, STEPHEN J.	2,368,228	LEMBO, PAOLA	2,372,980
KAO, YUNG-HSI	2,371,419	KOPCHICK, JOHN JOSEPH	2,370,134	LEPISTO, MATTI	2,372,743
KAPUR, JANE	2,372,680	KOPCHICK, JOHN JOSEPH	2,373,227	LEPULU, KEKE JR.	2,372,149
KARABELAS, KOSTAS	2,372,743	KORN, CRAIG JOHN	2,371,160	LESCUYER, HERVE	2,372,065
KARAZIVAN, NAIM	2,372,293	KOSMETATOU, YVETTE	2,372,050	LESKINEN, PAULI	2,372,531
KARPIEL, JOHN A.	2,372,430	KOSSMANN, BEATE	2,372,219	LESKINEN, PAULI	2,372,574
KARRE, SHEANA	2,372,739	KOZIKOWSKI, ALAN P.	2,367,787	LESOBRE, ANTOINE	2,370,488
KASPAR, HARALD	2,372,212	KRAPPMANN, SVEN	2,370,442	LEVCHIN, MAX	2,369,081
KASPAR, HARALD	2,372,222	KRATKY, ZDENEK	2,371,696	LEVINSON, R. SAUL	2,372,229
KASUGA, NOBUYUKI	2,372,440	KREUTZMANN, PETER	2,375,475	LEWINSKI, KRZYSZTOF A.	2,372,601
KASUKAWA, AKIHIKO	2,370,706	KRISTANDT, GERD	2,370,394	LI, KENNETH K.	2,370,508
KATHER, KRISTIAN	2,372,031	KUDIS, STEFFEN	2,372,500	LI, MADELEINE HUI	2,372,934
KATSUURA, GORO	2,372,715	KUIMELIS, ROBERT G.	2,372,795	LI, MING-JUN	2,371,087
KATZHENDLER, JEHOSHUA	2,372,054	KULAGOWSKI, JANUSZ	2,372,496	LI, SHUN	2,370,302
KATZHENDLER, JEHOSHUA	2,372,521	KUMBLE, KRISHANAND D.	2,374,045	LI, XIN	2,370,318
KAWAI, HIROTAKA	2,370,704	KUNG, HANK F.	2,372,481	LI, YONG	2,372,550
KAWAI, YURI	2,375,605	KUNKEL, LORI, A.	2,372,603	LI, YUESHENG	2,373,227
KAWASAKI JUKOGYO		KURIHARA, MIHO	2,372,669	LIANG, WENBIN	2,372,217
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,372,737	KUSLYS, MARTINAS	2,371,696	LIANG, XI	2,372,567
KAZLAS, PETER T.	2,372,101	KUSTURIN, CARRIE	2,372,617	LIAO, SHUTSUNG	2,371,419
KEEGAN, KEVIN PATRICK	2,373,628	KUTNEY, JAMES P.	2,372,154	LIAO, SHUTSUNG	2,372,493
KEEGAN, MARK J.	2,372,194	KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.	2,370,292	LIBBY, BRIAN	2,372,496
KEIRSTEAD, HANS S.	2,371,592	LABAUDINIÈRE, RICHARD F.	2,370,250	LICHTENTHALER, HARTMUT	2,372,332
KEITH, DENNIS	2,372,079	LABAUDINIÈRE, RICHARD F.	2,371,308	LIEB, BERNHARD	2,376,346
KEITH, DENNIS	2,372,176	LACAMERA, ALFRED F.	2,367,634	LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,366,805
KELLER, WILFRED A.	2,375,071	LAI, YINGJIE	2,373,394	LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,369,077
KELLEY, MICHAEL F.	2,370,250	LAL, PREETI	2,374,745	LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,371,273
KELLEY, MICHAEL F.	2,371,308	LAL, PREETI	2,374,909	LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,371,629
KELLEY, REGINALD D.	2,372,305	LAL, PREETI	2,374,911	LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,371,632
KELLY, GRAHAM EDMUND	2,370,553	LAL, PREETI	2,375,407	LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,371,633
KEMP, JOHN FREDERICK	2,368,554	LAL, PREETI	2,375,414	LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,371,638
KENCHAMMANA-HOSEKOTE, DEEPAK R.	2,371,614	LAL, PREETI	2,375,493	LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,371,642
KENSICHER, YVES	2,372,479	LANDWEHR, DIERK	2,372,219	LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	
KERRES, JOCHEN	2,369,703	LANG, GARRY L.	2,371,093	LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	
KERRES, JOCHEN	2,371,967	LANGEMANN, KLAUS	2,372,500	LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	
KERRES, JOCHEN	2,372,693	LANG-LAZDUNSKI, LOIC	2,372,077	LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	
KESEL, ANDREAS JOHANNES	2,371,653	LANGLEY, ROBERT	2,370,758	LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	
KEYS, CURTIS	2,371,733	LANGSDORF, BRIAN J.	2,371,949	LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	
KHALFIN, VIKTOR		LANGSDORF, BRIAN J.	2,371,952	LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	
BORISOVICH	2,370,788				
KHAN, FARRAH A.	2,374,911				

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,371,712	MADRID, ERIC	2,371,528	MCNEILUS TRUCK AND MANUFACTURING, INC.	2,371,235
LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,371,758	MAGERT, HANS-JURGEN	2,375,475	MCPHERSON, MICHAEL	2,372,795
LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,372,279	MAHER, MAJELLA	2,374,878	MEDECINE INFORMATION FORMATION S.A.	2,372,185
LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,372,560	MAHONEY, MATTHEW W.	2,372,617	MEDIAONE GROUP, INC.	2,371,650
LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,372,768	MAHULI, SUHAS K.	2,372,529	MEDIGENE	
LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,372,773	MAIOROV, MIKHAIL ALEXANDOVICH	2,370,788	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,375,191
LIM, HYUN SUNG	2,372,525	MAIRE, JEAN-CLAUDE	2,371,696	MEDIGENE	
LIMON RODRIGUEZ, MARIA SONIA	2,371,548	MAJEED, MUHAMMED	2,372,772	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,375,802
LINCOLN, STEPHEN E.	2,374,822	MAK, KING K.	2,370,220	MEDLOGIC GLOBAL CORPORATION	2,372,765
LINDMARK, RICHARD	2,372,617	MALETIC, MILANA	2,372,079	MEERPOEL, LIEVEN	2,372,691
LINDNER, BERND	2,372,674	MALETIC, MILANA	2,372,176	MEGHANI, PREMJI	2,372,580
LINDQVIST, BO	2,372,763	MALVARANTA, PERTTI TAPANI	2,371,433	MEINERS, SALLY	2,372,559
LITTLE, BLAKE W.	2,371,711	MANN, ALFRED E.	2,372,965	MEISTER, NIKLAUS	2,371,696
LIU, KOU-CHANG	2,372,457	MANNS, MICHAEL	2,372,220	MELLENSKI, EDWARD G.	2,371,633
LIVERTON, NIGEL J.	2,372,492	MANYAK, DAVID M.	2,371,093	MELLONI, PIERO	2,372,424
LIVERTON, NIGEL J.	2,372,494	MAO, SHANE S.	2,372,601	MENON, RAVI	2,371,255
LIVERTON, NIGEL J.	2,372,496	MAPELLI, LUIGI GIOVANNI	2,371,200	MENON, REMA	2,371,828
LLOYD, DAVID JAMES	2,372,736	MARK, MELANIE R.	2,375,458	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,372,079
LOBANOV, VICTOR, S.	2,371,649	MARKL, JURGEN	2,376,346	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,372,176
LOCKE, JEFFREY	2,371,688	MAROIS, PIERRE HENRI	2,372,736	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,372,492
LOHR, GERNOT	2,372,222	MARSH, JEFFREY D.	2,371,594	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,372,494
LOHRAY, BRAJ BHUSHAN	2,371,757	MARSH, MICHAEL JOHN CAMILLE	2,372,609	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,372,496
LOHRAY, VIDYA BHUSHAN	2,371,757	MARSTERS, SCOT A.	2,375,458	MERCK FROSST CANADA & CO.	
LOHSE, PETER	2,372,795	MARTIN, CARA	2,374,878	MERCK PATENT	2,372,426
LONDON, JOE FORREST JR.	2,372,428	MARTIN, TREVOR	2,374,942	GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG	
LONDON, JOE FORREST JR.	2,372,432	MARTON, LAURENCE J.	2,371,625	MERCK PATENT	2,371,613
LONDON, JOE FORREST JR.	2,372,434	MARTON, LAURENCE J.	2,372,611	GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG	
LONG, ROBERT T.	2,370,181	MARYNEN, PETER	2,374,882	GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG	
LONG, SCOTT A.	2,372,617	MASIGNANI, VEGA	2,371,032	METSO PAPER INC.	2,372,073
LOOK, THOMAS F.	2,372,467	MASON, ANDREW L.	2,375,147	METSO PAPER, INC.	2,370,162
LOOMANS, PAULUS JACOBUS	2,372,186	MASON, DAVID B.	2,370,196	MEULEMAN, WILHELM PETER	2,371,486
LOOMANS, PAULUS JACOBUS MARIA	2,372,106	MASSOTH, STEPHAN	2,372,458	MEYERS, JAMES L.	2,366,300
LOPES, LUIS	2,371,359	MATHEWS, PAUL M.	2,370,177	MICRODOSE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,371,303
LORD, GARY R.	2,371,064	MATHEWS, PAUL M.	2,372,190	MIDDLEBROOK, JOHN L.	2,371,279
LOUDA SYSTEMS GMBH	2,371,164	MATHIAS, JEAN-MARIE	2,372,433	MIGACHYOV, VALERY	2,372,204
LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE- SYSTEME AG	2,372,339	MATHMANN, KLAUS	2,374,448	MIKAMI, HARUYUKI	2,371,569
LU, DYUNG AINA M.	2,374,743	MATSUMOTO, MITSUYUKI	2,375,605	MIKI, BRIAN	2,375,535
LU, DYUNG AINA M.	2,374,909	MATSUMOTO, SHINJI	2,368,496	MILANOVA, RADKA K.	2,372,154
LU, DYUNG AINA M.	2,375,493	MATSUMOTO, TAKASHI	2,371,443	MILLAR, PENELOPE JANE	
LU, DYUNG AINA M.	2,375,571	MATTTEL, INC.	2,372,188	BEVERLY	2,370,239
LU, DYUNG AINA M.	2,374,745	MATTTEL, INC.	2,372,191	MILLE LOERA, LUIS ENRIQUE	2,371,548
LU, GUIHUA	2,375,828	MATTTEL, INC.	2,372,913	MILLENNIUM	
LU, QING	2,372,567	MATUSCH, RUDOLF	2,372,339	PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,372,387
LUBISCH, WILFRIED	2,372,704	MAUSER-WERKE GMBH & CO. KG	2,371,202	MILLER, LORI L.	2,371,638
LUCIDYNE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,370,240	MAVUNKEL, BABU J.	2,372,567	MILLER, MARKUS FESTUS	2,372,042
LUDDEN, BRENDAN	2,371,359	MAXWELL, ELEANOR B.	2,371,678	MILLER, TIMOTHY M.	2,371,169
LUDLOW, TERRY	2,370,766	MAXWELL, ELEANOR B.	2,372,475	MILLER, WILLIAM DAVID	2,372,490
LUHRMANN, REINHARD	2,376,055	MAXWELL, GRAEME	2,372,401	MILLS, JOHN, RICHARD	2,368,084
LUKER, TIMOTHY JON	2,372,580	DOUGLAS	2,372,581	MINERAL RECOVERY LIMITED	
LUND, MARTIN	2,372,499	MAYER, GUIDO	2,372,500	MINIMED INC.	2,372,170
LUNDGREN, GORAN	2,368,091	MAYER, LUDWIG	2,372,222	MINIMED INC.	2,372,656
LUNDSTEDT, JACK JR.	2,372,824	MAZUREK, MIECZYSLAW H.	2,371,569	MINIMED INC.	2,372,688
LUTNICK, HOWARD W.	2,371,673	MC MULLEN, ROGER L., JR.	2,372,457	MINIMED INC.	2,372,739
LYTLE, CAROL D.	2,371,064	MCARTHUR, JAMES	2,372,242	MINIMED INC.	2,372,965
MAASS, DIETRICH	2,371,770	MCDONALD, JOSEPH J.	2,372,934	MINNICH, ANNE	2,370,250
MACKENZIE, SAMUEL L.	2,375,805	MCDUFF, PIERRE R.	2,372,733	MINNICH, ANNE	2,371,308
MACKNER, VALERIE A.	2,371,758	MCGARRY, DANIEL G.	2,370,250	MISCHKE, DEBORAH A.	2,372,934
MACKNER, VALERIE A.	2,372,560	MCGARRY, DANIEL G.	2,371,308	MISSLITZ, ULF	2,372,500
MACLEAN, JESSICA OWENS	2,374,942	McGEEHAN, GERARD M.	2,371,017	MITCHELL, DAVID	2,372,490
MADOUR, LILA	2,371,555	McGROGAN, MICHAEL P.	2,372,146	mitsubishi denki	
		MCGUINNESS, ROBERT GARY	2,372,188	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,370,710
		MCMAHON, JOHN			

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,368,496	NEDERHOED, REINDER ERIC	2,372,463	OKADA, TATSUO	2,371,681
MITSUI MINING & SMELTING COMPANY, LTD.	2,372,669	NEG MICON A/S	2,373,156	OKUMURA, KO	2,372,022
MIYAMURA, TATSUO	2,375,337	NEIDLEIN, ULF	2,372,500	OLDFIELD, CHRISTOPHER	2,372,170
MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,373,502	NEKS RECHERCHE ET DEVELOPPEMENT INC.	2,372,293	OLES, MARKUS	2,372,219
MOGI, SHINICHI	2,374,341	NEREUS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,372,962	OLOFSSON, CHARLOTTE	2,372,572
MOLNAR, ATTILA A.	2,372,222	NEU, DEBRA M.	2,369,088	OLSON, STACEY	2,374,482
MONSANTO COMPANY	2,370,113	NEUBERGER, JAMES	2,375,147	ONODERA, TAKAYUKI	2,370,710
MONTGOMERY, DEREK G.	2,372,452	NEUMANN, WILLIAM L.	2,372,617	ONRUST, RENE	2,374,045
MONTGOMERY, TIMOTHY I.	2,372,327	NEW ENGLAND BIOLABS, INC.	2,374,497	ONUMA, ETSURO	2,373,885
MOORE, CLAUDIA	2,368,370	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY	2,370,252	OOHIDA, SATOSHI	2,371,681
MOORE, PAUL A.	2,372,926	NEWELL, MARTHA K.	2,375,508	OOMS, PIETER	2,372,335
MORA, MARIROSA	2,371,032	NEWMAN, WILLIAM R.	2,372,067	OPIPARI, ANTHONY W., JR.	2,372,150
MOREL, HENRY	2,371,528	NEZHADIAN, HIWA	2,372,965	O'REILLY, MICHAEL G.	2,372,467
MORGENSTJERNE, AXEL	2,372,572	NFT NANO-FILTERTECHNIK GMBH	2,369,963	ORLEMANS, EVERARDUS	
MORI, ATSUSHIDE	2,371,427	NG, KINGMAN	2,370,302	OTTO MARIA	2,371,635
MORPHICS TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,371,077	NG, RAYMOND H.W.	2,370,108	ORTHO-MCNEIL	
MORPHICS TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,371,080	NGUYEN, DANNIEL B.	2,374,911	PHARMACEUTICAL, INC.	2,372,907
MORPHICS TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,371,084	NGUYEN, LANG	2,372,733	ORTHO-MCNEIL	
MORPHICS TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,371,090	NGUYEN, THANH-HUONG T.	2,372,467	PHARMACEUTICAL, INC.	2,372,083
MORPHICS TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,371,140	NI, JIAN	2,373,759	ORTHO-MCNEIL	
MORPHICS TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,372,347	NICOLOSO, NORBERT	2,372,693	PHARMACEUTICAL, INC.	2,372,782
MORPHICS TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,372,364	NIELAND, JOHN	2,375,191	OSCARSSON, GORAN	2,368,091
MORPHICS TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,372,391	NIELAND, JOHN	2,375,802	OSTAPCHENKO, GEORGE	
MORPHICS TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,372,395	NIELSON, RALPH B.	2,370,573	JOSEPH	2,372,525
MORRIS, ROBERT	2,371,308	NINTENDO CO., LTD.	2,370,318	OTA, TOSHIO	2,375,605
MORTIMORE, MICHAEL PAUL	2,372,580	NIPPON STEEL CHEMICAL CO., LTD.	2,371,443	OTTEN, MARTINA	2,372,500
MORYTKO, MICHAEL	2,372,079	NISHIKAWA, TETSUO	2,375,605	OTVOS, LASZLO JR.	2,375,502
MORYTKO, MICHAEL	2,372,176	NISHIMURA, OSAMU	2,371,618	QUELLET, THERESE	2,375,535
MOSAIC TECHNOLOGIES	2,371,732	NIXON, RALPH A.	2,370,177	PACHENCE, JAMES M.	2,369,999
MOSAIC TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,371,727	NIXON, RALPH A.	2,372,190	PAGNONI, MARCO F.	2,372,803
MOTOROLA LIMITED	2,371,359	NOKIA CORPORATION	2,372,228	PALANKER, LAURA ROSE	2,371,655
MOULINIER, ISABELLE	2,371,688	NOMOTO, HIROKI	2,372,737	PALLADINO, MICHAEL	2,372,962
MULLER, ANDREAS	2,368,370	NORDSON CORPORATION	2,368,115	PAN, JUN	2,370,318
MULTIPOND WÄGETECHNIK GMBH	2,368,576	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,372,550	PANACCIO, MICHAEL	2,372,105
MURAKOSHI, TAKAO	2,371,082	NORTH SHORE-LONG ISLAND JEWISH RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,369,937	PANAS, ANDREI IVANOVICH	2,372,550
MURAKOSHI, TAKAO	2,371,669	NOSEK, LUKE	2,369,081	PANKOWSKY, DAN A.	2,370,215
MURASAWA, OSAMU	2,370,716	NOVARTIS AG	2,372,575	PANZER, SCOTT R.	2,374,822
MURATA, KENICHIRO	2,372,737	NOVASCREEN BIOSCIENCE CORPORATION	2,371,093	PARADISSIS, GEORGE	2,372,229
MURISON, JAMES G.	2,374,045	NOVEMBER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,371,710	PAREKH, SHYAMAL I.	2,372,182
MURPHY, JAMES C.	2,370,658	GESELLSCHAFT FÜR MOLEKULARE MEDIZIN	2,370,553	PARK, DONG-SEEK	2,370,915
MURRAY, DAVID LOGAN	2,370,199	NOVOGEN RESEARCH PTY. LTD.	2,372,499	PARK, JEONG-HOON	2,370,915
MURRY, LYNN E.	2,375,386	NOVOZYMES A/S	2,372,572	PARK, JIN-SOO	2,372,685
MYERS, RENE L.	2,372,036	NYCOMED IMAGING AS	2,371,653	PARK, MICHAEL C.	2,372,110
NACCI, VITO	2,372,791	OBERTHUR, WALTER	2,372,387	PARK, PYUNG YUL	2,372,453
NADLER, JERRY L.	2,372,948	OCAIN, TIMOTHY D.	2,372,189	PARKER, PHILIP J.	2,372,756
NAKAJIMA, TOSHIHIRO	2,375,880	O'CONNELL, PAUL T.	2,368,370	PARLOW, JOHN J.	2,372,617
NAKAMARU, KENJI	2,375,880	OETTEL, MICHAEL	2,373,885	PARR, THOMAS REEVES	2,372,790
NAKAMURA, AKIRA	2,371,681	OGATA, ETSURO	2,374,341	PASCHOLD, HOLGER	2,371,770
NAKAMURA, SHIGERU	2,371,082	OGI, KAZUHIRO	2,372,216	PASQUALI, SILVIA MARIA	2,372,069
NAKAMURA, SHIGERU	2,371,669	OGMEN, MELIH	2,372,462	PATEL, HERMANT H.	2,372,182
NAKAMURA, TSUTOMU	2,370,292	OHIO UNIVERSITY	2,370,134	PATEL, SALIL	2,372,242
NAKAMUTA, MAKOTO	2,369,560	OHIO UNIVERSITY	2,373,227	PATTERSON, CHANDRA	2,374,911
NAKANO, HIROYASU	2,372,022	OHKUBO, SHOICHI	2,374,341	PATTERSON, CHANDRA	2,375,493
NAKATA, HIDENORI	2,370,704	OHLMANN, MARION	2,372,709	PAULUS, HENRY	2,374,497
NAKAZAWA, HIROYUKI	2,370,712	OHLSSON, BERTIL	2,372,753	PAYAN, DONALD	2,374,918
NAN, FAJUN	2,367,787	OHM, KLAUS	2,370,154	PE CORPORATION (NY)	2,372,036
NARAYANAN,		OHTA, HIDEAKI	2,368,496	PECHINEY RENALU	2,372,065
BIKSHANDARKOIL A.	2,372,182	OKADA, AKIRA	2,371,427	PEETERS, LEO	2,371,652
NASON, CLYDE	2,372,965	OKADA, KENZO	2,372,669	PEKKARINEN, TIMO	2,370,162
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA	2,375,071			PELTOR AB	2,371,707
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA	2,375,805			PEMBERTON, KIM	2,370,758
NATORI, KATSURO	2,375,337			PENA ROSAS, JOSE LUIS	2,371,548
NAWATA, HAJIME	2,369,560			PENTAIR, INC.	2,370,658
NEAMATI, NOURI	2,372,791			PEPINSKY, R. BLAKE	2,375,700
NEDER, KAREN M.	2,372,611			PERSSON, MICHAEL	2,371,492
				PERSSON, MICHAEL	2,371,494
				PERUMATTAM, JOHN J.	2,372,567
				PETEREIT, HANS-ULRICH	2,365,239
				PETERSEN, DON	2,371,612

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

PETERSON, JEREMY	2,371,032	PROKOP, ADRIAN	2,372,739	BIOTECHNOLOGISCHE
PEVARELLO, PAOLO	2,372,429	PROMEGA CORPORATION	2,372,054	PROZESSE UND PRODU
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,371,550	PROMEGA CORPORATION	2,372,485	KTE MBH
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,372,105	PROMEGA CORPORATION	2,372,521	2,370,442
PGS DATA PROCESSING, INC.	2,372,356	PROTEMIX CORPORATION		RICH, WILLIAM E.
PHAM, TU T.	2,372,204	LIMITED	2,375,207	2,368,247
PHAN, TAM T. M.	2,370,701	PRUSAK, MARTIN	2,372,678	RICHARDSON, CHARLES
PHANEUF, MICHAEL	2,370,766	PRUSATE FOUNDATION	2,372,678	2,375,769
PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY	2,376,406	PRZYTULLA, DIETMAR	2,371,202	RICKETTS, NIGEL JEFFRIE
PHARMACIA & UPJOHN SPA	2,372,429	PURDUE PHARMA, LTD.	2,372,342	2,371,160
PHARMACIA AB	2,372,721	PUTICS, GYONGYI	2,370,035	RICO, JOSEPH G.
PHARMACIA CORPORATION	2,372,617	PUTNEY, GORDON A.	2,371,261	2,372,934
PHARMACOR INC.	2,372,672	PUWEN, ZHANG	2,372,768	RIEBEL, HANS-JOCHEM
PHILIPS, BART	2,372,782	QI, HONG	2,371,550	2,372,031
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY	2,372,425	QI, JENSEN	2,372,907	RIEKEN, KEITH
PHILLIPS, JOHN	2,370,108	QINETIQ LIMITED	2,371,337	2,372,347
PHILLIPS, THOMAS RICHARD	2,369,130	QINETIQ LIMITED	2,374,942	RIGEL PHARMACEUTICALS,
PHYLOS, INC.	2,372,795	QUANZ, MARTIN	2,375,353	INC.
PHYSICIANS INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC.	2,371,401	RADICHO, ARTHUR	2,372,596	2,374,918
PHYTOCULTURE CONTROL CO., LTD.	2,372,012	RAFALE TECHNOLOGIE	2,370,392	RINALDY, AUGUSTINUS
PIGNOT, MARC	2,374,438	RAIN, JEAN-CHRISTOPHE	2,371,596	2,371,828
PINEDE, ALAIN	2,372,717	RAJAGOPALAN, RAMANUJAM	2,371,757	RINI, JAMES
PINHO, GEORGE	2,372,216	RAJGARHIA, VINEET	2,374,482	2,375,466
PINHO, GEORGE	2,372,462	RALSTON, JOHN D.	2,372,391	RIPLEY, DAVID C.
PINKEL, DAN	2,369,878	RAM, SIYA	2,372,176	2,372,110
PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,375,828	RAMAHEFASOLO, DANIEL		RITCHIE, TIMOTHY JOHN
PIRIA, MAURIZIO	2,372,476	SEBASTIEN	2,372,711	RIVERA, LIGIA A.
PITTI, ROBERT M.	2,375,458	RAMANI, THULASI	2,369,999	RIVERWOOD INTERNATIONAL
PIZZA, MARIAGRAZIA	2,371,032	RAMSEYER, MARKUS	2,372,721	CORPORATION
PLACKE, MICHAEL E.	2,370,853	RANDALL, GREG	2,372,194	2,370,737
PLANT RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL	2,375,535	RANDOLPH, DON	2,371,612	RODRIGUEZ, HERMAN
PLANTTEC BIOTECHNOLOGIE GmbH	2,375,353	RANIERI, JOHN PAUL	2,368,253	2,372,650
PLASTIGLAS DE MEXICO,S.A.DE C.V.	2,371,548	RANJAN, CHAKRABARTI	2,371,757	ROGERS, DAVID CARNEGIE
POE, ROGER L.	2,372,346	RAPACKI, ALAN R.	2,372,149	2,372,581
POLES, MICHAEL A.	2,368,593	RAPPOLI, RINO	2,371,032	ROHDE, JOHN R.
POLICKY, JENNIFER L.	2,374,911	RATTI, GIULIO	2,371,032	ROHDE, LOTHAR
POMMIER, YVES	2,372,791	RAVICHANDRAN,		ROHM GMBH
PONDICHERRY, NARAYANAN	2,371,169	RAMANATHAN	2,371,607	2,365,239
PONTZEN, ROLF	2,372,031	RAVICHANDRAN,		ROHMAX ADDITIVES GMBH
POPP, DANIEL	2,371,401	RAY, SIBA P.	2,372,686	2,372,458
PORTA, NORBA	2,372,705	REAMSYNDER, CHRISTOPHER	2,367,634	ROKE MANOR RESEARCH
POUSTIE, ALISTAIR JAMES	2,372,401	R.		LIMITED
POUSTIE, ALISTAIR JAMES	2,372,581	REAMSYNDER, CHRISTOPHER	2,371,949	2,372,029
POWELL, KEN R.	2,371,678	R.		ROLING, RONALDUS
POWELL, KEN R.	2,372,475	REDDY, ROOPA	2,371,952	RICHARDUS MARIA
POWERLASERS LTD.	2,372,216	REDDY, ROOPA	2,374,909	2,370,196
POWERLASERS LTD.	2,372,462	REDDY, ROOPA	2,375,407	ROMANSKY, RICHARD F., JR.
POWERS, DALE R.	2,370,448	REDDY, ROOPA	2,375,571	2,373,377
POWERS, DALE R.	2,371,249	REDDY, VENODHAR K.	2,371,625	ROSE, SETH D.
POWERS, DALE R.	2,371,250	REED, STEVEN G.	2,375,049	ROSEBERRY, ANN M.
PRADES, CATHERINE	2,371,500	REEFSCHLAGER, JURGEN	2,371,621	2,370,741
PRADHAN, SRIHARSA	2,374,497	REGENSBURGER, JAN	2,372,476	ROSEN, BRUCE H.
PREMIER LASER SYSTEMS, INC.	2,370,456	REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY		ROSEN, CRAIG A.
PRESCOTT, SYLVIE	2,372,426	OF CALIFORNIA	2,369,878	ROSENBERG, JAMES J.
PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE	2,375,769	REID, JOHN D.	2,372,589	ROSEY, EVERETT LEE
PREVOND, LAURENT	2,370,488	REIMER, KAREN	2,371,689	ROSIER-MONTUS, MARIE-
PRIBYL, THOMAS M.	2,375,855	REINDL, ANDREAS	2,372,332	FRANCOISE
PRICKETT, KATHRYN S.	2,372,214	REITZ, DAVID B.	2,372,617	2,370,220
PRIES, RALPH	2,370,442	REMACLE, JOSE	2,371,658	ROSSAU, RUDI
PRIOR, BRUCE B.	2,372,327	RENGER, H. LEE	2,372,965	2,374,878
		RENNEBECK, KLAUS	2,371,170	ROWE-RENDLEMAN, CHERYL
		RENZ, WALTER	2,371,607	2,373,237
		RENZ, WALTER	2,372,686	ROY, SAMIR
		RESEARCH IN MOTION		2,373,237
		LIMITED	2,371,071	RUBEN, STEVEN M.
		RESEK, JAMES E.	2,372,182	2,372,926
		REXNORD CORPORATION	2,371,310	RUBEN, STEVEN M.
		RHEIN BIOTECH		2,373,759
		GESELLSCHAFT FUR NEUE		RUBINGH, DONN NELTON
				2,376,045
				RUEPPEL, MELVIN L.
				2,372,617
				RUSSO, FRANK D.
				2,374,822
				RUST, WILLIAM C.
				2,370,573
				RUTGERS UNIVERSITY
				2,371,660
				RUTHERFORD, WILLIAM
				ERNEST
				2,371,401
				RUTTER, PHILIP A.
				2,371,608
				SABINA CORPORATION
				2,372,772
				SADOWSKI, JENS
				2,372,704
				SAFETY BY DESIGN COMPANY
				2,372,589
				SAHASHI, TERUHISA
				2,370,704
				SAIT, CHRISTIAN
				2,372,717
				SAITO, HIDEMI
				2,373,885
				SAITO, TETSU
				2,375,605
				SAKAGUCHI, ISAKO
				2,372,715
				SAKAI, KIYOHIDE
				2,370,710
				SAKAI, MASAYASU
				2,368,496
				SAKKAB, ANNETTE THERESA
				2,373,394
				SAKUMA, KOUCHI
				2,372,683
				SALEMME, FRANCIS, R.
				2,371,649
				SAMBLES, JOHN ROY
				2,371,337
				SAMPATH, DESIKAN
				2,370,160
				SAMPATH, KUBER T.
				2,371,695

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,370,915	SHIMKETS, RICHARD A.	2,371,289	STANT MANUFACTURING INC.	2,372,422
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,371,086	SHIMMICK, JOHN KARL	2,368,228	STANTON, VINCENT JR.	2,362,533
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.		SHINODA, KATSUHIKO	2,368,496	STARCOV, SERGEI	
SANBERG, PAUL R.	2,371,017	SHIONOGI & CO., LTD.	2,372,715	OLEGOVICH	2,372,550
SANCHEZ, RONALD	2,371,528	SHIROKOV, MAXIM		STAROVASNIK, MELISSA A.	2,376,232
SANDFORD, PHILIP	2,372,414	EVGENIEVICH	2,372,550	STARR, JOHN N.	2,374,482
SANFORD, KARL JOHN	2,368,213	SHORROSH, BASIL S.	2,372,632	STASNEY, DAWN	2,369,954
SANKBEIL, JACQUELINE	2,372,485	SHOWGHI, ROBERT S.	2,367,452	STATOIL ASA	2,367,075
SANTA CRUZ, CATHY D.	2,368,371	SI, ERWIN CHUN-CHIT	2,373,237	STEEVES, JOHN D.	2,371,592
SANTAGOSTINO, MARCO	2,372,424	SICKING, DEAN L.	2,372,589	STEFFENS, JORG	2,368,115
SANTILLI, ARTHUR A.	2,371,632	SIDMAR N.V.	2,371,652	STEHLE, NATHAN W.	2,372,934
SANTILLI, ARTHUR A.	2,371,642	SIERAKOSKI, J. MICHAEL	2,367,609	STEINER, MITCHELL S.	2,371,828
SANTORELLI, GINA M.	2,372,079	SIGMA-TAU INDUSTRIE		STEPHENSON, JOHN H.	2,372,694
SANTORELLI, GINA M.	2,372,176	FARMACEUTICHE	2,372,424	STEROL TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,367,729
SARNOFF CORPORATION	2,370,788	RIUNITE S.P.A.	2,376,045	STEVENS, R. D. SAMUEL	2,372,427
SARTORI, PETER	2,371,613	SIKORSKI, ELIZABETH ELLEN	2,370,944	STEWART, KRISTIN M.	2,370,243
SATO, KOH	2,373,885	SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY	2,372,490	STIEFEL, THOMAS	2,376,346
SATO, SEIYA	2,375,337	SIMON, RICHARD LEE	2,372,054	STIFTUNG ALFRED-WEGENER-INSTITUT FUR POLAR-UND MEERESFORSCHUNG	
SATO, SUSUMU	2,368,496	SIMPSON, DANIEL J.	2,372,521	STINSON, SARA AKIKO	2,370,154
SATO, TOSHINORI	2,375,337	SIMPSON, DANIEL J.	2,375,855	STOA, PETTER	2,372,739
SAUVE, GILLES	2,372,672	SIMS, JOHN E.	2,372,182	STOOZY COMPANY	2,372,864
SAVICKI, ALAN F., SR.	2,371,744	SINGAM, PULLA R.	2,371,255	STOUT, THOMAS J.	2,371,255
SAVICKI, ALAN F., SR.	2,371,746	SINGH, DAYA	2,368,581	STRACHAN, LORNA	2,373,628
SCARLATO, VINCENZO	2,371,032	SINGH, SHARAT	2,371,249	STRASSER, ALEXANDER W.	2,374,045
SCARSELLI, MARIA	2,371,032	SIRKANT, V.	2,372,763	STRAUB, JULIE	2,370,442
SCHACHERMAYER		SIVERTSEN, PETER	2,372,743	STROBEL, ROBERT JOSEPH JR.	2,370,239
GROSSHANDELSGESELLSCHAFT MBH	2,371,656	SJO, PETER	2,372,232	STRONACH, ANDREW M.	2,372,459
SCHACHTER, HARRY	2,375,466	SKELTON, NICHOLAS J.	2,370,766	STURM, ERNST	2,375,214
SCHAFER, GUNTHER	2,372,693	SKOLL, DAVID F.	2,374,045	SUAU, JEAN-MARC	2,372,479
SCHAFFER, KEVIN R.	2,369,088	SLEEMAN, MATTHEW		SUBRAMANIAN, RAVI	2,371,084
SCHARMULLER, JOSEF	2,372,446	SLIL BIOMEDICAL	2,371,625	SUBRAMANIAN, RAVI	2,371,090
SCHEFFLER, JODI	2,375,940	CORPORATION	2,372,611	SUBRAMANIAN, RAVI	2,371,140
SCHIKOWSKY, HARTMUT	2,365,239	SLIL BIOMEDICAL	2,372,054	SUBRAMANIAN, RAVI	2,372,395
SCHINDLER, ADOLF EDUARD	2,368,370	CORPORATION	2,372,485	SUBSURFACE TECHNOLOGY AS	
SCHMIDHUBER, JOSEF	2,368,576	SMITH, CRAIG E.	2,372,521	SUGIMOTO, TOHRU	2,367,744
SCHMIDT, CRAIG A.	2,372,467	SMITH, CRAIG E.	2,371,279	SUHADOLNIK, JOSEPH	2,375,605
SCHNEIDER, ROBERT J.	2,370,252	SMITH, LEONARD A.	2,372,650	SUHADOLNIK, JOSEPH	2,371,607
SCHOLL, MATTHIAS	2,372,746	SMITH, NEWTON JAMES	2,372,431	SUKUMAR, MUPPALLA	2,372,686
SCHOLLER, JOHANN	2,370,153	SMITH, ROGER ERROL	2,370,863	SULTANA, SHABNAM	2,370,302
SCHOLZ, MATTHEW T.	2,369,088	SMITH, ROY E.	2,374,878	SULZER BIOLOGICS, INC.	2,371,555
SCHOONEN, WILHELMUS		SMITH, TERRY	2,372,196	SUN, JERRY SHUNNENG	2,368,253
GERARDUS EDUARDUS JOSEPH	2,371,635	SMITS, JAN F. A.	2,371,017	SUN, LUO	2,372,611
SCHUBERT, CRAIG NORMAN	2,371,778	SNABLE, GARY L.	2,371,261	SUNDARAM, MUKESH	2,374,497
SCHWENDER, JORG	2,372,332	SNAP-ON TOOLS COMPANY	2,372,711	SUNDARAM, MUKESH	2,372,003
SCIOS INC.	2,372,567	SNECMA MOTEURS	2,371,678	SUNDVALL, JONAS	2,372,169
SCOCCANTI, MARCO	2,368,253	SNOOK, COREY C.	2,372,475	SUNTORY LIMITED	2,372,673
SCOTT, PETER J.	2,372,212	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS	2,371,696	SURYANARAYANA, MANJUNATH M.	
SEALED AIR	2,373,349	NESTLE S.A.	2,372,753	SUSUKI MANUFACTURING, LTD.	2,371,660
SEARFOSS, GEORGE H., III	2,372,803	SODERHOLM, SVANTE	2,371,678	SUTTER, GERD	2,372,683
SECRETIN, MARIE-CHRISTINE	2,371,696	SOFTCARD SYSTEMS, INC.	2,372,475	SVEDALA INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,372,709
SEIKE, YAJURO	2,368,496	SOFTCARD SYSTEMS, INC.	2,371,616	SWAMINATHAN, KISHORE	2,371,644
SELF, JOHN C.	2,367,075	SOLVAY (SOCIETE ANONYME)	2,372,211	SUNDARAM	2,371,644
SELIG, LUC	2,371,596	SOLVAY (SOCIETE ANONYME)	2,372,493	SWEAT, WILLIAM	2,366,300
SENSORMATIC ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	2,372,756	SONG, CHING	2,366,956	SWOPE, M. CHARLES	2,370,758
SEQUA CORPORATION	2,370,395	SONIDENT ANSTALT	2,371,711	SYMYX TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,371,688
SHAVER, GARY M.	2,372,756	SONOSITE, INC.	2,370,712	SZEWCZYK, JERZY RYSZARD	2,370,573
SHAH, PRAFUL K.	2,370,853	SONY COMPUTER	2,370,716	TABATA, AKIHIKO	2,370,801
SHAIKH, KHALEDA	2,372,349	ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,372,926	TABOR, STANLEY	2,372,008
SHANK, RICHARD P.	2,372,083	SOUTH, MICHAEL S.	2,372,617	TAGO, KENICHI	2,375,769
SHARKAWY, ADAM	2,372,149	SPECTOR, GAVRIEL	2,372,282	TAGUCHI, TAKEO	2,370,292
SHEYMOV, VICTOR I.	2,372,662	SPEIDEL, MARKUS	2,372,563	TAKASAKI, JUN	2,372,669
SHI, YANGGU	2,373,759	SPIRO, PETER A.	2,374,822	TAKEDA CHEMICAL	2,375,605
SHIMIZU, MOTOHISA	2,371,681	SRIKANT, V.	2,370,448	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,371,618
		STALKER, DAVID	2,372,610	TAKEDA CHEMICAL	
		STANDKER, LUDGER	2,375,475	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,374,341

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

TAKEDA, NAOKAZU	2,375,337	THE GENERAL HOSPITAL		TOKYO R & D CO., LTD.	2,372,440
TAKEDA, NOBUO	2,371,082	CORPORATION	2,371,768	TOLLEFSON, MICHAEL B.	2,372,934
TAKEDA, NOBUO	2,371,669	THE GLAD PRODUCTS		TONG, WEN	2,372,550
TAKEGAWA, TOSHIYUKI	2,368,496	COMPANY	2,371,744	TONKS, NICHOLAS K.	2,375,145
TAKENO, KEIJI	2,368,496	THE GLAD PRODUCTS		TORRES, RONALD	2,372,913
TAKEUCHI, YOSHIO	2,368,496	COMPANY	2,371,746	TOU, JACOB S.	2,370,113
TAKORS, RALF	2,371,770	THE GOVERNING COUNCIL OF		TRACEY, KEVIN J.	2,368,937
TANAKA, HIDEYUKI	2,374,341	THE UNIVERSITY OF		TRADE BRANDS, INC.	2,372,207
TANAKA, MAKOTO	2,370,712	TORONTO	2,368,213	TRAN, BAO	2,375,414
TANG, C.	2,371,967	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE		TRAPASSO, LOUIS E.	2,371,169
TANG, Y. TOM	2,374,743	UNITED STATES OF		TRAPPE, JORG	2,371,621
TANG, Y. TOM	2,374,745	AMERICA, AS		TRAVER, DAVID JEFFREY	2,375,974
TANG, Y. TOM	2,374,909	REPRESENTED BY THE SE		TREMBLAY, MICHEL J.	2,369,550
TANG, Y. TOM	2,374,911	CRETARY, DEPARTMENT		TREMEL, GUNTER	2,372,476
TANG, Y. TOM	2,375,386	OF HEALTH & HUMAN		TRIBOLEY, CATHERINE M.	2,374,911
TANG, Y. TOM	2,375,407	SERVICES, THE		TROLLEY SCAN (PTY) LIMITED	
TANG, Y. TOM	2,375,414	NATIONAL INSTITUTES			2,372,609
TANG, Y. TOM	2,375,493	OF HEALTH	2,372,791	TROUP, R. LEE	2,367,634
TANG, Y. TOM	2,375,571	THE IAMS COMPANY	2,372,614	TROY TECHNOLOGY	
TANI, YOSHIHIRO	2,372,673	THE INSTITUTE FOR GENOMIC		CORPORATION, INC.	2,372,431
TANZI, RUDOLPH E.	2,371,768	RESEARCH	2,371,032	TRUJILLO, JOHN I.	2,372,617
TAYLOR, DOUGLAS W.	2,370,113	THE NATHAN S. KLINE		TSAO, TECHEN	2,371,749
TAYLOR, FREDERICK	2,375,700	INSTITUTE FOR		TSUKERNIK, VLADIMIR B.	2,370,824
TEDESCHI DE ARAUJO,		PSYCHIATRIC RESEARCH	2,370,177	TSUNENARI, TOSHIAKI	2,373,885
GUILHERME ANTONIO		THE NATHAN S. KLINE		TSUTSUMI, YASUHISA	2,371,443
TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,372,069	INSTITUTE FOR		TUMAS, DANIEL	2,375,458
TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,366,805	PSYCHIATRIC RESEARCH	2,372,190	TUTTLEBEE, WALTER	2,372,029
TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,369,077	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX	
TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,371,273	COMPANY	2,376,045	FILM CORPORATION	2,372,610
TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,371,629	THE REGENTS OF THE		U.S. ARMY MEDICAL	
TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,371,632	UNIVERSITY OF		RESEARCH AND	
TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,371,633	CALIFORNIA	2,368,593	MATERIEL COMMAND	2,370,314
TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,371,638	THE REGENTS OF THE		U.S. ARMY MEDICAL	
TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,371,642	UNIVERSITY OF		RESEARCH AND	
TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,371,712	CALIFORNIA	2,372,962	MATERIEL COMMAND	2,372,175
TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,371,726	THE REGENTS OF THE		UBE INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,371,681
TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,371,758	UNIVERSITY OF		UEHATA, MASAYOSHI	2,369,560
TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,372,279	CALIFORNIA	2,372,150	UENO SEIYAKU KABUSHIKI	
TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,372,560	THE REGENTS OF THE		KAISHA	2,372,008
TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,372,768	UNIVERSITY OF	2,370,220	UENO, RYUZO	2,372,008
TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,372,773	MICHIGAN		UKKONEN, KEIJO	2,367,729
TELAN, LEILA A.	2,370,245	THE TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY		ULLRICH, JOHN W.	2,371,629
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM		SYSTEM		ULLRICH, JOHN W.	2,371,638
ERICSSON		THE TRUSTEES OF THE		ULRICH, WOLF-RUDIGER	2,375,214
TELERA, INC.		UNIVERSITY OF		UM, PIL-JE	2,368,247
TEREFENKO, EUGENE A.	2,369,077	PENNSYLVANIA	2,372,481	UMEZAWA, HIROMITSU	2,370,704
TEREFENKO, EUGENE A.	2,371,642	THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY	2,370,497	UNAXIS TRADING AG	2,370,153
TEREFENKO, EUGENE A.	2,371,712	THE UNIVERSITY OF		UNILEVER PLC	2,371,655
TEREFENKO, EUGENE A.	2,371,726	TENNESSEE RESEARCH		UNILEVER PLC	2,372,106
TEREFENKO, EUGENE A.	2,372,768	CORPORATION	2,371,828	UNILEVER PLC	2,372,186
TEREFENKO, EUGENE A.	2,372,773	THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF		UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS	
TERRA NOVA MARINE		MANCHESTER	2,375,325	& PLASTICS	
COMPANY LIMITED		THE WISTAR INSTITUTE OF		TECHNOLOGY	2,371,778
TETTELIN, HERVE		ANATOMY & BIOLOGY	2,375,502	UNISYS CORPORATION	2,371,720
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		THEBERGE, CORY R.	2,372,494	UNITED STATES ARMY	
THALES AVIONICS S.A.		THEODORAKIS, EMMANUEL A.		MEDICAL RESEARCH &	
THE BABCOCK & WILCOX				MATERIAL CMD	2,371,279
COMPANY		THIEL, PETER	2,369,081	UNIVERSITAT STUTTGART	
THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF		THOMAS, DENNIS NELSON	2,370,239	INSTITUT FUR	
THE LELAND STANFORD		THORNE, PHILIP	2,372,580	PHYSIKALISCHE	
JUNIOR UNIVERSITY		THORPE, PHILIP E.	2,372,053	ELEKTRONIK	2,372,693
THE DOW CHEMICAL		THRU-TUBING TECHNOLOGY,		UNIVERSITAT ZURICH	2,375,484
COMPANY	2,370,181	INC.	2,370,172	UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH	
THE DOW CHEMICAL		THURSTON, RACHEL M.	2,370,853	COLUMBIA	2,371,592
COMPANY		TIONG, JEAN	2,370,134	UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE	
THE DOW CHEMICAL		TOBISCH, HERBERT	2,371,656	AND DENTISTRY OF NEW	
COMPANY		TOKARZ, MAREK	2,371,492	JERSEY	2,372,559
THE DOW CHEMICAL		TOKARZ, MAREK	2,371,494	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN	
COMPANY		TOKIMEC INC.	2,371,082	CALIFORNIA	2,372,956
THE DOW CHEMICAL		TOKIMEC INC.	2,371,669		
COMPANY		TOKUDA, KIMISHIRO	2,368,496		
THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC					
CO., LTD.	2,370,706				

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT AND STATE AGRICULTURE COLLEGE UNLIGIL, ULUG M.	2,375,508	VLAAMS INTERUNIVERSITAIR INSTITUUT VOOR BIOTECHNOLOGIE VZW	2,374,882	WHITING, GARY KEN WIESLAW, BICZ	2,372,529 2,366,956
UNTERWEGER, ROBERT J.	2,375,466	VOGELI, GABRIEL	2,376,406	WIETZKE, DONALD L.	2,373,377
UPPALURU, PREM	2,371,644	VOGT, ERHARD	2,371,162	WILKE, WAYNE H.	2,371,775
URDAHL, STEVEN G.	2,372,003	VOIGT, KATHARINA	2,372,031	WILL, CINDY	2,376,055
URRUTI, ERIC H.	2,370,758	VOIVODOV, KAMEN	2,368,247	WILLIAMS, MICHAEL E.	2,371,673
USBIOMATERIALS CORPORATION	2,372,215	VOJNAR, ZINAIDA	2,370,035	WILLIAMS, RICHARD BARTON	2,372,414
VAIDYANATHAN, NEMMARA R.	2,372,384	VOLK, THORSTEN	2,372,500	WILLIAMS, ROBERT	2,370,395
VALASINAS, ALDONIA	2,371,614	VOLLMAR, ANGELIKA	2,372,220	WILLNER, STIG (deceased)	2,372,196
VALEURS BOIS INDUSTRIE	2,371,625	VON DEYN, WOLFGANG	2,372,500	WILSON-COOK MEDICAL INC.	2,372,430
VALMET FIBERTECH AB	2,370,347	VON DRACH, VOLKER	2,370,158	WINKLER, THOMAS	2,372,457
VALMET FIBERTECH AB	2,368,091	VOSS, HJORDIS	2,375,940	WINKOWSKI, KAREN	2,371,749
VAN ANTWERP, WILLIAM P.	2,371,052	VUKUSIC, PETER	2,371,337	WINNINGHAM, MICHAEL J.	2,372,215
VAN ANTWERP, WILLIAM P.	2,372,688	WACH, MICHAEL L.	2,366,200	WINTERSPERGER, STEFAN	2,372,709
VAN BOMMEL, BERNHARD GEORGE	2,372,739	WADDELL, SHERMAN F.	2,372,079	WITSCHEL, MATTHIAS	2,372,500
VAN BOMMEL, BERNHARD GEORGE	2,371,227	WADDELL, SHERMAN F.	2,372,176	WIVA VERPAKKINGEN B.V.	2,371,202
VAN DE SANDE, AARON	2,372,334	WAGNER, HILDEBERT	2,372,220	WOLFF, RONALD KEITH	2,370,302
VAN DEN BERG, TIMO KARS	2,371,169	WAGNER, HILDEBERT	2,372,223	WOLK, UWE	2,374,438
VAN DER WEIDE, MARIO	2,371,421	WAGNER, PETER	2,374,438	WONG, JAMES F.	2,372,701
VAN DER ZANDEN, JOHANNES PETRUS ANDREAS JOSEPHUS	2,374,878	WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY	2,374,237	WONG, JAMES F.	2,372,703
VAN DER ZANDEN, ROSEMARIE JOHANNA	2,368,100	WALIA, NARINDER K.	2,374,911	WOOD, LINDA S.	2,376,406
VAN LOOKEREN CAMPAGNE, MICHELI	2,375,535	WALKER, DAVID J.	2,373,377	WOOD, MERVIN GALE	2,371,607
VAN POUCKE, NIEK	2,371,652	WALKER, LARY CRASWELL	2,373,394	WOOD, MERVIN GALE	2,372,686
VAN VOLKENBURGH, WILLIAM R.	2,372,217	WALKER, PHILIPPE	2,372,980	WOOD, RHONDA	2,372,617
VANDER LOUW, STEVEN J.	2,372,466	WALPOLE, MARLO TAN	2,372,384	WOOD, WILLIAM I.	2,375,458
VANDEVYVER, ERIC	2,371,616	WALTER, HELMUT	2,372,500	WOODS, SUSAN S.	2,372,212
VARASI, MARIO	2,372,429	WALTON, KIM LOUIS	2,372,056	WOODS, SUSAN S.	2,372,222
VARCO I/P, INC.	2,370,196	WANDREY, CHRISTIAN	2,371,770	WOODS, SUSAN S.	2,372,288
VARCO I/P, INC.	2,372,327	WANG, CHIANG	2,371,828	WORSDELL, ANTHONY	
VARIAGENICS, INC.	2,362,533	WANG, CHING-CHENG	2,372,617	WILLIAM	2,372,584
VARN, DAVID K.	2,372,391	WANG, HAICHAO	2,368,937	WOYACH, DENNIS A.	2,371,310
VAW ALUMINIUM AG	2,370,657	WANG, RUI R.	2,372,550	WRIGHT MEDICAL	
VECTRAMED, INC.	2,369,999	WANG, WEIZHONG	2,372,356	TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,371,612
VEDDER, WILLIAM J.	2,372,425	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,373,394	WRIGHT, RACHEL J.	2,374,822
VELAZQUEZ, HERB F.	2,372,067	WASILEWSKI, MARGARET	2,372,790	WROBEL, JAY E.	2,366,805
VENTER, J. CRAIG	2,371,032	MARY	2,371,077	WROBEL, JAY E.	2,369,077
VENTRICA, INC.	2,372,149	WASSON, STEPHEN L.	2,371,080	WROBEL, JAY E.	2,371,273
VERAJANKORVA, JANNE	2,371,486	WASSON, STEPHEN L.	2,372,364	WROBEL, JAY E.	2,371,629
VERBERNE, WILHEMUS MARIA JOHANNES CORNELIS	2,372,579	WASSON, STEPHEN L.	2,372,391	WROBEL, JAY E.	2,371,632
VERCAMMEN, ELS	2,372,782	WATANABE, COLIN K.	2,375,458	WROBEL, JAY E.	2,371,633
VERNIER, WILLIAM F.	2,372,934	WATKINS, MICHELLE H.	2,372,432	WROBEL, JAY E.	2,371,638
VESTBERG, TORVALD	2,372,531	WATKINS, MICHELLE H.	2,372,434	WROBEL, JAY E.	2,371,642
VETROTEX FRANCE S.A.	2,371,526	WATSON, JAMES D.	2,374,045	WROBEL, JAY E.	2,371,712
VETTER, RUDIGER	2,372,050	WAUTIER, HENRI	2,371,616	WROBEL, JAY E.	2,371,726
VIET, ANDREW Q.	2,371,632	WAYKOLE, LILADHAR	2,372,575	WROBEL, JAY E.	2,371,758
VIET, ANDREW Q.	2,371,642	WEBER, OLAF	2,371,621	WROBEL, JAY E.	2,372,279
VILCHIS RAMIREZ, LEOPOLDO	2,371,548	WEBSTER, DEAN CHARLES	2,370,199	WROBLEWSKI, JARDA T.	2,367,787
VILLA, MANUELA	2,372,429	WECHSLER, LAWRENCE I.	2,372,144	WU, HERREN	2,375,236
VILLAMIL, CLARA I.	2,372,934	WEILANDT, KARL-DIETER	2,372,212	WULKNITZ, PETER	2,372,050
VILLIER, ERIC	2,371,359	WEINECKE, MICHAEL H.	2,371,644	X.COM CORPORATION	2,369,081
VILSBOLL, NIELS	2,373,156	WEIR, LAWRENCE	2,371,727	XU, LIZHE	2,375,147
VIRNIG, MICHAEL J.	2,367,609	WEISSEN, HANS JOACHIM	2,372,705	XU, MING-QUN	2,374,497
VIRVING, NILS	2,371,052	WEISSMAN, ARTHUR D.	2,371,093	XU, XIANG	2,374,918
VISIONI, DONNA LYNN	2,372,680	WEISSMAN, IRVING L.	2,375,974	XZILLION GMBH & CO. KG	2,374,438
VISX, INCORPORATED	2,372,460	WELFIDE CORPORATION	2,369,560	YAMAGUCHI, YOKO FUJITA	2,372,948
VISX, INCORPORATED	2,368,228	WELLS, JAN W.	2,372,425	YAMAMOTO, TSUGIO	2,368,496
		WELLS, KEVIN C.	2,372,656	YAMANOUCHI	
		WELLS, SARA STANLEY	2,370,199	PHARMACEUTICAL CO.,	
		WERNER, WILLIAM E.	2,372,036	LTD.	2,371,427
		WEST PUBLISHING COMPANY	2,371,688	YAMANOUCHI	
		d/b/a WEST GROUP	2,372,640	PHARMACEUTICAL CO.,	
		WESTON, JOHN LIONEL	2,372,500	LTD.	2,375,605
		WESTPHALEN, KARL OTTO	2,372,031	YANG, JUNMING	2,374,745
		WETCHOLOWSKY, INGO	2,371,770	YANG, JUNMING	2,374,909
		WEUSTER-BOTZ, DIRK	2,369,954	YANG, JUNMING	2,374,911
		WHITAKER, KIM A.	2,372,485	YANG, JUNMING	2,375,493
		WHITE, DOUGLAS H.		YANG, JUNMING	2,375,571

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

YANG-STEVENS, BOKYUNG	2,371,688
YANO, TOSHISADA	2,372,715
YATSU, RYOSUKE	2,370,706
YEE, KINGMAN	2,368,228
YIP, TAI-TUNG	2,368,247
YONGE, LAWRENCE W., III	2,371,748
YONGE, LAWRENCE W., III	2,372,072
YOU, ZHAOYANG	2,374,237
YOUAKIM, ADEL	2,375,855
YOUNG, ANDREW A.	2,372,214
YOUNG, PAUL E.	2,372,926
YOUNG, PAUL E.	2,373,759
YU, JIMMY Y.	2,374,822
YUE, HENRY	2,374,743
YUE, HENRY	2,374,745
YUE, HENRY	2,374,909
YUE, HENRY	2,375,407
YUE, HENRY	2,375,414
YUE, HENRY	2,375,493
YUE, HENRY	2,375,571
ZAMMATTEO, NATHALIE	2,371,658
ZARRINMAYEH, HAMIDEH	2,372,490
ZECKEL, MICHEL LEE	2,372,790
ZELMANOVIC, DAVID	2,367,780
ZENG, QINGPING	2,372,617
ZEPPETELLO, RENEE A.	2,371,093
ZHANG, LITAO	2,370,250
ZHANG, LITAO	2,371,308
ZHANG, PUWEN	2,366,805
ZHANG, PUWEN	2,369,077
ZHANG, PUWEN	2,371,273
ZHANG, PUWEN	2,371,632
ZHANG, PUWEN	2,371,633
ZHANG, PUWEN	2,371,638
ZHANG, PUWEN	2,371,642
ZHANG, PUWEN	2,371,712
ZHANG, PUWEN	2,371,726
ZHANG, PUWEN	2,372,279
ZHANG, PUWEN	2,372,773
ZHANG, SHAO-HUI	2,375,145
ZHANG, W.	2,371,967
ZHI, LIN	2,366,805
ZHI, LIN	2,369,077
ZHI, LIN	2,371,273
ZHI, LIN	2,371,629
ZHI, LIN	2,371,632
ZHI, LIN	2,371,633
ZHI, LIN	2,371,638
ZHI, LIN	2,371,642
ZHI, LIN	2,371,712
ZHI, LIN	2,371,726
ZHI, LIN	2,371,758
ZHI, LIN	2,372,279
ZHI, LIN	2,372,560
ZHI, LIN	2,372,768
ZHI, LIN	2,372,773
ZHONG, SHENG-PING	2,370,824
ZHU, XIANHUAI	2,372,356
ZILA, INC.	2,370,741
ZIMMERMAN, DENNIS MICHAEL	2,372,490
ZMUDA, HENRYK	2,367,937

# **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

AMBROISE, JEAN	2,358,679
ARBESMAN, RAY	2,323,264
BEDARD, MARC	2,323,591
BROOKHAVEN SCIENCE ASSOCIATES	2,358,018
BUCHACHER, ANDREA	2,372,411
CACHIA, PAUL J.	2,372,569
CHAO, YA-CIEH	2,357,953
CHEN, CHONG-MING	2,357,953
CIMENTS FRANÇAIS	2,358,679
COLOMBET, PIERRE	2,358,679
CORNING, INC.	2,372,939
ENGEL, DAVID	2,323,165
EVERLIGHT USA, INC.	2,357,953
GEVERS, DAVID E.	2,374,576
GILPATRICK, WILLIAM D.	2,358,764
GINTER, KARL L.	2,373,542
GRAPHIC PACKAGING CORPORATION	2,358,764
GRELAUD, JEAN-PIERRE	2,358,679
GRUBER, GERHARD	2,372,411
HAAB, KARL	2,357,905
HABB, OTTO	2,357,905
HAHN, SAM	2,372,450
HAN, HONG-SUK	2,358,675
HAWA AG	2,357,905
HODGES, ROBERT S.	2,372,569
HOUSTON, MICHAEL E.	2,372,569
INTERTRUST TECHNOLOGIES CORP.	2,373,542
IRVIN, RANDALL T.	2,372,569
JOSIC, DJURO	2,372,411
KAY, CYRIL M.	2,372,569
KERNER, THOMAS M.	2,358,018
LANTAIGNE, REAL LEON JOSEPH	2,321,971
LIU, YU-LIANG	2,357,953
MANN, STEVE	2,323,153
OCTAPHARMA AG	2,372,411
OUTSERT INNOVATIONS INC.	2,323,165
PASQUIER, MICHEL	2,358,679
PENCE, INC.	2,372,569
PHARMACEUTICAL PARTNERS OF CANADA INC.	2,372,450
PROHASKA, JOHN DENNIS	2,372,939
RUZICKA, VACLAV	2,323,263
RYOO, TO-SUCK	2,358,675
SAMSUNG KWANGJU ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,358,675
SCHWINN, HORST	2,372,411
SHEAR, VICTOR H.	2,373,542
SIBERT, W. OLIN	2,373,542
SLOAT, JEFFREY T.	2,358,764
SNITZER, ELIAS	2,372,939
SPAHN, FRANCIS J.	2,373,542
VAN WIE, DAVID M.	2,373,542
WU, CHIEN-HUANG	2,357,953
ZHOU, NIAN E.	2,372,569